ETHICS AND THE INTERNET

Electronics NOW®

SEPTEMBER 1997

Build these Noise-Canceling Headphones

Enjoy your favorite music without annoying outside distractions

Freedom's Radio

Espionage, murder, and more–a look behind the scenes at America's "black" radio operations

Build a Video Switcher

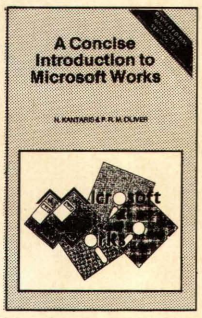
Watch several cameras on a single monitor

$3.99 U.S.
$4.99 CAN.

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

#BXNBQWF ****** 5-DIGIT 54303
#LRI0424W098 2#751768 0AS96 APR 99 12EN
JOE LORITZ
424 WILSON AVE
GREEN BAY WI 54303-4115

Buyers' Budget Books Better Buys



☐ **BP294–A Concise Introduction to Microsoft Works $6.95.** In the shortest and most effective way, you can use the word processor to advantage to type, edit, print and save documents. It goes on to explain how Works can be used to build up simple spreadsheet examples, edit them, save them, print them and retrieve them. It informs you how to create simple macros, and enables you to simplify long repetitive tasks and to customize the program to your own needs.

☐ **BP349–Practical Opto-Electronic Projects $5.95.** If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters.

☐ **BP350–Electronic Board Games $6.00.** Twenty novel electronic board games that you can build from the plans in this book. Whether you are interested in motor racing, searching for buried treasure on a barren island or for gold in Fort Knox, spinning the wheel of fortune, or doing a musical quiz—there is something for you to build and enjoy!

☐ **BP351–WordPerfect 6 Explained $6.95.** This is a practical, hands-on, book and the routines described will help you get the most out of WordPerfect 6. The book explains the hardware requirements for the package and steps you through a standard installation. It guides you through the WordPerfect program environment to enter, edit and enhance text and shows how to get the best from the three different operating modes, depending on the type of PC you are using. The formatting codes, button bars, ribbon, tabs, graphic manipulation and styles will no longer be a mystery.

☐ **BP388–Why Not Personalize Your PC? $6.95.** Find out how to: Set up and organize groups of programs and data files, and change the opening logo; use the Control Panel to personalize your working environment; use screen savers and wallpaper files; manage the DOS prompt; and transfer your customization files to a new Windows installation. In DOS, you discover how to: Write batch files and create specialist programs using the debug program, design professional looking menus, and more.

☐ **BP367–Electronic Projects for the Garden $6.95.** Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to promote success where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: over/under temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc.

☐ **BP368–Practical Electronics Musical Effect Units $5.95.** There is a constant hullabaloo for musical effects projects by the hobbyist community. This book provides practical circuits for several projects that range in complexity and are sure to work. All the circuits are easy to build and use readily-available parts.

☐ **BP363–Practical Electronic Music Projects $5.95.** The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build, and all use standard, readily-available components. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

100% NEW TITLES LISTED EACH MONTH–CHECK US OUT!

☐ **BP385–Easy PC Interfacing $6.95.** The built-in ports in your PC provide an easy and hassle-free way of interfacing your circuits. This book provides useful PC add-on circuits including the following: Digital input/output ports; analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters; voltage and current measurement circuits; resistance and capacitance meters, temperature measurement interface, biofeedback monitor, and many other useful interfaces.

☐ **BP393–Practical Concise Introduction to UNIX $5.95.** If you are using or intend to use the UNIX multi-user operating system and want to get the most out of your computer system in terms of efficiency and productivity, then you must learn its operating system. The book explains how the UNIX operating system is structured so that you understand what happens when you first approach your computer.

☐ **BP396–Electronic Hobbyists Data Book $5.95.** This book provides a wide range of data. If, for example, you require details of a modern five-band resistor code or an old color code for a ceramic capacitor, the formula for parallel resistance, or basic data on an NE5534AN operational amplifier, it is contained within these pages. The subjects covered are numerous and widespread to cover all hobbyist interests.

☐ **BP343–A Concise Introduction to Microsoft Works for Windows $7.95.** The book explains and details: How the Works for Windows package fits into the general Microsoft Windows environment; how to use the word processor to advantage; how to use Microsoft Draw to create and edit graphics and place them in your documents; how to build up simple spreadsheet examples; and how single, and multiple charts, or graphs, of different types can be generated. And there's much more!

☐ **BP282–Understanding PC Specifications $7.25.** This book explains PC specifications in detail, and the subjects covered include the following: Differences between types of PC (XT, AT, 80386, 80486, Pentium etc.); math co-processors; input devices (keyboards, mice, and digitizers); memory, including both expanded (EMS) and extended RAM; RAM disks and disk caches; floppy disk drive formats and compatibility; hard disk drives; and display adapters (CGA, Hercules, super VGA, etc.).

☐ **BP298–Concise Intro to the Macintosh System and Finder $6.25.** Although the Mac's WIMP user interface is designed to be easy to use, much of it only becomes clear when it is explained in simple terms. The book explains: The System and Finder, what they are and what they do; how to use the System and Finder to manipulate disks, files and folders; configuring and printing files from the Finder; getting the most from the system utility programs; and running MultiFinder.

☐ **BP301–ANTENNAS FOR VHF AND UHF $6.00.** From installing a TV or FM antenna to setting up a multi-antenna array for shortwave listening or amateur radio, this book explains the essential basics of VHF and VHF antenna operation and installation. In easy-to-understand terms it helps you understand how antennas work, the advantages of different antenna types, and how to get the best performance out of an antenna.

☐ **BP316–Practical Electric Design Data $7.95.** A builder's bargain book–a comprehensive ready-reference manual for electronic enthusiasts with over 150 practical circuits. It covers the main kinds of components (from pig-tail leads to surface mount), pin-outs, specs and type selection. Basic units are defined and most used formulae explained. Five additional sections are devoted to circuit design, covering analog, digital, display, radio and power supply circuits.

☐ **BP319–Making MS-DOS Work For You $6.50.** This book could help you improve your system set-up and provide you with a simple-to-use, but professional looking, menu system. The routines described will help you understand more of the workings of MS-DOS and help you get the most out of your computer in terms of efficiency, productivity and enjoyment.

☐ **BP341–MS-DOS 6 Explained $7.95.** The book covers: How the DOS operating system of your computer is structured so that you can understand what happens when you first switch on your computer; How directories and subdirectories can be employed to structure your hard disk for maximum efficiency; how to use the DOS Shell program, and much, much more.

☐ **BP345–Getting Started In Practical Electronics $5.95.** If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides basic essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects with which every experimenter should toy. Printed-circuit designs are included to give your project the professional touch.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City_____State _____Zip_____

NW1 **Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery**

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00
$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$50.01 and above	$8.50

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

No. of Books Ordered ☐

Total price of books ..... $_____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $_____
Subtotal ..... $_____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $_____
Amount Enclosed ..... $_____

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 68 No. 9

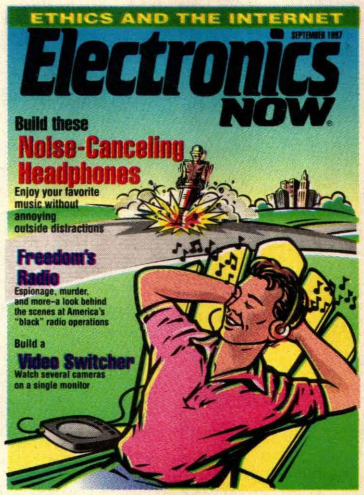
CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1997

ON THE COVER

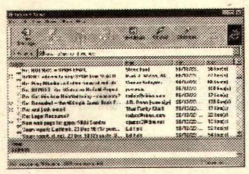
31 BUILD THESE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

In the roar and din of modern society, a little bit of peace and quiet is becoming an increasingly rare commodity. Well, while the demands on your time might make a trip to a gentle forest or an isolated mountaintop impossible, this month we bring you at least a measure of the solitude those locations offer with a device that blocks out annoying background noise. Even better, our Noise-Canceling Headphones let you mix in the output from a CD or tape player so you can listen to your favorite music quietly, and without distractions.— *Jules Ryckebusch*


ETHICS AND THE INTERNET
Electronics NOW
SEPTEMBER 1997
Build these
Noise-Canceling Headphones
Enjoy your favorite music without annoying outside distractions
Freedom's Radio
Espionage, murder, and more–a look behind the scenes at America's "black" radio operations
Build a
Video Switcher
Watch several cameras on a single monitor

TECHNOLOGY

42 ETHICS AND THE INTERNET



Be a good "Netizen" while keeping yourself safe from scams, spams, viruses, and more. — *Michael A. Covington*

46 FREEDOM'S RADIO

The true story behind America's "black" radio operations. — *Stanley Leinwoll*

54 ALL ABOUT REMOTE EMISSIONS SENSING

How technology is helping to get polluting vehicles off the road. — *Bill Siuru*

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) September 1997. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500 Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931. Periodicals Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.99. © 1997 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

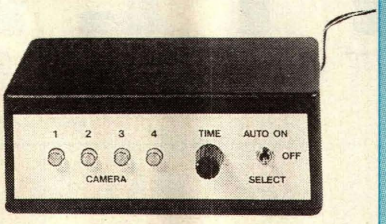
POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80328-5115.

A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

SEPTEMBER 1997

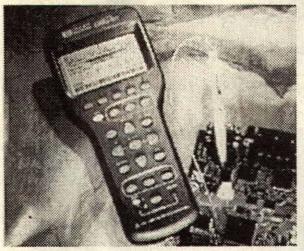
BUILD THIS

38 BUILD A VIDEO SWITCHER
Watch the outputs from several cameras using just a single monitor with this versatile switching circuit.
— *Frank Montegari*



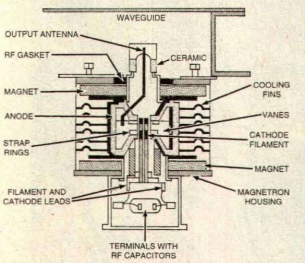
DEPARTMENTS

14 EQUIPMENT REPORT
Hewlett Packard Logic Dart.

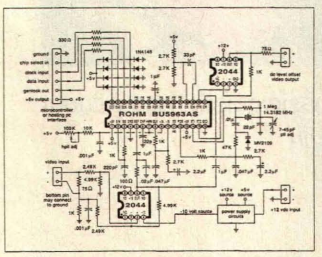


24 SERVICE CLINIC
More on microwave ovens.
— *Sam Goldwasser*

27 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
A hybrid digital camera.
— *Jeff Holtzman*



59 TECH MUSINGS
A new TV typewriter, hydrogen as a fuel, and more. — *Don Lancaster*



65 AUDIO UPDATE
Building the Wien-bridge audio generator.
— *Franklin J. Miller*

AND MORE

4 EDITORIAL
6 WHAT'S NEWS
8 Q&A
12 LETTERS
20 NEW PRODUCTS
22 NEW LITERATURE
112 ADVERTISING INDEX
112 ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET, Editor-in-chief and publisher
ADRIA COREN, Vice-President
KEN COREN, Vice-President

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
CARL LARON, editor
JOSEPH J. SUDA, technical editor
JULIAN S. MARTIN, associate editor
EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant
TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor
MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TMI contributing editor
SAM GOLDWASSER, service editor
JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN, computer editor
FRANKLIN J. MILLER, audio editor
DON LANCASTER, contributing editor
DEBBIE CYBULA, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
RUBY M. YEE, production director
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL, production assistant
KEN COREN, desktop production director
LISA BAYNON, desktop production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
THERESA LOMBARDO, circulation manager
GINA GALLO, circulation assistant

REPRINT DEPARTMENT
MICHELE TORRILLO, reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact reprint bookstore for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 112.

Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.

Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-999-7139.
7:00 AM–6:00 PM Monday–Friday MST

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT:
www.gernsback.com

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Take This Giant Circuit Library

For Only $4.95

when you join the

Electronics Engineers' Book Club®

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged–from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

"...includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders..."—*Popular Electronics*

The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits Volumes 1–3

by Rudolf F. Graf

2,344 total pages
3,490 total illustrations

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas...valuable troubleshooting and repair tips...and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. Each volume contains more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and covers 100+ circuit categories.

If coupon is missing, write to: **Electronics Engineers' Book Club®** *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies* P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club...

you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 2 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

Publishers' Prices Shown © 1997 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

❑**YES!** Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits–Vols. 1-3* (#5857863), billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & tax). Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books without obligation and have my membership cancelled.

Name_____

Address/Apt.# _____

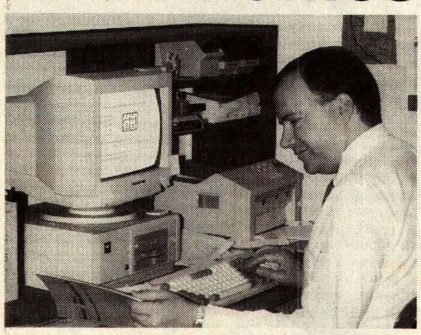
City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF997

EARN YOUR
B.S. DEGREE
IN
COMPUTERS
OR
ELECTRONICS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 47th year, is highly experienced in "distance education" – teaching by correspondence – through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Grantham offers three separate distance-education programs, leading to the following accredited degrees;

(1) the B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics. (2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers. (3) The B.S.C.S. – the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

The B.S.E.T. programs now include Electronics Workbench Professional 5.0.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways – to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

**Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
Distance Education and
Training Council**

•

*GRANTHAM
College of Engineering*
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

EDITORIAL

How Am I Doing?

In the 1980s, New York City had a Mayor, Ed Koch, whose trademark refrain was "How am I doing?" Any time he met the public, you could be sure that the phrase would also make an appearance.

For a while, everything was just fine, then the novelty began to wear off and people actually started to answer him. To make a long story short, he ignored just enough of the suggestions and advice to cost himself an election. He forgot that the people who hired him (the voting public) were also capable of firing him.

Well, while I am not Mayor of anything, and I have no plans to ever run for public office, I still have a constituency that I must serve. That, of course, is you, our readers. And while I'm not going to ask "How am I doing?" every month, it is important to step back once in a while and assess what we've done, and what we are going to do.

It's been about a year since I've taken over the helm of **Electronics Now,** and it's been an exciting time. Among other things, we've made a number of subtle changes in the magazine's content, most notably dropping some departments while relaunching and refocusing others. Behind the scenes, we've totally revamped the way the magazine is produced. And, of course, we've made our long-anticipated move to the Internet, launching a site that offers our readers easy access to article-related software files, back-issue information, an interactive back article index, up-to-the minute article-update information, and lively discussion forums. If you haven't been there yet, why not visit soon? The address is www.gernsback.com.

What's the future to bring? Well, for one thing, our presence on the Internet is expanding. While I can't give you a lot of details just yet, we'll be affiliating with an on-line magazine site that will feature, among other things, the complete text and illustrations from some of our best articles of the past, as well as brand new articles that will appear nowhere else.

But let's not get too far off the track. What I think is not important. Instead, it's what you think that counts. I'd like you to take a few minutes and tell me what you think of **Electronics Now**, the directions we are going in, what you'd like to see continued, and what you would like to see changed or dropped.

I can't promise to respond to every letter we receive (we do have to publish a magazine!). But I can promise to read each and every one and consider your suggestions. You can write to me at **Electronics Now**, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735, or e-mail me at eneditor@gernsback.com.

Let's hear from you, and please tell me, "How am I doing?"

Carl Laron

Carl Laron
Editor

Where do more people go for electronics accessories?

Surprised?

Of course you weren't.

RadioShack has the accessories people need for all sorts of personal electronics. Need a case for your cellular phone, a longer-lasting battery, a universal remote control, an adapter for your portable CD player? We can provide accessories that will help you get the most enjoyment and greatest benefit from thousands of products. No matter who made it or where you bought it—you already know who'll get you connected. For our store near you, call 1-800-THE-SHACK®.

RadioShack.®

You've got questions. We've got answers.®

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

A REVIEW OF THE LATEST HAPPENINGS IN ELECTRONICS

NEMA/NAED Partnership

NEMA, the National Electrical Manufacturers Association, and NAED, the National Association for Electrical Distributors, have joined forces to establish an "industry data warehouse" that will provide product information to all partners in the electroindustry's marketing and distribution channels.

"This partner reflects the importance of electronic commerce to the electroindustry and a commitment to enhance the electronic commerce environment," said NEMA president Malcolm O'Hagan.

NAED president Arnold Farber commented, "This joint effort will change the way business is done in this channel."

A working task force, made up of senior management and technical experts from manufacturer and distributor firms, will develop a plan for creating an industry data warehouse. Before such a warehouse can be established, development of joint standards for electronic commerce between electrical manufacturers and their trading partners will be completed. Two approaches to building the industry data warehouse are being considered. The first, a centrally operated warehouse, would be maintained by a given organization. The second, a virtual warehouse, would link company product databases.

Microscopic 3D Imaging

A team of scientists from Los Alamos National Laboratory and Caltech have created a powerful new technique that marries two existing technologies to probe materials at a microscopic level. The new technique has potential applications in magnetic information-storage technology.

The device combines the techniques of magnetic-resonance imaging (MRI) and atomic-force microscopy (AFM), which can measure the surface structure of materials with microscopic sensitivity. The new approach, called "magnetic-resonance-force microscopy," has already matched the sensitivity of current state-of-the-art magnetic-resonance imaging technology and promises to achieve even better results.

"The ultimate goal is to be able to create three-dimensional images of materials in slices as small as one atom wide," said Los Alamos post-doctoral researcher Zhenyong Zhang.

Magnetic-resonance technology provides scientists with information about the electronic structure and magnetic spin dynamics of a sample, but its limited sensitivity limits the resolution that can be achieved. The atomic-force microscope measures forces with such high sensitivity that it can determine surface structure with atomic-scale resolution. By combining MRI with AFM, researchers can study the interior of a sample, instead of just its surface. Their ultimate goal is single-spin sensitivity, which would allow atomic-scale resolution.

The technique is especially well suited for studying the interfaces in multilayered, thin-film materials, which are used in electronic applications such as disk readers in computers. Researchers expect that studies with magnetic-resonance-force microscopy will improve the understanding of how the performance of electronic devices can be affected by key properties, such as the precision with which the interfaces are formed, the electronic coupling between materials in adjacent layers, and interactions between magnetic properties of adjacent layers.

MRI uses the selective absorption of very high-frequency radio waves by certain atomic nuclei to create three-dimensional images. Magnetic-force microscopy (a variant of AFM) is a mechanical technique that uses a tiny cantilever to reveal magnetic properties of a material's surface. The cantilever is bent slightly by the faint magnetic force arising from the spin of atoms in a sample. The researchers exploit the fact that a radio frequency, similar to those generated for medical MRI, excites spins at targeted points inside the material under investigation.

"When we add a radio-frequency excitation, the cantilever becomes specifically sensitive to subsurface regions," explained Zhang. "We can then scan around inside the sample."

"Enhanced" Standards Service

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) is launching an enhanced version of its "NSSN: A National Resource for Global Standards," a Web-based service for standards professionals. Available by subscription, the NSSN Enhanced service will have more powerful and flexible search features and provide more detailed information about each standard, such as scopes, references, and equivalences. The service will also include continuously updated information on standards projects that are being developed, allowing users to follow the actual development process. Users will have access to a directory of more than 700 organizations that develop standards in the United States.

The QuickLinks feature is a set of Web links that focus on the standards and regulatory pages that are buried in the sites of various government agencies. Users can directly access the information instead of having to wade through sites to find it.

An "Alerting Service" provides up-to-date information on what standards are being initiated, reviewed, or approved. Users can set up as many as five alerting profiles to be matched against new items, and will be notified when items have moved from one stage of development to another.

"Just having information on approved standards is important," said Gregory Saunders, deputy director of acquisition practices at the Department of Defense

and chair of ANSI's Standards and Data Services Committee, "but for those involved in product design and development, information about standards projects that are in development is even more important. This need is met by NSSN Enhanced."

An annual subscription to NSSN Enhanced costs $495. Companies with multiple users will be charged $895 for up to five subscribers or $1695 for more than ten subscribers. For more information, access ANSI's home page at http://www.ansi.org.

Multi-Chip Package Specifications Agreement

Fujitsu Limited and Toshiba Corporation have jointly agreed upon common specifications for the Multi-Chip Package (MCP) that mounts flash memory and static RAM (SRAM) devices in a single package. Flash memories are used for program storage in mobile devices, such as cellular phones; and SRAMs help control operating functions. While the two companies will manufacture and market the chips independently, it is expected that the common specifications will allow them to act as secondary sources for each other to ensure the MCP's overall market penetration and provide a stable supply.

The two companies will introduce a Ball Grid Array (BGA) type MCP with both flash memory and SRAM in a single package measuring about one square centimeter. That configuration takes up about 70% less space compared to the conventional method of using two thin small outline packages (TSOP). The initial configuration will include one 8-megabit (Mb) Flash memory chip and one 2-Mb SRAM chip, which is organized 256K × 8.

With the two types of memory mounted on an MCP and attached to the same bus, the wiring from the memory elements is reduced by half. The cost savings realized from reducing the number of required packages will absorb the higher price of the BGA-type MCP. At mass production levels, it is anticipated that the new MCP will be available at the same price as using compatible flash and SRAM in separate TSOP packages.

More information can be obtained from Toshiba's Web site at http://www.toshiba.com/taec. EN

BREAST CANCER BEGINS EVEN SMALLER THAN THIS. THAT'S WHY YOU NEED A YEARLY MAMMOGRAM, ESPECIALLY AS YOU GET OLDER. MAMMOGRAMS CAN DETECT LUMPS TOO SMALL FOR YOU TO FEEL AND EARLY DETECTION MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE, SO CALL 1-800-ACS-2345.

GET A MAMMOGRAM. EARLY DETECTION IS THE BEST PROTECTION.

A Public Service of This Publication

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Whaddya Say To A Guy Who's Had The Same Job For 50 Years, Has Never Called In Sick Or Showed Up Late, Never Taken A Vacation Or A Holiday, Never Asked For A Raise Or Griped About His Bonus And, Believe It Or Not, Has No Plans For Retirement?

Thanks.

Remember - only you can prevent forest fires.

HAMEG® Instruments

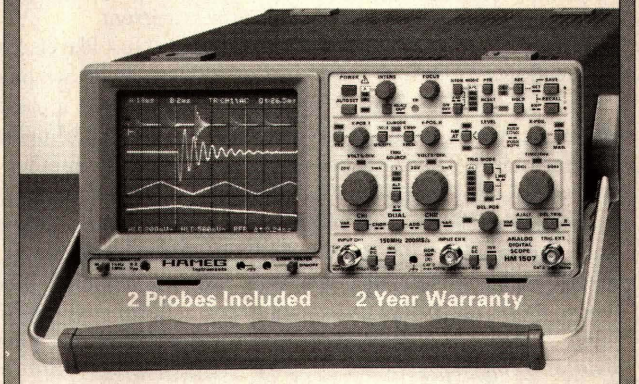
Top performance for tight budgets

Analog / Digital Oscilloscopes

HM 305 35MHz / 100MS/s

HM 1507 150MHz / 200MS/s

Made in Germany



Common features

- AUTOSET
- READOUT and CURSOR
- SAVE and RECALL (9 Set-ups)
- RS-232 Interface

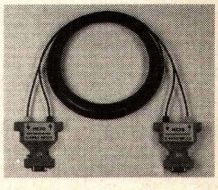
Stor.-Mode: Refresh, Single, Roll, Envelope, Average.
2 main and **2 reference Memories** with **2048bit** each.
Pre-/Post-Trigger, 25%, 50%, 75%, 100%.
Sync.-Separator, **1MHz** calibrator, **component** tester.

Specifics

HM1507: 2x DC-150MHz, sampling rate 200MS/s
delay line, trigger **DC – 250MHz, 2nd trigger**
2 time bases to 5ns/div. **$ 1,988**

HM305: 2x DC-35MHz, sampling rate 100MS/s
trigger **DC – 100MHz,** time base to **10ns/div.**
$ 1,088

Opto Interface HZ70:
Suitable for all new **HAMEG** oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers with **RS232** interface. Recommended for the **interference-free** emission and **galvanically separated** data transfer via fiber optic cable.



Call now: Toll-free (800) 247-1241

HAMEG Inc.
266 East Meadow Ave.
East Meadow, NY11554
(516) 794-4080
(516) 794-1855 FAX

1939 Plaza Real
Oceanside, CA 92056
(760) 630-4080
(760) 630-6507 FAX

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Q & A

READERS' QUESTIONS, EDITORS' ANSWERS

Ballasts and Inductance

Q *I have been trying to understand how a ballast works without much success. Please educate me.—T. V. N., Jacksonville, FL*

What is the purpose of the choke coil in a fluorescent light? Does it provide high voltage to the tube?—M. P. J., Dammam, Saudi Arabia

A An electronic device that limits current is called a ballast; however, there are several different types of ballasts. For example, the ballast in an old radio or a car ignition system is a resistor. But your letters make it clear that you want to know about the ballast in a fluorescent light.

To explain fluorescent light ballasts, we'll have to explain inductors. An inductor, coil, or choke is the same thing as an electromagnet, except that instead of lifting or pulling external objects, it uses its magnetic field only to regulate the flow of current.

Just like electromagnets, inductors are made by wrapping a wire around and around so it passes through its own magnetic field hundreds of times. A core of iron or another magnetic material increases the effect.

Figure 1 shows what happens when you apply power to a circuit containing an inductor. The current doesn't start flowing with full force instantly. Instead, the increasing magnetic field around the coil limits the rate at which the flow current can build up.

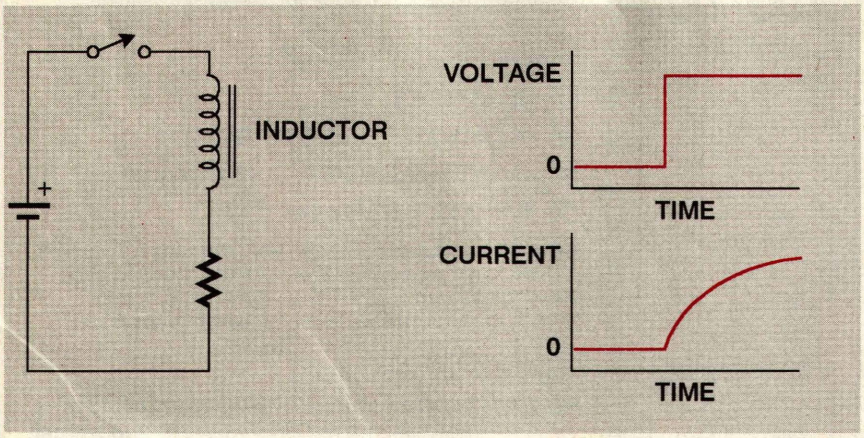


FIG. 1—AN INDUCTOR'S ROLE in a circuit is to limit the rate at which current flow can build up; with an inductor in the circuit, current does not flow immediately when power is applied.

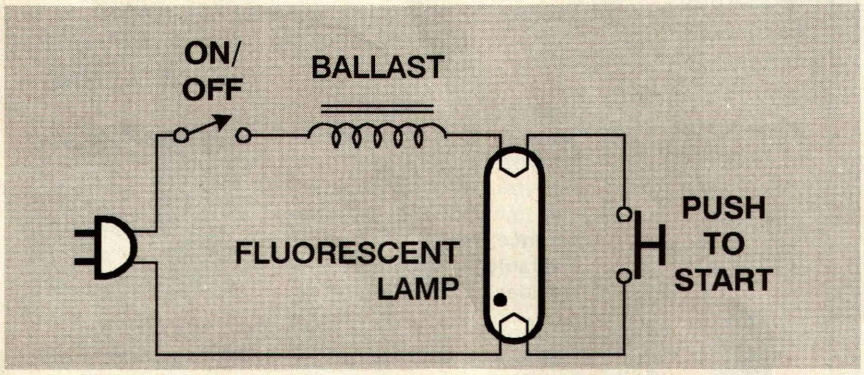


FIG. 2—WITHOUT A BALLAST, a fluorescent lamp would burn up the first time power was applied. An inductor is shown here, but newer fluorescent lamps use complex solid-state circuits that provide features such as dimming.

This is the exact opposite of a capacitor, which conducts full current only for a moment, while charging, and then stops conducting as it reaches full charge. If you put an inductor and capacitor together, you get a circuit that will conduct only when the voltage is constantly changing at a specific frequency—that is, a resonant circuit.

But back to fluorescent lights. A fluorescent tube is a "breakdown" device; that is, when enough voltage is applied across it, the mercury vapor inside it suddenly ionizes and begins to conduct heavily. Without a ballast, it would conduct a gigantic current and burn itself up.

In a 60-Hz AC circuit, that breakdown happens 120 times a second. The purpose of the ballast (Fig. 2) is to slow down the buildup of current so that it doesn't become too great too quickly. Within $^1/_{120}$ second, the current will cut off again and the voltage will reverse direction, so the ballast only needs to have an effect for a short time on each cycle. That's why you can't run a fluorescent lamp on DC. (For a circuit that converts 12 VDC to AC for a fluorescent lamp, see the December 1996 installment of this column.)

Why use an inductor rather than a resistor? Because resistors consume energy, converting electricity to heat, but inductors—ideally at least—convert electricity into magnetism and then back again, wasting no energy.

Newer fluorescent lamps use complex solid-state circuits instead of ballasts; they run more efficiently and provide additional features such as dimming. To learn more about them, write to Micro Linear Corporation, 2092 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, or look at *http://www.microlinear.com.*

Last, we should explain the push-to-start switch in Fig. 2. The fluorescent tube has filaments at both ends. The push-to-start switch lets you run current through the filaments to heat them so

they start emitting electrons. Once emission starts, the filaments stay warm and you can release the button. A starter is a momentary-contact switch that automatically shuts off after a second or two; it uses a bimetallic strip inside a tiny argon lamp.

Battery Back-Up for Cordless Phones

Q *During the earthquake in Los Angeles, 1994, my phones didn't work; they were the cordless variety and wouldn't work without 117-VAC power. Also, whenever there is a power failure, I lose the phone numbers stored in memory in the base. Could you design a battery back-up circuit?—R. K., Suisun City, CA*

A For safety reasons, every household needs at least one telephone that does not require separate power. Otherwise, as you discovered, any power failure renders you incommunicado.

The handset of a cordless phone contains rechargeable batteries, but the base requires line power. Figure 3 shows how you might add battery backup to your cordless phone base. For batteries, use C or D cells in series to give the correct total voltage, and check them yearly.

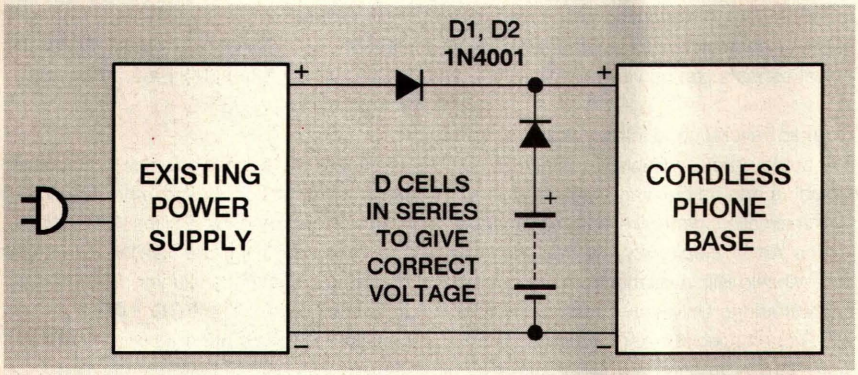


FIG. 3—ADDING A BATTERY BACKUP to a cordless telephone (or other low-current DC device) is a simple matter. Make sure to check your batteries at least yearly.

The diodes serve as an electronic switch so that the batteries are used only when the main power is off.

Have 12 Volts, Need 17

Q *I am trying to extract a ± 17-volt supply from my car's running voltage, 13.5 volts, to power a high-quality active crossover for an audio system. Should I use a 555 timer and a transformer, or do you think I can get a respectable signal-to-noise ratio with a device that will work within the car's supply limits? I would like to keep it simple. Thanks for your suggestions.—J. V., Kitchener, Ont., Canada*

A We presume you're dealing with line-level audio, perhaps 1 volt peak-to-peak, ahead of the final amplifier. If so, the simplest thing to do is redesign the crossover so that it uses a single-ended 9- or 10-volt supply, which you obtain by down-regulating the 13.5-volt line. If you use a 7800-series regulator and some capacitors, you should get very clean DC, cleaner than what you would get from a switching regulator.

Signal-to-noise ratio is not proportional to supply voltage. In fact, RF circuits with really low noise often operate on 5 volts or less. In your case, you

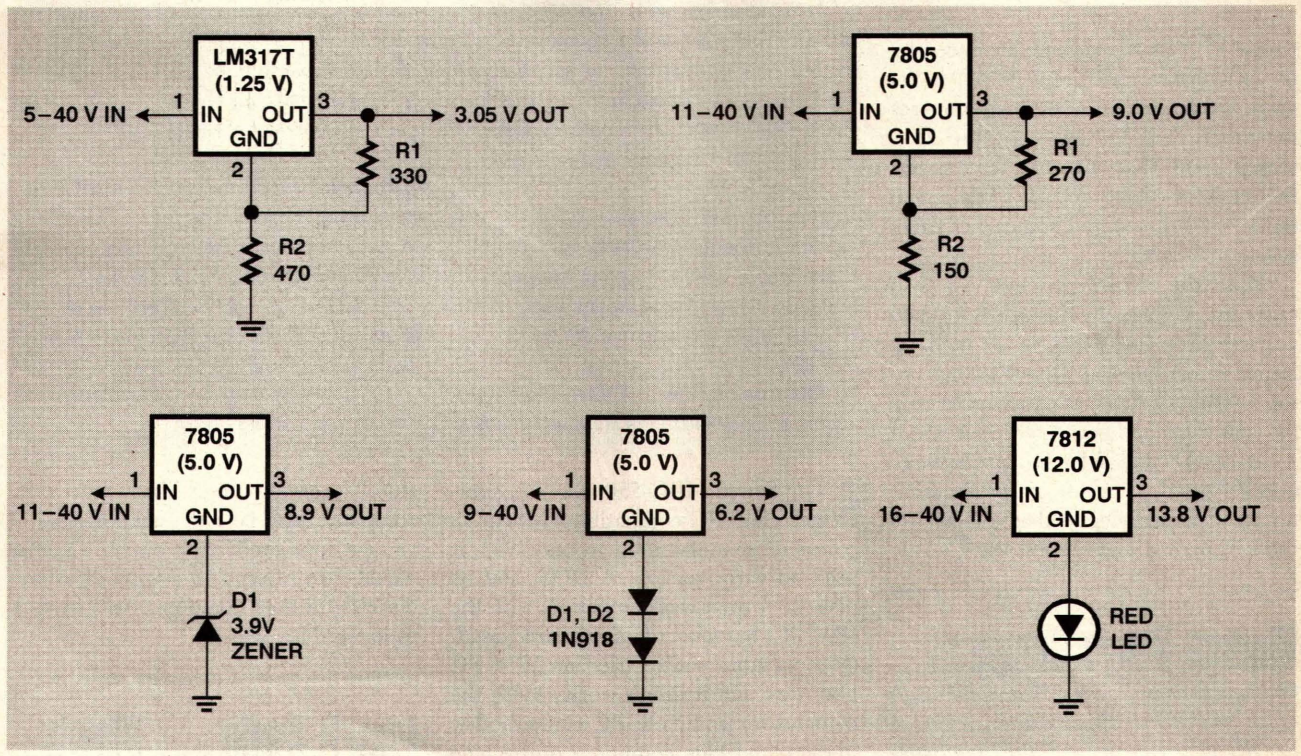


FIG. 4—FOOLING A VOLTAGE REGULATOR into supplying a higher than specified output is easily done using Zeners, or regular silicon diodes. When working with the 78xx series, LEDs, which will light up, could also be used.

should choose some suitable low-noise op-amps and follow the recommendations in their data sheets.

Fooling a Voltage Regulator

Q *Is there a way to "fool" a fixed voltage regulator into producing an output voltage other than its nominal voltage; for example, to make a common 7805 voltage regulator produce 3 volts for a Walkman?—S. J., Palmerton, PA*

A Yes, voltage regulators are easy to fool, if you're willing to accept a small drop in the quality of the regulation, which is still good enough for most purposes. The catch is that you can only raise the voltage, not lower it, so if you want 3 volts, you have to start with an LM317T 1.25-volt regulator.

Figure 4 shows several ways this is done. The standard way is to add two resistors. The regulator then produces its nominal voltage across R1, and R2 scales it up to the desired voltage. The formula is:

$$\text{Output voltage} = V_{REF} \times (1 + R2/R1) + I_{GND} \times R2$$

where V^{REF} is the voltage produced by the regulator itself and I^{GND} is its ground-pin current (50 microamperes for the LM317T, 8 mA for the 78xx series). Note that with the 78xx series, the resistors have to be fairly small (under 500 ohms) and sometimes carry substantial current.

With the 78xx series, you can also raise the voltage by inserting a fixed voltage drop in the ground lead. A Zener diode adds its Zener voltage to the output. Ordinary silicon diodes adds 0.6-volt each, and you can use several in series. LEDs add their forward voltage (1.8 V for red, 2.1 V for green) and light up; an advantage here is that you can use the LED as a power-on indicator.

Vintage Sanyo Computer

Q *I have a Sanyo MBC-550 computer with an 8088 CPU. Electrically it appears to be OK, but I have no boot disk, and Sanyo can't help me. Do you have any information in your files, or perhaps a reference I can go to?—J. C., Camarillo, CA*

A The Sanyo MBC-550 is a "PC-similar" (not PC-compatible) MS-DOS computer manufactured around 1983. It used an early version of DOS, and its diskette format was compatible with the IBM PC, but most of its software wasn't. (We presume you've tried an IBM PC boot disk and it didn't work.) With the demand for complete PC compatibility in the mid-1980s, computers of this type quickly became obsolete.

For help with it, get on the Internet and post a query in the newsgroup alt.folklore.computers. That's where the computer historians and connoisseurs of vintage computers hang out. If a reader would care to send us a copy of a boot diskette for your computer, we'd be glad to forward it.

Play It Again . . . Slowly

Q *Recently I have been hearing about portable cassette tape recorders that run the DC motor at 1/4 of normal speed in order*

HOW TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT ELECTRONICS

On the Internet: See our Web site at http://www.gernsback.com for information and files relating to our magazines (**Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics**) and links to other useful sites.

To discuss electronics with your fellow enthusiasts, visit the newsgroups sci.electronics.repair, sci.electronics.components, sci.electronics.design, and rec.radio.amateur.homebrew. "For sale" messages are permitted only in rec.radio.swap and misc.industry.electronics.marketplace.

Many electronic component manufacturers have Web pages; see the directory at http://www.hitex.com/chipdir/, or try addresses such as http://www.ti.com and http://www.motorola.com (substituting any company's name or abbreviation as appropriate). Many IC data sheets can be viewed online.

Books: Several good introductory electronics books are available at RadioShack, including one on building power supplies.

An excellent general electronics textbook is *The Art of Electronics*, by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill, available from the publisher (Cambridge University Press, 1-800-872-7423) or on special order through any bookstore. Its 1125 pages are full of information on how to build working circuits, with a minimum of mathematics.

Also indispensable is *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, comprising 1000 pages of theory, radio circuits, and ready-to-build projects, available from the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111, and from ham-radio equipment dealers.

Copies of past articles: Copies of past articles in **Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics** (post 1992 only) are available from our Claggk, Inc., Reprint Department, P.O Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735; Tel: 516-293-3751.

Electronics Now and many other magazines are indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*, available at your public library. Copies of articles in other magazines can be obtained through your public library's interlibrary loan service; expect to pay about 30 cents a page.

Service manuals: Manuals for radios, TVs, VCRs, audio equipment, and some computers are available from Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46214 (1-800-428-7267). The free Sams catalog also lists addresses of manufacturers and parts dealers. Even if an item isn't listed in the catalog, it pays to call Sams; they may have a schematic on file which they can copy for you.

Manuals for older test equipment and ham radio gear are available from Hi Manuals, PO Box 802, Council Bluffs, IA 51502, and Manuals Plus, Box 637, Spanaway, WA 98387.

Replacement semiconductors: Replacement transistors, ICs, and other semiconductors, marketed by Philips ECG, NTE, and Thomson (SK), are available through most parts dealers (including RadioShack on special order). The ECG, NTE, and SK lines contain a few hundred parts that substitute for many thousands of others; a directory (supplied as a large book and on diskette) tells you which one to use. NTE numbers usually match ECG; SK numbers are different.

Remember that the "2S" in a Japanese type number is usually omitted; a transistor marked D945 is actually a 2SD945.

Hamfests (swap meets) and local organizations: These can be located by writing to the American Radio Relay League (Newington, CT 06111; http://www.arrl.org). A hamfest is an excellent place to pick up used test equipment, older parts, and other items at bargain prices, as well as to meet your fellow electronics enthusiasts—both amateur and professional.

to get four hours of audio on one side of a C-120 tape. Do you know of a simple variable-speed motor circuit that I could build to accomplish this? —D. P., Sacramento, CA

A This would be a mechanical project, not an electrical one. When you slow a motor down electrically, you sacrifice power and smoothness (although pulse-width-modulation circuits perform better than simple resistors). But if you change the diameters of some gears or pulleys, you can reduce the speed and *increase* the power. Simply replace the main pulley on the motor with a bigger one, and see what happens.

Audio Mixer

Q *I would like to build the audio mixer shown in the October 1993 installment of "Q&A" and have two questions:*

(1) How can I upgrade the circuit to have twice as many inputs, with bass and treble controls on each input?

(2) Would it be possible for you to get all the components and circuit board for me? If so, please let me know the cost and postage. These parts are not easily accessible here in St. Lucia.—T. G., St. Lucia, West Indies

A To increase the number of inputs, just build two mixers (which can share a power supply) and tie the outputs together. (With some mixer circuits, tying the outputs together would not be a good idea, but you can still feed the output of one mixer to an input of another.) Adding bass and treble controls would be more complicated and might require additional stages of amplification.

We cannot supply parts, but plenty of our advertisers can. Write to several advertisers for catalogs; they will be glad to help.

BNC Trivia

Q *I read once that the letters in "BNC connector" were given for the designer's name. If so, do you know the name? — G. R., Waco, TX*

A BNC connectors are the push-and-twist connectors commonly used on oscilloscope inputs and video equipment. The origin of the name "BNC" was debated at length on the Internet (in the sci.electronics newsgroup) about

continued on page 57

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard* Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does... *Better and* gives you the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™**
Free Brochure & Demo Tape.
LT Sound Dept EN-1
7980 LT Parkway,Lithonia,GA 30058
Internet-http://ltsound.com
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (770)482-2485-Ext 72
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

Timid about getting on the. . .
World Wide Web?

You've heard about the *Information Superhighway* and all the hype that goes with it! Sort of makes you feel timid about getting on the Web. Put your fears aside! A new book, ***The Internet and World Wide Web Explained***, eliminates all the mystery and presents clear, concise information to build your confidence. The jargon used is explained in simple English. Once the tech-talk is understood, and with an hour or two of Web time under your belt, your friends will believe you are an Internet guru!

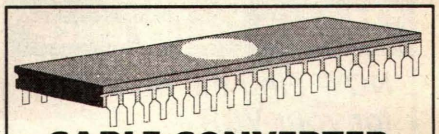
To order Book #403 send $6.95 plus $3.00 for shipping in the U.S. and Canada only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

WINDOWS 95
—One Step at a Time

Don't know what to do when confronted with Microsoft's Windows 95 screen? Then you need a copy of ***Windows 95–One Step at a Time***. Develop your expertise with the straight-forward presentation of the frequently-used features that make Windows 95 so valuable to the PC user.

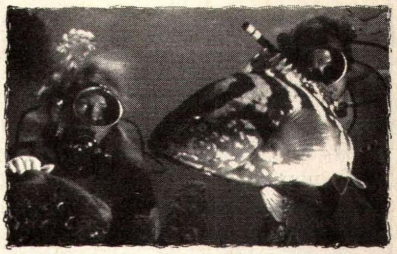
To order Book BP399 send $6.95 plus $3.00 for shipping in the U.S. and Canada only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc.**, P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!
Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $19.95. 1-Yr: $38.95 ($55.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L19, Carlisle, MA 01741
Phone:(508) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax:(508) 371-7129

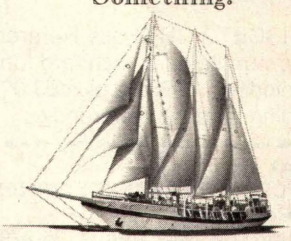


CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP
LOAD FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER
WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF CHIPS,TOOLS, WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS AND DIAGNOSTIC CUBES FOR ALL CONVERTERS!
******ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE ******
DENIED SALE.WE SELL PRODUCTS ONLY!! TO TECHNICIANS OR CABLE REPAIR FACILITIES!!
#1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECH. SUPPORT!
***ALL ORDERS SHIP WITHIN 24HRS, UPS/ FED-X.**
***PRIORITY NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE!**
***SALE= BUY 5 TEST BOARDS AND GET 1 FREE.**
***MON-FRI - 8AM-7PM - SAT 10AM-2PM EST.**
***WEB PAGE HTTP://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM**
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
ORDERS/CATALOG 1-800-GO-CABLE
TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPT. 717-620-4363 EST. 1976

Some Say Watching Tropical Fish Lowers Blood Pressure & Relieves Stress...



They Could Be On To Something.

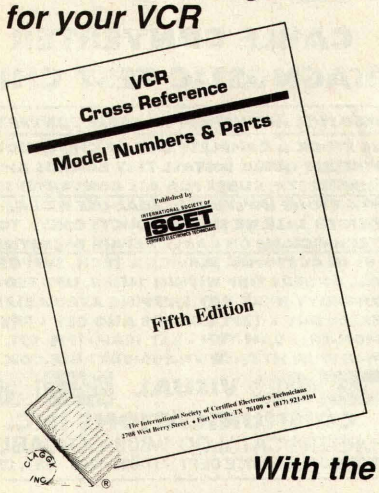


Discover the Caribbean aboard a Tall Ship.
6 & 13 day adventures from $650.
For more information call your travel agent or 1-800-327-2601.
Windjammer Barefoot Cruises LTD.
P.O. Box 190120, Dept. 5569, Miami Beach, FL 33119

!!! BROADCAST FARTHER !!!
The model 220 is a 80-110MHz RF amplifier that connects to mono or stereo FM transmitters and produces a *powerful* 2-15 watt signal which could broadcast up to 5 miles or more! Requires 50-150 mW drive.
Step by step plans complete with part source information and antenna designs . . . ONLY $14 PLUS $2 S&H NO C.O.D.s
Progressive Concepts
BOX 586 STREAMWOOD, IL 60107
(630)736-9822 FAX:(630)736-0353

VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part for your VCR



With the

ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 119-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references updated to include 1994 units.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference is pre-punched for standard loose-leaf binding. . .$38.00 plus $3.00 for shipping for each Reference.

Claggk Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735-0793

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Enclose **$38.00** for the Fifth Edition of the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and **$3.00** for shipping for each Reference.
The total amount of my order is $ _____
Check enclosed—do not send cash.
or please charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date ___/___/___
Card No. _____
Signature _____

New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total. US funds only. Use US bank check or International Money Order. CB02

LETTERS

SEND YOUR COMMENTS TO THE EDITORS OF ELECTRONICS NOW MAGAZINE

Bye-Bye BBS

I recently tried to reach your BBS system but was not able to connect. Can you tell me what is going on with it?
WILLIAM GREYSON
Boston, MA

The Gernsback BBS officially closed on May 1, 1997. There were a lot of reasons for that, but the primary one is that most of its functions have been transferred to our Web (www.gernsback.com) and ftp (ftp.gernsback.com) sites on the Internet. For example, all article-related files formerly on the BBS, as well as all new ones, are on the ftp site. To find the files for ***Electronics Now****, simply point your browser to ftp.gernsback.com/pub/EN, or, using anonymous login, connect with any ftp client. The Web site features discussion forums where you can interact with readers and get project and article updates faster than ever before, an index to articles in* ***Electronics Now*** *and* ***Popular Electronics,*** *and lots more. Why not check it out.—Editor*

Cross About a Transistor

I picked up the June 1997 issue of **Electronics Now**, because I was intrigued by the article on BEAM robotics. When it came time to build the circuit, however, I ran into a problem. The circuit contains a 2N2646 unijunction transistor. My local parts house told me that the device had been discontinued and the closest substitute would run me $28. I find it surprising that a circuit in a current issue of your magazine would contain a discontinued part. Are they correct, and, if so, is there anything else you could suggest?
CHRIS SEIDEL
Berkeley, CA

The 2N2646 has been a standard, easily available component for years, or actually decades. A quick check in a current catalog for one of the major electronics-components distributors showed it still being stocked, so we proceeded with the project. Unfortunately, however, the part does appear to have been discontinued.

The good news is that there is an inexpensive, industry-standard, direct substitute for it—the NTE 6401 (or the identical ECG 6401). That part is available nationwide from a wide variety sources, and is relatively inexpensive. For example Mouser Electronics (958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063; Tel: 800-992-9943; Web: www.mouser.com) carries it for around $6 plus shipping. To find a local distributor, you can contact NTE by telephone (800-683-6837), or visit their Web site (www.nteinc.com).

Incidentally, the NTE Web site is a really useful reference for the electronics hobbyist or professional. There is a continually updated cross-reference search engine, a distributor list, data sheets for selected devices, and more.—Editor

An Author's Comments

First of all, I'd like to congratulate the staff at ***Electronics Now*** on an excellent job in the editing and layout of my article, "Boundary Scan Testing." My peers, after having looked over the article, were all very impressed at the quite professional job that had been done.

Also in the June issue, Jeff Holtzman's "Computer Connections" column contained some good information on accessing hardware ports under Windows 95. That information proved very useful to a software engineer on my team.
J. DANIEL CONNELL EN

Write To:
Letters,
Electronics Now Magazine,
500 Bi-County Blvd.,
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Due to the volume of mail we receive, not all letters can be answered personally. All letters are subject to editing for clarity and length.

Budget Project and Computer Books

☐ **BP317–Practical Electronic Timing $6.95.** Time measurement projects are among the most constructed gadgets by hobbyists. This book provides the theory and backs it with a wide range of practical construction projects. Each project has how-it-works theory and how to check it for correct operation.

☐ **BP415–Using Net-scape on the Internet $7.95.** BRAND NEW Get with the Internet and with surfing, or browsing, the World Wide Web, and with the Netscape Navigator in particular. The book explains: The Internet and how the World Wide Web fits into the general scenario; how do you go about getting an Internet connection of your own; how to download and install the various versions of Netscape browsing software that are available; and how to use Netscape Navigator to surf the Web, and to find and maintain lists of usful sites. There's a heck of a lot more, too!

☐ **BP325–A Concise User's Guide to Windows 3.1 $7.95.** Now you can manage Microsoft's Windows with confidence. Understand what hardware specification you need to run Windows 3.1 successfully, and how to install, customize, fine-tune and optimize your system. Then you'll get into understanding the Program Manager, File Manager and Print Manager. Next follows tips on the word processor, plus how to use Paintbrush. There's more on the Cardfile database with its auto-dial feature, Windows Calendar, Terminal, Notepad, etc.

☐ **BP327–DOS: One Step at a Time $5.95.** Although you spend most of your time working with a word processor, spreadsheet or database, and are probably quite happy using its file management facilities, there will be times when you absolutely need to use DOS to carry out 'housekeeping' functions. The book starts with an overview of DOS, and later chapters cover the commands for handling disks, directories and files.

☐ **PCP119–Electronic Music and Midi Projects $14.95.** Save cash by building the MIDI gadgets you need. Want a MIDI THRU box, program change pedal, Metronome, analog echo unit, MIDI patchbay or switcher? Over 16 practical and very useful music and MIDI projects—all in this book! The projects are explained in detail with full instructions on assembly.

☐ **PCP120—Multimedia on the PC! $14.95.** What is Multimedia? What can it do for you? It can do lots of nice things! This 184-page book helps you create your own multimedia presentation. Multimedia applications by people like you can revolutionize educational and business applications as well bring more fun, fun, fun into your leisure computer activities.

☐ **BP404–How To Create Pages for the Web Using HTML $6.95.** BRAND NEW

Companies around the world, as well as PC users, are fast becoming aware of the World Wide Web as a means of publishing information over the Internet. HTML is the language used to create documents for Web browsers such as Mosaic, Net-scape and the Internet Explorer. These programs recognize this language as the method used to format the text, insert images, create hypertext and fill-in forms. HTML is easy to learn and use. This book explains the main features of the language and suggests some principles of style and design. Within a few hours, you can create a personal Home Page, research paper, company profile, questionnaire, etc., for world-wide publication on the Web.

☐ **BP377—Practical Electronic Control Projects $6.95.** Electronic control theory is presented in simple, non-mathematical terms and is illustrated by many practical projects suitable for the student or hobbyist to build. Discover how to use sensors as an input to the control system, and how to provide output to lamps, heaters, solenoids, relays and motors. Also the text reveals how to use control circuits to link input to output including signal processing, control loops, and feedback. Computer-based control is explained by practical examples.

☐ **BP411—A Practical Introduction to Surface Mount Devices $5.95.** This book takes you from the simplest possible starting point to a high level of competence in working with Surface Mount Devices (SMD's). Surface mount hobby-type construction is ideal for constructing small projects. Subjects such as PCB design, chip control, soldering techniques and specialist tools for SMD are fully explained. Some useful constructional projects are included.

☐ **BP136—25 Simple Indoor and Window Aerials $5.50.** Many people live in flats and apartments where outdoor antennas are prohibited. This does not mean you have to forgo shortwave listening, for even a 20-foot length of wire stretched out under a rug in a room can produce acceptable results. However, with experimentation and some tips, you may well be able to improve further your radio's reception. Included are 25 indoor and window antennas that are proven performers. Much information is also given on shortwave bands, antenna directivity, time zones, dimensions, etc. A must book for all amateur radio enthusiasts.

☐ **BP336—A Concise User's Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.4 $7.25.** Discover how to use a three-dimensional Lotus spreadsheet in the shortest and most effective way. The book explains how: to generate and manipulate 3-dimensional worksheets and how to link different files together; to generate and add graphs to a worksheet, edit them, and then preview and print the worksheet; to use the SmartIcons and become more productive with your time; to use the WYSIWYG add-in to produce top quality screen and printed displays; and much more.

☐ **BP379—30 Simple IC Terminal Block Projects $6.50.** Here are 30 easy-to-build IC projects almost anyone can build. Requiring an IC and a few additional components, the book's 'black-box' building technique enables and encourages the constructor to progress to more advanced projects. Some of which are: timer projects, op-amp projects, counter projects, NAND-gate projects, and more.

☐ **BP401—Transistor Data Tables $6.95.** The tables in this book contain information about the package shape, pin connections and basic electrical data for each of the many thousands of transistors listed. The data includes maximum reverse voltage, forward current and power dissipation, current gain and forward transadmittance and resistance, cut-off frequency and details of applications.

☐ **BP403—The Internet and World Wide Web Explained $6.95.** You've heard about the Information Superhighway. Sort of makes you feel timid about getting on the Web. Put your fears aside! This book eliminates the mystery and presents clear, concise information to build your confidence. The jargon used is explained in simple English. Once the tech-talk is understood, and with an hour or two of Web time under your belt, your friends will call you an Internet guru!

☐ **BP92—Electronics Simplified: Crystal Set Construction $2.69.** This book is written for those who wish to participate in electronics more through practical construction than by theoretical study. It is designed for all ages upwards from the day when one can read intelligently and handle simple tools. The crystal set projects are designed to use modern inexpensive components and home-wound coils. A book highly recommended for all newcomers.

☐ **ETT1—Wireless & Electrical Cyclopedia $5.75.** Step back to the 1920's with this reprinted catalog from the Electro Importing Company. Antiquity displayed on every page with items priced as low as 3 cents. Product descriptions include: Radio components, kits, motors and dynamos, Leyden jars, hot-wire meters, carbon mikes and more. The perfect gift for a radio antique collector.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State _____ Zip_____

NW2 **Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery**

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00
$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$50.01 and above	$8.50

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

No. of Books Ordered ☐

Total price of books ..... $_____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $_____
Subtotal ..... $_____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $_____
Amount Enclosed ..... $_____

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

A NEW TROUBLESHOOTING TOOL FROM HEWLETT PACKARD

Breeze through digital troubleshooting with Hewlett Packard's Logic Dart.

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

There's an ideal tool for every type of troubleshooting need, and every engineer or technician has a favorite tool for preliminary testing. Just as a mechanic might use a flashlight first to determine if the floor jack is necessary, a technician will likely use a logic probe before resorting to a logic analyzer. Quite often, however, a logic probe's performance limitations make it unsuitable for testing advanced digital circuitry. That's why Hewlett Packard (HP) aimed for the convenience of a logic probe in something a lot more capable. The result is the HP E2310A Logic Dart, an advanced logic probe that's no bigger than a DMM, yet loaded with features and capabilities that ordinary DMMs and logic probes only dream of having.

The Logic Dart

The HP Logic Dart certainly sports a futuristic look with its narrowed down hand grip area and widened LCD readout on top. A tilt stand is built into the back to make for easier viewing, although there is no backlight on the display. An included AC adapter plugs into the top of the unit, or it can run off 3 AA batteries that fit inside. The batteries will generally power the unit for 15 to 20 hours. The top also houses infrared emitters that can send data to an optional portable HP thermal printer for a hard copy of measurement and screen results.

Input probes plug into the bottom end of the HP Logic Dart, with channel 1 (of three) in the center position. Control buttons are spread out across the face of the unit, with a shift key providing secondary functions. While it might at first appear to be complicated to use, a built-in help screen can always get you out of a bind. At its widest points, the unit measures 7.8 inches long by 3.5 inches wide by 1.5 inches thick. It weighs 12 ounces.

You can't troubleshoot today's digital circuitry with yesterday's clumsy logic probe—surface-mount parts are just too small. In contrast, the HP Logic Dart lets you quickly pinpoint problems with the included bundle of ultra-precise miniature probes and accessories. The probe tips are small and very sharp, spring-loaded, and stay put even on the tiniest of component leads. The probes are as delicate as you'll ever see, with very thin grounding wires and ultra-miniature grabbers on the ends. The accessory pack contains assorted clips and leads that make it easy to connect to various points in a circuit.

Of course any tool of this caliber and quality is rarely inexpensive, but, at least here, you get what you pay for. The HP E2310A Logic Dart with a full set of precision probes, carrying case, user manual, batteries, and AC adapter costs $795. That includes a three-year warranty. The HP 82240B portable printer costs $135.

Features

The HP Logic Dart gives you a head start on digital troubleshooting with a 100 megasample-per-second timing analyzer, logic monitor, DC voltmeter, 33-MHz frequency counter, continuity tester, and diode tester in an instrument with graphical, numeric, LED, and audible readouts. All measurements are taken using the same probe without having to change the input connection. The unit has three independent channels, each with independent triggering that can be set for edge, pattern, and combination triggering. It detects high, low, and tri-state conditions with visual and audible feedback on circuit activity; and it offers 15-nanosecond glitch detection.

The probe is preset for TTL, ECL, and CMOS logic, but can also handle custom functions. All three inputs can be displayed simultaneously, with up to 10-nanosecond resolution. Pan and zoom capabilities allow the use of cursors to make precise time measurements. The Logic Dart has enough internal memory to store up to ten 2048-sample waveforms. It even knows the time and date!

While the unit really shines when it comes to digital troubleshooting, it does offer many DMM-like features that can be useful in many situations. For example, continuity can be checked with an audible indicator. This is useful for checking circuit board traces even before you apply power to the circuit under test. Resistance up to 120,000 ohms can be measured, but this is really just an extension of being able to check continuity. On the down side, it can't measure current or AC voltage, and DC measurements are limited to plus or minus 35 volts. More than 40 volts on any input or ground can damage the unit.

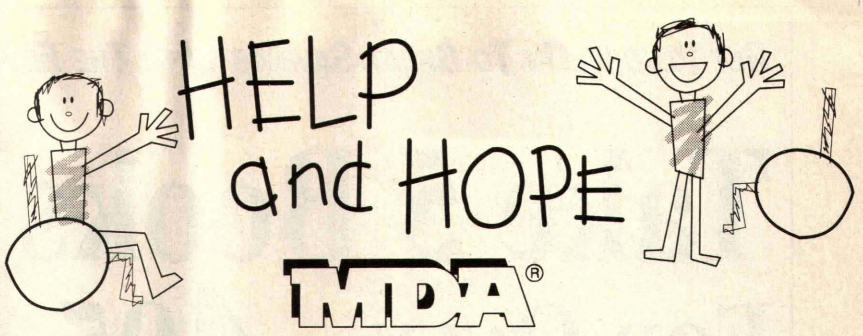
The Logic Dart turns on and off with the same button, although you have to first press the shift key to turn it off to prevent unintended shut down and premature loss of data. All settings and waveforms are saved when you turn it off and are restored when you turn it back on. The contrast of the display can be adjusted according to ambient lighting conditions. Five unlabeled buttons below the display are menu keys whose functions change depending on the dis-

play mode. Cursor keys and other dedicated buttons handle all other functions.

A logic monitor built into the Logic Dart consists of two LED indicators and, optionally, an audible indicator of the logic levels at the channel-1 input. The logic monitor is always working unless you turn it off. The green LED and a high-tone beep are on when the input is above the high threshold and a red LED and low-tone beep are on when the input is below the low threshold. Both LEDs and the beep are off when the input is between the high and low thresholds (tri-state), and the LEDs alternately flash with a changing signal. The LEDs do not indicate frequency or duty cycle.

The Logic Dart is a unique digital troubleshooting tool that's just what you need to help locate trouble spots in sophisticated circuitry. It provides many more functions than a logic probe, and is nearly as small as one. If the limited functions of a logic probe are always slowing you down, then you might want to give Hewlett Packard's Logic Dart a try.

For more information on the Hewlett Packard E2310A Logic Dart, contact the manufacturer directly (Hewlett Packard Company, Test and Measurement Organization, PO Box 50637, Palo Alto, CA 94303-9512; Tel: 1-800-452-4844, ext. 1893; Web: http://www.hp.com/info/LogicDart5), or circle 15 on the Free Information Card. EN



Muscular Dystrophy Association

(800) 572-1717

WE HAVE IT ALL!
Surveillance

Infinity Transmitters
FM Wireless Transmitter Kits
Vehicle Tracking Systems
Bug Detectors • Caller I.D.
Telephone Register with Printer
Long-play Recorders
Wired Mikes • Shotgun Mikes
Telephone Recording Adapters
Alcohol Testers • Drug Testers
Telephone Scramblers
Hidden Video Cameras
Telephone Tap Detectors
MUCH, MUCH, MUCH MORE.

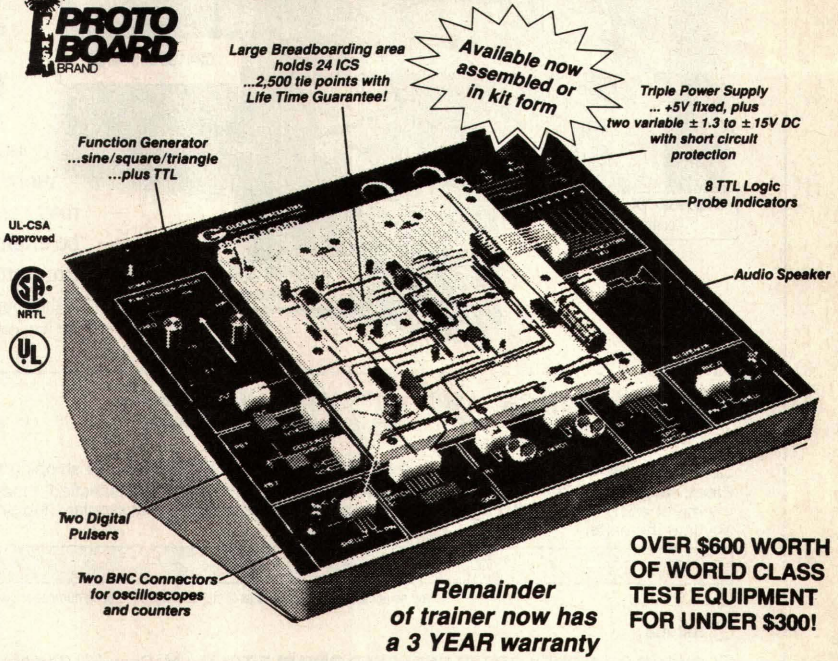
Our 27th Year!

Small catalog FREE. Larger catalog send $5. Mail Order only. Visa, MasterCard and C.O.D. accepted for equipment only. *Inquire for dealers' prices.*

A.M.C. SALES, INC.
193 Vaquero Dr. • Boulder, CO 80303
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mtn. Time
800-926-2488
(303) 499-5405 • Fax (303) 494-4924
Internet: http://www.siteleader.com/catalogdepot/AMCSC-home.html
E-mail: amc-sales@siteleader.com

AT $299.95, NO OTHER DESIGN WORKSTATION GIVES YOU SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE.

PROTO BOARD BRAND


Large Breadboarding area holds 24 ICS ...2,500 tie points with Life Time Guarantee!
Available now assembled or in kit form
Triple Power Supply ... +5V fixed, plus two variable ± 1.3 to ± 15V DC with short circuit protection
Function Generator ...sine/square/triangle ...plus TTL
8 TTL Logic Probe Indicators
UL-CSA Approved
Audio Speaker
Two Digital Pulsers
Two BNC Connectors for oscilloscopes and counters

Remainder of trainer now has a 3 YEAR warranty

OVER $600 WORTH OF WORLD CLASS TEST EQUIPMENT FOR UNDER $300!

The PB-503 is a total design workstation. It has everything! **Instrumentation**, including a function generator with continuously variable sine/square/triangle wave forms—plus TTL pulses. **Breadboards** with 8 logic probe circuits.

And a **Triple Power Supply** with fixed 5VDC, plus two variable 1.3 outputs (+1.3 to 15VDC and –8 to 15VDC). Throw in 8 TTL compatible LED indicators, switches, pulsers, potentiometers, audio experimentation speaker...plus a lifetime guarantee on all breadboarding sockets! You have everything you need right there in front of you! PB-503—one super test station for under $300! Order yours today!!

Can't Wait! Call Toll-Free For More Information
1-800-572-1028
or the name of your local distributor

GLOBAL® SPECIALTIES

70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
(203) 466-6103 • Fax: (203) 468-0060

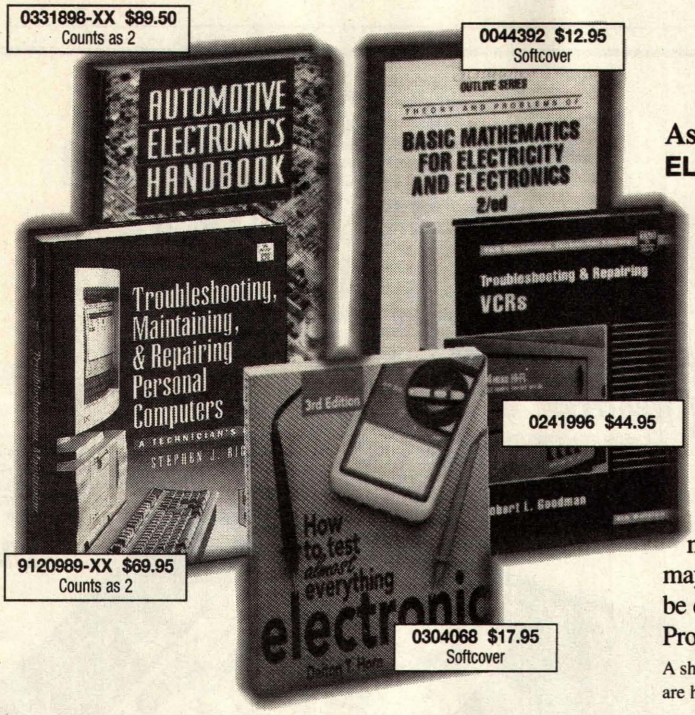
an Interplex Industries company

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET PLUGGED IN TO GREAT SAVINGS WITH THE ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB...

Take 5 Books FOR ONLY $4.95

Choose From 47 Great Selections! Values To $266.95



As a member of the ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB...

■ Enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. ■ If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. ■ If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. ■ And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. (Publishers' Prices Shown) © 1997 EBC

Electronics Book Club® *A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies*
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

❑ **YES!** Please send me the books listed below, billing me just $4.95, plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club®** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

❑ **Bill me**

❑ **CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED PAYABLE TO:** The McGraw-Hill Companies

Please charge my: ❑ VISA ❑ Master Card ❑ American Express ❑ Discover

Acct# _____ Exp. Date _____

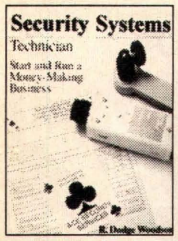
Name _____ Signature _____

Address/Apt. # _____

City/State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

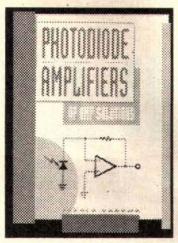
Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. RE997C

☎ **PHONE: 1-614-759-3666** (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday) **FAX:1-614-759-3749** (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

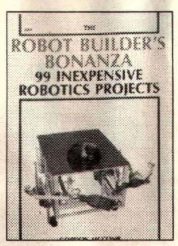


0717753 $19.95
Softcover

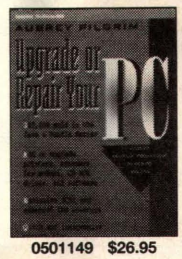
0157537 $44.95



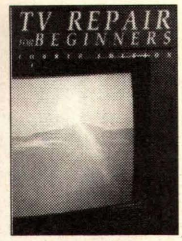
024247X $49.00



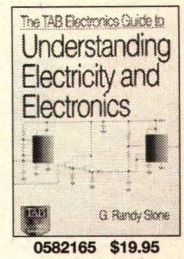
1571469 $18.95
Softcover



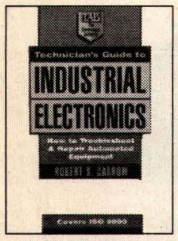
0501149 $26.95



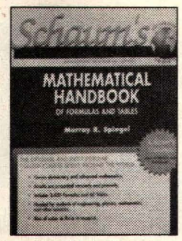
073092X $19.95
Softcover



0582165 $19.95
Softcover

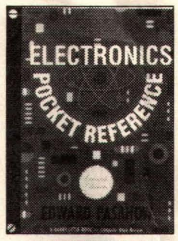


0112738 $47.95



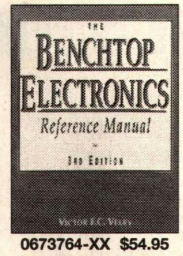
0602247 $13.95
Softcover

1574875 $19.95
Softcover

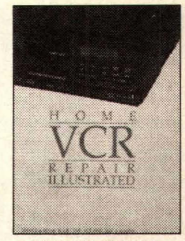


0487375 $24.95

1575472 $29.95
Softcover

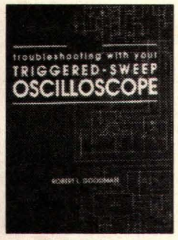


0673764-XX $54.95
Counts as 2

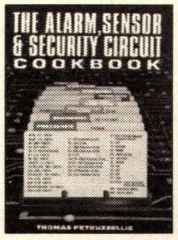


0707618 $19.95
Softcover

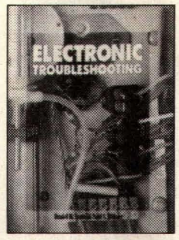
1577564 $24.95
Softcover



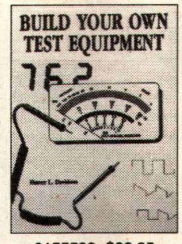
1576568 $21.95
Softcover



0497060 $29.95

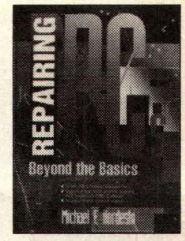


0650780 $24.95
Softcover



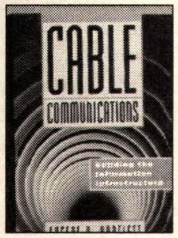
0155593 $22.95
Softcover

9119018 $32.95

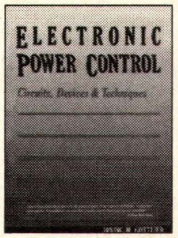


0305226 $34.95

0242054 $24.95
Softcover

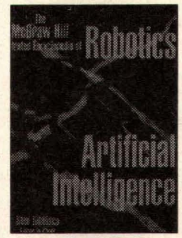


0053553 $50.00

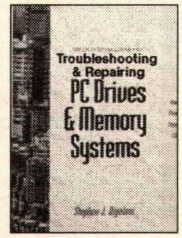


0239193 $27.95

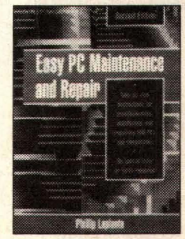
1573119 $19.95



0236143 $24.95
Softcover



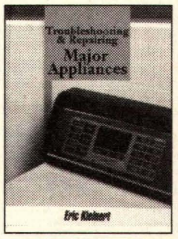
0053146 $24.95
Softcover



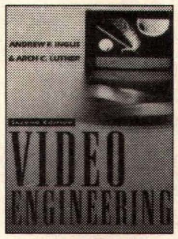
036432X $29.95

0535469 $29.95

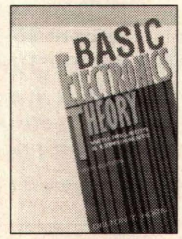
0359768 $19.95



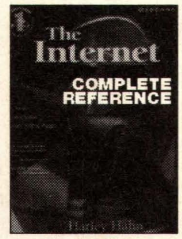
0350787 $44.95



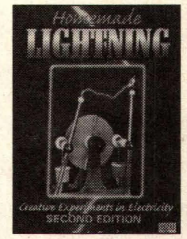
0317917 $60.00



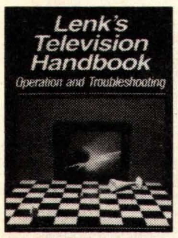
0304084 $24.95
Softcover



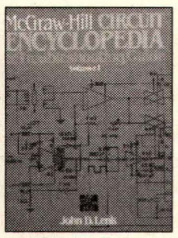
882138X $32.95
Softcover



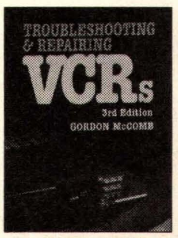
0215286 $19.95



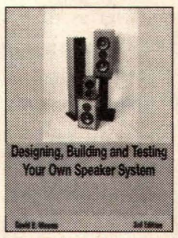
0375178-XX $44.95
Counts as 2



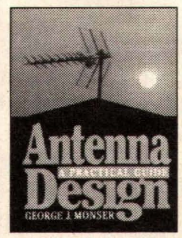
0380767 $36.95



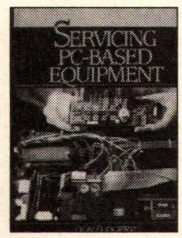
1550178 $22.95
Softcover



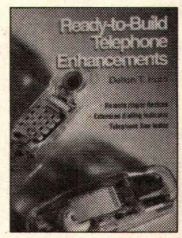
1561579 $17.95
Softcover



0428433 $60.00



5869349 $44.00



0304122 $17.95

Electronics Book Club® ***Your Leading Hobbyist Source For Over 30 Years!***

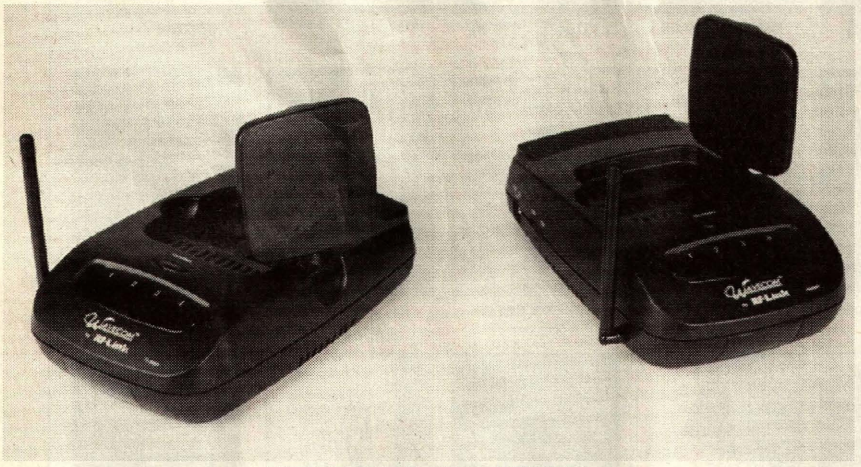
NEW PRODUCTS

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

Wireless Home Entertainment

RF-LINK'S WAVECOM SR. USES wireless technology to transmit audio and video throughout the house for entertainment or security purposes. It allows television viewers and music listeners to enjoy crisp, interference-free video and stereo audio reception anywhere in or around their homes or offices without having to run wires up walls or under carpets. A built-in remote-control extender even allows users to change the channel, adjust the volume, or control their VCR, satellite receiver, laserdisc player, or CD player from anywhere with their existing remote control. The Wavecom Sr. can be used to watch cable or satellite programs on a bedroom TV without a separate hookup, or watch a movie in a bedroom without moving the VCR from the family room. Parents can keep an eye on their children playing or sleeping in another room using the Wavecom Sr. and a camcorder. By using a TV-to-VGA converter card, computer users can watch anything on their monitor that they usually watch on TV.

The Wavecom Sr. consists of a small portable transmitter and receiver pair. Using the 2.4-GHz ISM band, the system avoids the crowded 900-MHz band used by many cordless phones. FM, rather than AM, transmissions provide superior signal quality, penetrating walls, floors, doors, and ceilings up to 300 feet away. The remote-control extender works by converting the infrared signal to an RF signal and then back to infrared at the equipment to be controlled.



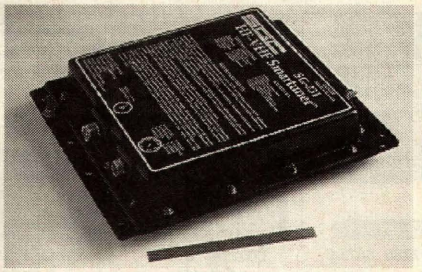
CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Wavecom Sr. has a suggested retail price of $249.95.

RF-LINK TECHNOLOGY, INC.
411 Amapola Avenue
Torrance, CA 90501
Tel: 888-2RF-LINK
Web: http://www.rflinktech.com

Automatic Antenna Coupler

One of SGC, Inc.'s series of "Smartuners," the SG-231 automatic antenna coupler uses microprocessor control of its pi or L network to match virtually any load to any transceiver. It features expanded frequency coverage—1.0 to 60 MHz continuous—and complete frequency agility with no operator intervention. Tuning solutions are stored in a non-volatile memory for fast (10 ms) automatic recall. The SG-231 operates with any HF or VHF (up to 60-MHz) transceiver, 3 to 100 watts, and requires only 12-VDC and RF connections.



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Measuring a slim 1.8 × 10 × 11.5 inches, and weighing just three pounds, the SG-231 will fit easily in the most compact installations. The waterproof unit is designed to be mounted at the antenna feed point for maximum efficiency. Common applications include end-fed wires, center-fed dipoles, inverted "Ls," loops, and mobile whips.

The SG-231 automatic antenna coupler has a suggested retail price of $595.

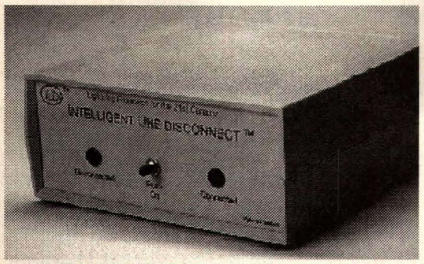
SGC, INC.
13737 S.E. 26th Street
P.O. Box 3526
Bellevue, WA 98009
Tel: 1-800-259-7331 or 206-746-6310
Fax: 206-746-6384
E-mail: sgcmktg@aol.com
Web: http://www.sgcworld.com

Lightning Protection System

Sensitive electronic equipment and circuitry can suffer catastrophic failures and/or reduced reliability due to surges on coax, telephone, data, control, or power lines connected to that equipment. Although the best way to prevent equipment damage is to unplug or disconnect each piece, that is usually too inconvenient to be practical.

The Intelligent Line Disconnect from Rabun Labs removes that inconvenience. When you turn off your equipment, the device automatically disconnects and grounds everything that is plugged into it. To turn your equipment back on, press a pushbutton switch on the device, power

up your gear, and all connections are automatically restored. The Intelligent Line Disconnect also simultaneously disconnects/isolates, and grounds coax, telephone, data, and control line I/Os.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

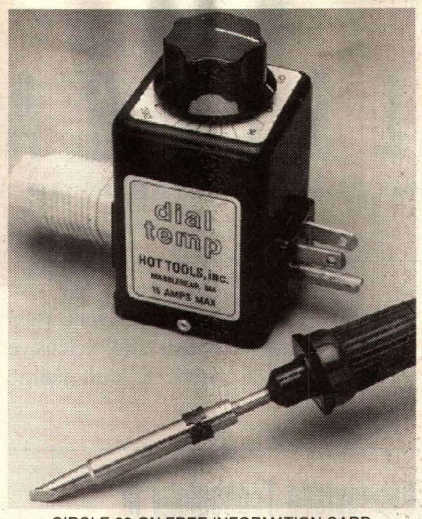
While the equipment is operating, the device provides protection against AC power loss. It also provides a level of online protection through metal-oxide varistor (MOV) surge suppressors. Power line "noise" on the AC source is filtered and attenuated before being supplied to the equipment. The Intelligent Line Disconnect protects PCs by controlling the AC power and modem telephone-line connections. It can also protect home-entertainment components by controlling the AC-power, coax, and telephone/data-line connections for a TV, receiver, CD player, VCR, and cable or satellite receiving system.

The Intelligent Line Disconnect costs $99, plus $9.95 s/h.

RABUN LABS, INC.
P.O. Box 818
Plant City, FL 33564-0818
Tel: 1-800-788-1824
Fax: 813-752-4632
Web: http://www.rabunlabs.com

Soldering-Iron Temperature Controller

The Hot Tools Dial-Temp Controller is a compact, easy-to-use temperature controller that regulates the tip temperature of soldering irons and other devices such as melting pots or hot plates. It plugs into any 117-volt AC outlet, accepts a three-prong plug, and features a dial on top for adjusting the tip temperature of soldering irons from 150° to full heat. By allowing users to regulate the tip temperature of fixed-temperature irons, the low-cost controller can eliminate the need for elaborate temperature-control stations. Providing a 15-amp capacity, the Dial-Temp is well suited for lowering the tip temperature of soldering irons to protect sensitive electronic devices.



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Dial-Temp Controller has a list price of $39.95.

HOT TOOLS
24 Tioga Way
P.O. Box 615
Marblehead, MA 01945
Tel: 617-639-1000
Fax: 617-631-8887

Multisystem Digital Video Converter

According to TenLab, its TR-11SVHS is the first consumer digital video converter that features S-VHS input/output connectors—real Y/C separation—for better conversion quality. It will convert PAL, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, and SECAM video signals to PAL or NTSC, and features TBC (time-base correction) for better signal synchronization.

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

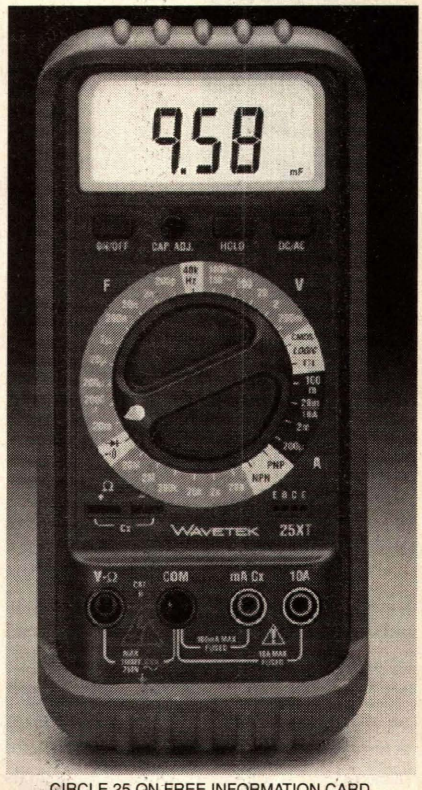
The stand-alone converter can be used to convert tapes received from abroad and recorded in a different TV system. To convert tapes from PAL to NTSC, for instance, you would connect the TR-11SVHS between a PAL VCR (or camcorder) and an NTSC VCR. The device also allows you to use your video equipment in a country with a different video system. It is available for 117- or 220-volt power.

The TR-11SVHS multisystem digital video converter has a suggested retail price of $745.

TENLAB MULTISYSTEM VIDEO PRODUCTS USA
2217 Malcolm Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90064-2023
Tel: 310-474-6909
Fax: 310-441-1807
E-mail: info@tenlab.com
Web: http://www.tenlab.com

Digital Multimeter

Wavetek's Model 25XT digital multimeter with built-in capacitance meter measures volts, ohms, amps, and full capacitance ranges from 200 pF to 20 mF, as well as transistor testing and frequency to 40 kHz. In addition to core measuring capabilities, the 25XT offers a combination of TechPreferred features including max/data hold, stray-capacitance zero adjustment knob, easy-to-read oversized characters, auto-off, wide measuring ranges, fully-fused current inputs, safety test leads, and input warning beepers.



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Model 25XT handheld DMM costs $99.95.

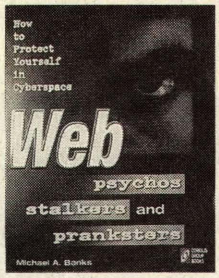
WAVETEK CORPORATION
9045 Balboa Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123
Tel: 619-279-2200
Fax: 619-565-9558

NEW LITERATURE

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

Web Psychos, Stalkers, and Pranksters: How to Protect Yourself in Cyberspace

by Michael A. Banks
Coriolis Group Books
14455 North Hayden
Suite 220
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Tel: 1-800-410-0192
Web: http://www.coriolis.com
$24.99



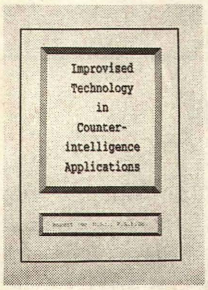
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If you send and receive e-mail, post messages in public bulletin-board systems, enter an online chat room, or even just browse Web pages, you put yourself in the path of a new breed of criminals. Simply by being online, you expose your finances, your privacy, and perhaps even your physical well-being to risk. This book, written by an expert on the Internet and privacy issues, reveals the threats that lurk online, and explains how people can protect themselves and avoid becoming victims. If you've already been, or currently are, being victimized, the book will show you how to put a stop to it.

The book provides step-by-step instructions on how to protect sensitive, personal information and how to avoid becoming an online target. It shows readers how to track down those who might be harassing, abusing, or defrauding them. The book alerts the reader to the presence of many kinds of online hazards and violations of privacy, including compromises of passwords and chat-room impostors. Using real-life examples of Cyberspace crimes—as well as the author's personal, candid, and entertaining tales—the book describes how stalkers, con-artists, and pranksters cause problems. It then teaches Internet users how to use preventative and defensive methods to deal effectively with online threats.

Improvised Technology in Counter-Intelligence Applications

by Robert Ing, D.Sc., F.A.P.Sc.
Tiare Publications
P.O. Box 493
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
Tel: 1-800-420-0579 (M–F, 9–5 CST)
$29.95 plus $3 shipping and handling



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

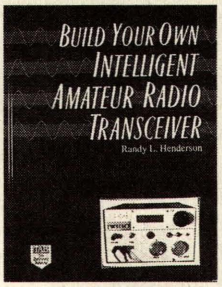
Industrial espionage is a serious, and escalating, problem. An increase in unemployed intelligence officers since the end of the Cold War and the proliferation of advansced technology have made corporate spying much easier. A survey conducted by the Canadian Security and Intelligence service found that 43% of American corporations have had an average of six incidents involving industrial espionage. And many of those incidents have gone unreported, because even a rumor of a security breach can cause a company's stock to drop.

To reduce losses due to espionage, field-investigative and corporate-security personnel must be able to detect and neutralize electronic surveillance devices. Unfortunately, notes the author of this book, who conducts workshops for field personnel of U.S. and Canadian government agencies, the required equipment is expensive and hard to come by, and its very presence might draw unwanted attention.

The book shows readers how to get around those obstacles. It provides practical methods for electronic "bug" detection without the need for expensive equipment or previous technical knowledge. Written specifically for non-technical field staff and intelligence officers, the book presents improvised methods for the effective detection of telephone taps, hidden radio and infrared transmitters, video cameras, and vehicle tracking devices.

Build Your Own Intelligent Amateur Radio Transceiver

by Randy L. Henderson
McGraw-Hill, Inc.
11 West 19th Street
New York, NY 10011
Tel: 1-800-822-8158
$39.95 hardcover; $29.95 paperback



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

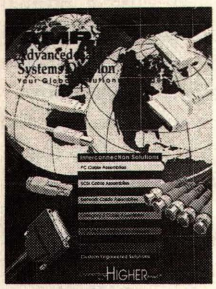
This complete guide to the entire process of building, using, and enjoying a sophisticated radio transceiver is aimed at amateur-radio operators, and anyone else who is interested in how modern radio transceivers work. It thoroughly explains how to build a multiband, multimode HF transceiver, using a building-block approach that starts at the speaker and microphone and heads toward the antenna. The book provides easy-to-follow descriptions of how the finished radio works and tells where to get parts for the project. It also presents plans for smaller projects, such as a simple frequency synthesizer and a spectrum analyzer.

The book not only examines construction techniques, but also describes the operation and purpose of each circuit. It shows that, unlike some home projects, the main transceiver calls for techniques that are very similar to those for contemporary commercially produced equipment. With an emphasis on

the how and why of frequency synthesis, the book covers everything from interfacing digital and analog circuitry to keeping digital switching noise out of sensitive analog circuits; from anticipating the real-world behavior of RF circuits to interfacing a microcontroller to various input/output devices; and from mastering the intricacies of circuit-board fabrication to performing assembly programming of the Intel 80C31 microcontroller.

Interconnection Solutions Catalog

AMP Incorporated
Advanced Cable Systems Division
P.O. Box 3608
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608
Tel: 1-800-522-6752
Web: http://www.amp.com
Free



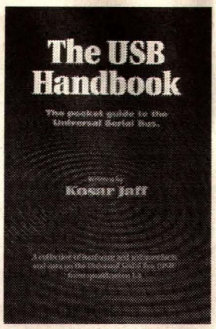
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This 32-page catalog covers AMP's full lines of standard cable assemblies. It includes descriptions, part numbers, and prices for hundreds of cables, connectors, and switches; and features details on new products for the Universal Serial Bus (USB), Fibre Channel, SCSI-3, and CAT-5 markets. Many of the selections are available in either commercial grade or AMP Gold versions, which meet exacting specifications for durability and contact plating.

The catalog also describes how AMP Engineered Systems can solve tough design and engineering problems. The company's engineers routinely work with customers to generate custom solutions to special challenges, whether related to speed and distance, shielding, weight, latching, or even appearance.

The USB Handbook

by Kosar Jaff
Annabooks
11838 Bernardo Plaza Court
Suite 102A
San Diego, CA 92128
Tel: 619-673-0870 or 1-800-462-1042
Fax: 619-673-1432
E-mail: info@annabooks.com
Web: http://www.annabooks.com
$24.95



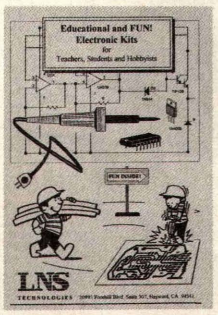
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This pocket-sized guide for Universal Serial Bus (USB) hardware and software design is based upon USB Specification 1.0 and covers physical devices, client software, system software, and host controllers. The reference guide is divided into seven main subject areas:

The USB Overview includes USB implementation and topology. Transfer Types covers communication flow paths, bulk and data transactions, and control and isochronous transfers. Mechanical Requirements include dimensioning and tolerances, physical cable requirements, connectors, contact numbering, ratings, cable voltage-drop requirements, grounding, and propagation delays. In Electrical Requirements, USB driver characteristics, signal termination, data signaling, and bit stuffing are discussed. The Device Framework section covers USB device requests, standard driver requests, and USB device descriptors. USB Hub Information includes architecture, connectivity, repeater states, port I/O driver and receiver model, frame timing, and endpoint organization.

Educational and Fun Electronic Kits for Teachers, Students, and Hobbyists

from LNS Technologies
20993 Foothill Boulevard
Suite 307
Hayward, CA 94541
Tel: 1-800-886-7150
$1



CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This 15-page catalog (#701) is filled with electronic kits that are designed to be both fun and educational. There are projects to appeal to builders of every skill level, from beginner to experienced. Skill levels for every kit are noted in the catalog. A small sampling of the featured kits include a laser, a solid-state recorder, a voice changer, a digital compass, a microcontroller, and an anti-gravity levitator.

Every kit comes with a drilled glass-epoxy printed circuit board and clearly identified parts, and many also include attractive plastic enclosures to give the projects a finished look. Manuals feature easy-to-follow instructions, plenty of illustrations, circuit diagrams, trouble-shooting pointers, and manufacturer's data sheets when new or unusual components are used.

Packet: Speed, More Speed and Applications: 2nd Edition

compiled by Rich Roznoy, K1OF
The American Radio Relay League
225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111-1494
Tel: 860-594-0200
E-mail: ead@arl.org
Web: http://www.arrl.org
$15

CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This book presents a collection of timely articles from a variety of authoritative sources. All of the most recent advances in packet can be found in this entirely new second edition, which contains none of the articles found in the original book.

The book includes articles from *ARRL Digital Communications Conference Proceedings*, *QEX*, *QST*, *The ARRL Satellite Anthology*, and the Internet. The article on APRS (Automatic Packet Reporting Service) helps you keep abreast of the latest advances in software and applications, including weather tracking and improved mapping databases. Speed is the name of the game in the piece on digital modulation: 9600 bits-per-second, 56-kilobits-per-second data links. There's an article that shows how to track meteors and use the first user-friendly 1200-baud satellite BBS on Fuji-29. Another makes TNC interfacing easy with wiring diagrams for all popular rigs. You'll also learn how to modify your rig for improved performance, build a "totally accurate clock," and construct a low-cost modem.

BY SAM GOLDWASSER

More About Microwave Ovens

LAST TIME WE TOOK A QUICK LOOK AT REPAIRING MICROWAVE OVENS, AND PROVIDED A HANDY GUIDE WITH COMMON SYMPTOMS AND THEIR LIKELY CAUSES. HOWEVER, BEFORE WE PROCEED FURTHER, WE NEED TO STEP BACK AND look at the basics behind microwave cooking, the magnetron, and microwave-oven electronics.

Microwave Cooking

The typical microwave oven uses between 500 and 1000 watts of microwave energy at 2.45 GHz to heat food. That heating is the result of the microwave energy vibrating the water molecules in the food. That's why plastic, glass, and even paper containers are heated only by the conduction of heat from the food. There is little direct transfer of energy to those materials. This also means that the food does not have to be a conductor of electricity (you can test this by heating a glass of distilled water in your microwave—you'll find that it does get hot even though distilled water is not a conductor).

Since the oven-chamber cavity is a good reflector of microwaves, nearly all of the energy generated by the oven is available to heat the food and heating speed depends only on the available power and how much the food is being cooked. Ignoring losses through convection, the time it takes to heat food is roughly proportional to its weight. Thus two cups of water will take about twice as long to bring to a boil as one cup.

Heating is not (as is popularly assumed) from the inside out. The penetration depth of microwave energy is only a few centimeters, so the outside does indeed cook faster than the inside. However, unlike a conventional oven, the microwave energy does penetrate those few centimeters, rather than being totally applied to the exterior of food. The misconception probably occurs when sampling something like a pie filling just out of the microwave. Since the pie can only cool from the outside, the interior filling seems to be much hotter than the crust and will remain that way for a long time.

One interesting note; since 30 to 50 percent of the power goes out the vents in the back as heat, a microwave oven is really only more efficient than a stovetop or conventional oven for heating small quantities of anything. With a normal oven or stovetop, wasted energy goes into heating the pot, the oven, the air, and so on. However, that waste heat is relatively independent of the quantity of food and may be considered to be a fixed overhead. Therefore, there is a crossover point beyond which it is more efficient to use conventional heat than microwaves.

How Microwave Ovens Work

A microwave oven is really a very simple device. It consists of two main parts;

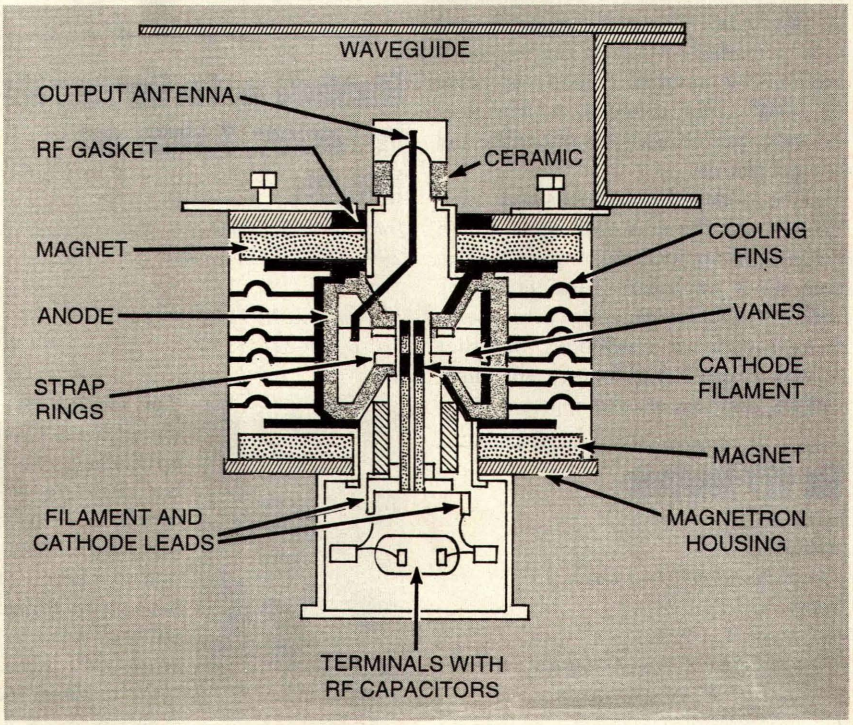


FIG. 1—A CROSS-SECTIONAL VIEW of a typical microwave-oven magnetron. This device is little changed since its invention shortly after WWII.

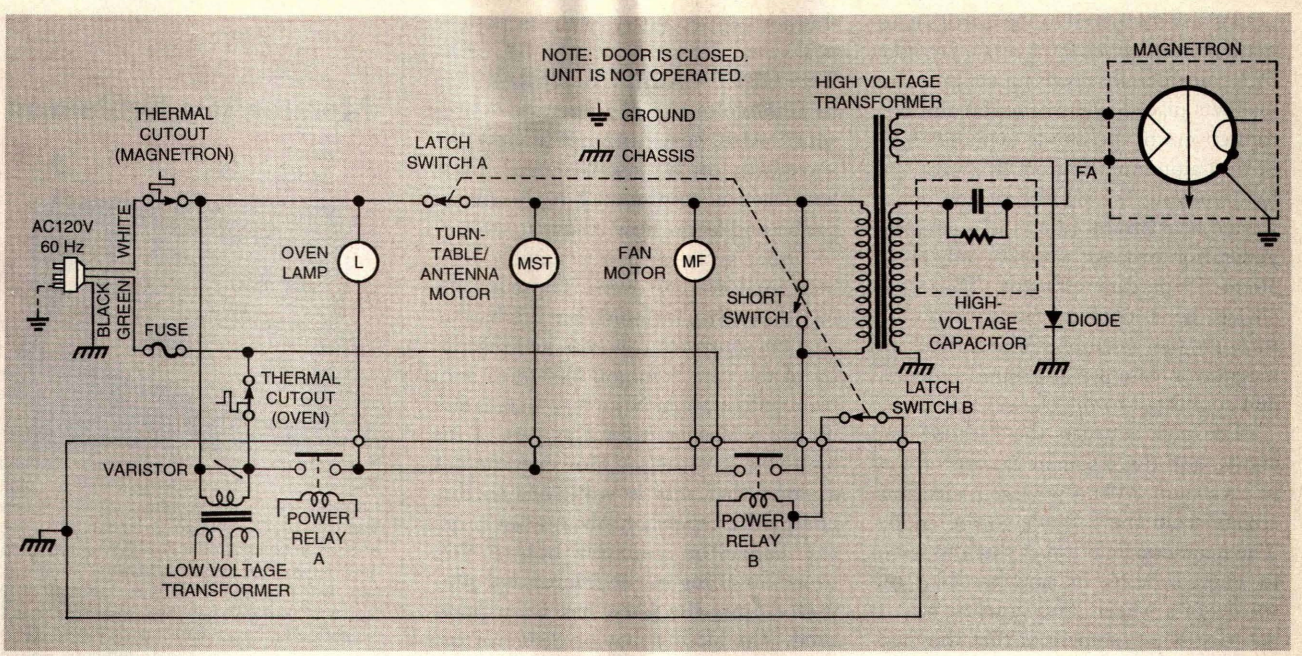


FIG. 2—THIS SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM shows only the oven's power circuits. It is similar to the one you will likely find pasted inside your unit's cabinet.

the controller and the microwave generator. The controller is what times the cooking by turning the microwave energy on and off. Power level is determined by the ratio of on time to off time in a 10- to 30-second cycle. The microwave generator takes AC-line power, steps it up to a high voltage, and applies that to a special type of vacuum tube called a magnetron—a device that is little changed from its invention during World War II (for radar).

The controller section usually includes a microcomputer, though very inexpensive units may simply have a mechanical timer (which ironically, is probably more expensive to manufacture in today's world!). The controller runs the digital clock and cook timer; sets microwave power levels (via pulse-width control of the microwave generator); runs the display; and in high-performance ovens, may even monitor the moisture or temperature sensors.

There are also various door interlock switches that prevent the oven from producing microwaves if the door is not closed completely. At least one of those will be directly in series with the transformer primary so that a short in the relay or Triac cannot accidentally turn on the microwave generator when the door is open. The interlocks must be activated in the correct sequence when the door is closed or opened. There is another interlock across the AC line. It is there to blow the main fuse if the switches are activated out of sequence, as might happen with a damaged door or switch mechanism. Failed door interlocks account for the majority of microwave oven problems—perhaps as high as 75 percent.

The microwave generator is the subsystem that converts AC-line power into microwave energy. It consists of four major parts:

- High-voltage transformer—featuring a secondary of around 2000-volts rms at 0.25 amp and a low-voltage high-current winding for the magnetron's filament.
- High-voltage rectifier—usually rated 12,000 to 15,000 PIV at around 0.5 amp.
- High-voltage capacitor—0.65 to 1.2°F at a working voltage of around 2000-volts AC.
- Magnetron—the microwave producing tube including a heated-filament cathode, multiple resonant cavities with a pair of permanent ceramic ring magnets to force the electron beams into helical orbits, and an output antenna.

Magnetron Construction and Operation

The cavity magnetron was invented by the British before World War II. It is considered by many to be the invention most critical to the Allied victory in Europe. The story goes that shortly after the War, a researcher at the Raytheon Corporation, Dr. Percy Spencer, was standing near one of the high-power radar units and noticed that a candy bar in his shirt pocket had softened. In the typical "I have to know why this happened" mentality of a true scientist, he decided to investigate further. The Amana Radarange and today's microwave oven industry were the result.

Figure 1 shows a cross-sectional diagram of a typical magnetron (this diagram comes from John Gallawa's www.yup.com/microtech/ Web site). The filament and cathode are one and the same, and are made of solid tungsten wire in the form of a helix about $^{5}/_{32}$-inches diameter by $^{3}/_{8}$-inches in length. The cathode is fed a pulsating negative voltage with a peak value of up to 5000 volts. The anode is a cylinder made with an inside diameter of $1^{3}/_{8}$ inches (35 mm) and a length of about 1 inch (25.4 mm).

Rather than cylindrical cavities, as you would find in most descriptions of radar magnetrons, there is a set of ten copper vanes brazed or silver soldered to the inside wall of the cylinder facing inward toward the cathode. Copper shorting rings at both ends, near the center, join alternating vanes. That structure results in multiple resonant cavities that behave like sets of very-high-quality, low-loss L-C tuned circuits with a sharp peak at 2.45 GHz. A connection is made near the middle of a single vane to act as the output-power takeoff.

The entire assembly is placed in a powerful magnetic field—several thou-

sand gauss compared to the Earth's magnetic field of about 0.5 gauss—provided by a pair of really powerful ceramic ring magnets placed against the top and bottom covers of the anode cylinder. A set of thin aluminum fins act as a heat sink for removing the significant amount of wasted heat produced by the microwave generation process, which is only about 50 to 75 percent efficient. There will always be a cooling fan to blow air through the assembly. The anode and magnetron case are at ground potential and connected to the chassis.

The gap between the cathode and anode, and the resonant cavities, are all in a vacuum. When powered, electrons stream from the cathode to the anode. The magnetic field forces them to travel in curved paths in bunches like the spokes of a wheel. The simplest way to describe what happens is that the electron bunches brush against the openings of the resonating cavities in the anode and excite microwave production in a way analogous to what happens when you blow across the top of a Coke bottle or through a whistle.

The frequency/wavelength of the microwaves is mostly determined by the size and shape of the resonating cavities—not by the magnetic field as is popularly thought. However, the strength of the magnetic field does affect the threshold voltage (the minimum anode voltage required for the magnetron to generate any microwaves), power output, and efficiency.

Microwave Generator Circuit

Nearly all microwave ovens use the same basic design for the microwave generator. That has resulted in a relatively simple, low-cost system. The typical circuit is shown in Fig. 2 (in this case from a Panasonic unit). That figure is a simplified schematic similar to the type you are likely to find pasted inside the metal cover. Only the power circuits are likely to be included. Unless it is a simple motor driven timer, the controller details are usually not shown. Since most problems will be in the microwave generator, your unit's simplified schematic may be all you need for servicing.

Note the unusual circuit configuration—the magnetron is across the diode, not the capacitor as in a "normal" power supply. This is a half-wave voltage doubler. The output waveform looks like a sinusoid with a peak-to-peak voltage equal to the peak-to-peak voltage of the transformer secondary, with its positive peaks at chassis ground. **BE EXTREMELY CAREFUL HERE!!! Up to 5000 volts at real amperage is present!!! Also, never attempt to view this waveform on an oscilloscope unless you have a commercial high-voltage probe and know how to use it safely!**

Other types of power supplies have been used in some ovens. Those include high-frequency inverters. But it is hard to beat the simplicity, low cost, and reliability of the very common half-wave doubler configuration. Note that there is also usually a bleeder resistor as part of the high-voltage capacitor. **However: do not assume that this is sufficient to discharge the capacitor. Always discharge the capacitor yourself before you touch anything in the microwave generator after the oven has been powered.** The bleeder may be defective and open without you realizing it as it does not affect the operation of the oven, or its discharge time might be long—up to several minutes. And some ovens might not have a bleeder at all.

Other parts of the switched primary circuit include the oven interlock switches, thermal protector bolted to the magnetron, thermal fuse near the transformer, cooling fan, turntable motor (if any), oven light, etc.

Wrap Up

Next time we will dive into the safe testing of the various components in the microwave generator. Until then, if you really are curious or have a pressing need to get your microwave going again, check out my Web site (http://www.paranoia.com/~filipg/REPAIR/) for general information or the Microtech Web site http://www.yup.com/microtech/) for more on magnetron operation and specific tech-tips that may apply to your model. And don't forget, if you have specific questions, you can contact me directly at sam@stdavids.picker.com

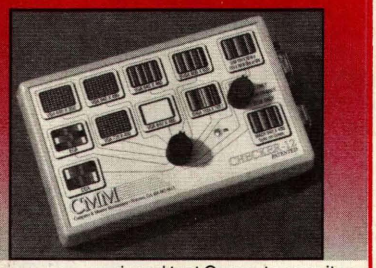
And a final note—the sci.electronics.repair FAQ hompage is on the move to a new and expanded site. Look for it in the near future at http://www.repairfaq.org/ EN

EXERCISE.

American Heart Association

CMM
Monitor Test Equipment

Checker 12e



Now you can repair and test Computer monitors with ease. With sweep rates up to 64Khz., eight step gray scale, white screen, single color mode, Mac II, EGA, CGA support, you can run almost ANY PC monitor. And it is EASY to use. Color front panel displays show just what you should see. Don't let its' small size fool you. It is the most powerful handheld available, and it supports ALL basic VGA modes (some don't). It is suitable for bench or field operations. Battery or AC operation.

PRICE:$295

Checker Jr.

Looking for a SMALL battery operated monitor test pattern generator that will fit in your pocket? The Checker Jr. is it. It displays a very useful 64 color pattern. You can evaluate size, focus, linearity, color tracking, and balance. It operates in the 640 × 480 mode (31.5Khz × 60Hz.), and is very easy to use. Use it anywhere.

PRICE: $99.95

Checker IV

Need to check-out or burn-in multiple monitors? The Checker VI is the tool you need. It is a stand-alone (no computer required) 6 output test pattern generator. You can run 1 to 6 monitors from the small (1" × 5" × 6") Checker VI. It operates in the 640 × 480 mode, displaying an 8 × 8 8-color pattern which shifts every 3 minutes to reduce screen burn.

PRICE: $249

Computer & Monitor Maintenance, Inc.
1-800-466-4411 • 770-662-5633
http://www.computermonitor.com

BY JEFF HOLTZMAN

A Hybrid Digital Camera

NO, I DIDN'T JUST BUY A DIGITAL CAMERA, SO THIS IS NOT GOING TO BE ANOTHER "MY-NEWEST-GADGET-AND-HOW-COOL-IT-IS" SESSION. HOWEVER, SEEING ONE ALTERED CERTAIN VIEWS OF MINE AND GOT ME THINKING. SO THIS IS REALLY going to be a "Gee, I wish I had something that could . . ." session.

The ELPH

Figure 1 shows an image of the new ELPH camera, introduced earlier this year by Canon. I happened to see one while browsing in a camera store after dropping off my trusty old Nikon for some routine preventive maintenance.

The ELPH is a super miniature camera, about the size of a pocket calculator. However, its diminutive size is about the only thing it has in common with its disposable plastic brethren (Instamatics, disk cameras, etc.). The ELPH has a brushed metal case and a heft that clearly says there's something different here. It sells for about $400.

The ELPH uses a new cartridge film about 25% smaller than a 35mm cartridge. The cartridge contains both film and digital data stored on some sort of magnetic medium. You don't have to thread a winder to load film. In addition, you don't have to deal with negatives. Instead, after submitting the roll for processing, you get back a contact sheet and the original cartridge, which acts as a permanent storage container. There is also a capability for time- and date-stamping each image.

It has built-in flash (with red-eye correction), 2× zoom lens, and a control that allows you to vary the format of a print (normal, wide, and telephoto). According to the sales clerk, the camera always takes the wide-view image, but the digital storage tracks the format setting. Later, when you get the contact sheet back, an overlaid rectangle shows the crop you would get by printing at the selected format. If desired, you can override the initial setting for actual printing. Table 1 summarizes the detailed specs.

FIG. 1—CANON'S ELPH is a marvel of electro-mechanical miniaturization, but there's no computer interface. What gives?

The sample prints I saw looked good. There were obviously better than 110-size images. Without doing a detailed comparison using my own subjects, I don't know whether they could really compete with 35mm, but results were encouraging.

It's Cool

The ELPH is cool. It has a high-tech look and a quality feel that together say something new, and that also points out future directions.

The ELPH is a hybrid or a mongrel, depending on how you look at it. It's neither fully analog nor fully digital. An optimist (or a marketing person) would say it combines the best of both. I don't know; let's think about that.

Certainly for image quality, analog is still king. Affordable digital image capture still has a long way to go. However, the ELPH leans heavily in the mass-market direction, so you don't get the range of control over aperture and shutter-speed settings you would with a comparably-priced 35mm device. And in digital capabilities, the ELPH falls short, primarily because it has no external interface for controlling image capture or data upload/download.

So maybe it does fall in the "toys-for-yuppies" category. It's smaller and sleeker and cooler than entry-level 35mm devices, but at more than twice the cost, it's hard to see twice the benefit.

What would it take to satisfy me? For one, I wholly agree with the hybrid approach. Regarding image quality, analog is still light years ahead of digital, so stick with film. But don't sacrifice control. Let me set the shutter speed and aperture diameter if I want to. And sure, provide auto settings for those who don't.

As for digital capabilities, Canon totally blew an opportunity by not providing some sort of interface into the system. I'd like to be able to snap pictures on command. I'd like to programmatically vary settings while snapping the same image over and over to "calibrate" the system. I'd like to take a series of identical images at some periodic rate (or even an aperiodic rate) under program control. I'd like to edit, modify, and annotate the (currently limited) digital information stored on the film cartridges. I'd also like to have a digital thumbnail image stored in the cartridge—yes, in addition to the

TABLE 1-ELPH SPECIFICATIONS

Type: IX 240 fully automatic lens shutter camera with built-in zoom lens and magnetic IX functions.

Lens: 24–48mm f4.5-6.2,6 elements in 6 groups (with 2 aspherical glass lenses).

Viewfinder: Real-image zoom finder covers approx. 82% of actual picture area. 0.31× magnification in wide; 0.62× in telephoto.

Shutter: Combination aperture and program electromagnetic-drive shutter.

Autofocus: Passive and active autofocus using 1/IRED skimming CCD sensor as a distance-measuring element.

AF Mode: Single point measurement only.

Focusing Range: 1.5ft./0.45m to infinity, 150 focusing zones.

AF Control: Program AE; AE lock upon completion; three-segment measurement with SPC light sensing elements.

Metering Range: (at ISO 100) Flash On/Flash Auto: WIDE EV9.5-EV17 (1/35 sec at f/4.5 to 1/500 sec at f/16); TELE-EV 11.5-EV19 (1/70 sec at 6.2 to 1/500 sec at f/32); Flash Off/Slow Sync: WIDE-EV3.5-EV17 (2 sec at f/4.5 to 1/500 sec at f/16); TELE-EV4.5-EV19 (2 sec at f/6.2 to 1/500 sec at f/32).

Film Speed Setting: ISO 20-10,000 automatically set in $^1/_3$ step increments by reading data disk.

Film Loading: Manual drop-in loading. Fully automatic advance and rewind. Mid-roll rewind possible.

IX: Date, Print aspect ratio, Cartridge loading direction, Strobe On/Off, Subject brightness, and Title area recorded on film using a single track, write-on magnetic recording head.

Flash Exposure Controller: Determined by film speed and AF distance.

Red-eye Reduction Mode: Activated via Auto flash button.

Flash Recycling Time: Approximately 5 sec.

Flash Coupling Range: WIDE: 1.5ft–9.8ft/0.45–3m; TELE: 1.5ft–7.2ft/0.45m–2.2m (with ISO 100 color negative film.)

Self-Timer: Electronically controlled with 10-second delay.

Remote Controller: Optional remote controller RC-5, 2 seconds delay shutter release; transmits up to 16.4 ft/5.3m when directly in front: up to 11.5ft/3.5m at periphery.

Data Imprint: Recorded magnetically and can be printed on either the front and back or only the back of print.

Power Source: Battery: One Lithium (3V).

Battery Capacity: Approximately 12–25 exposure rolls with 50% flash use.

Dimensions (inches): 3.6 (W) × 2.4 (H) × 1.1 (D)

Weight: Approximately 6.3 oz. without battery.

analog image on the film. All the digital information could be downloaded to a database application. A database might store a roll number, a print ID, a category, and descriptive text for each print, and likewise for the cartridge as a whole. With thumbnails available, annotating the images ("Johnny's first birthday") would be much simpler and more likely to get done.

Standards

It's ironic when you consider that, like the (PC portion of the) computer industry, the photography industry grew up around standards. Interchangeable film cartridges, flash units, lenses, mounts, and so on all contributed to the overall variety of choices.

Now it's time for a similar set of standards concerning digital photographic technology. We need a standard interface such as Universal Serial Bus (USB). But we need more than just a way of moving bitmaps down a wire.

We also need a standard set of data structures, communications protocols, and APIs. Putting a CCD behind a lens does not make a camera digital. To fully bring photography into the digital age, we need a comprehensive model of what is to occur, independently of how it happens. By analogy, we routinely place computer data on media with widely differing physical characteristics without a second thought. I want the same media independence from film, CCDs, and whatever may develop in the future.

Anyway, Canon's ELPH is a marvel of electro-mechanical miniaturization. It won't replace my Nikon, but it's a harbinger of things to come.

Pilot Redux

Last month I wrote about another high-tech gadget, US Robotics' handheld organizer, the Pilot, one of which I do happen to own—and use every day, I might add. I've been brainstorming several avenues for serious technological evolution of the Pilot, and thought you might be interested in these ideas.

But first, I should report two interesting developments. First, networking giant 3Com has just about completed its purchase of USR, and there are persistent rumors that the Palm division will be sold, as it seemingly—but see below—has little to do with telecommunications. Second, Xerox is suing USR, claiming that its Graffiti handwriting recognition is based on a prior technology called Unistrokes, invented and patented by Xerox, possibly as early as 1979.

Xerox, of course, has achieved fame for inventing but failing to deploy and profit from several of today's more popular computer technologies, including the GUI, Ethernet, and laser printers. Later, after said technology achieves widespread market acceptance, the lawyers get in the act, figuring that even if the marketing folks blew their chance, there's still an opportunity. So Xerox sues Apple, and Apple sues Microsoft, and . . . .

Some people suspect that the suit may represent a serious liability, thereby decreasing Palm's perceived market value, should it be sold. Does that say anything about Palm's (and the Pilot's) longevity?

But let's get back to technology. Here's my vision of the ultimate handheld organizer; call it a PDA or whatever you want.

Start with your basic Pilot: small, lightweight, handheld. Eliminate the dedicated app-launching buttons (except power) and the dedicated handwriting recognition area, making the whole screen programmable (like Apple's Newton). Then add the following (the biggie is the first one):

(1) Full telecommunications capability, including voice, data, and fax transmission over EIA232, IR, V.34 modem (or better), some form of cellular, USB or FireWire, possibly Ethernet. Data communications must include a credible e-mail system, net news reader, and Web browser. No, it doesn't have to do Shock-

Wave and RealAudio, just the basics. One DSP should be able to handle all those, though not necessarily simultaneously.

(2) Integrate a robust chargeable power system.

(3) Add an earphone jack and a microphone to handle voice communications and voice memos.

(4) Integrate a clever, robust, low-cost universal I/O connector, kind of like a laptop docking station or port replicator.

(5) Integrate text-to-speech to allow the device to read your e-mail to you while driving, riding the subway, or enduring a boring meeting. Don't bother with voice recognition.

(6) Integrate SmartCard technology to handle everything from ATM/debit cards to music and video playback, in effect turning the device into a miniature stereo/ entertainment/ information center. Choose your own in-flight entertainment. Of course, it will need audio and video I/O jacks.

(7) Integrate a television tuner.

(8) Integrate an AM/FM tuner. Make it digital and totally software controlled so it can receive on any (reasonable) band. Add another connector for an external antenna.

(9) Strategically locate the IR device (and add the appropriate software) so it can function as a remote control.

(10) Integrate a vibrator (like some pagers have), and allow built-in and external (e.g., cellular) alarms to activate it.

(11) Make the screen two-way optical. In other words, allow it to function as a scanner for capturing business cards, passages from books or magazines. May as well throw in OCR. Perhaps even give it a snapshot lens and CCD. Or combine it with an ELPH?

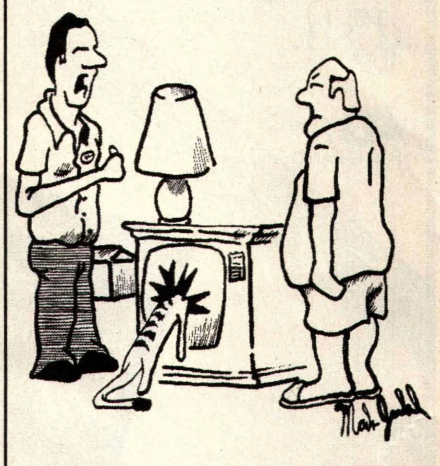
(12) The current plastic case is well-done, but could be beefier. Provide a super lightweight metallic case, with flip-up cover housing the telephone earpiece. Provide foam or other padding for comfort and to protect the screen when closed.

(13) Provide robust GPS implementation.

(14) Provide sensors for temperature, relative humidity, and air quality.

Basically I want something to integrate and replace my wallet (including credit cards, cash, and identification) and my telephone, and to supplement all other data-gathering and enhancement functions. It's not intended to compete with either a laptop or desktop computer, but to function as an adjunct, and to provide a complete personal identification and information system. I don't want it to do anything computationally intensive, so CPU speed and RAM availability are not major issues. I'd rather keep power usage to a minimum to keep the size down.

Is that a crazy idea or what? Until next time, you can stay in touch via e-mail at jkh@acm.org EN



"Let me get this straight, you were watching Lassie and . . . "

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT
- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING
- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT
- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES
- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THESE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

Muzzle the din and relax to the sounds of silence with headphones that combat the uproar with "anti-noise."

JULES RYCKEBUSCH

In today's hectic and noisy world, we are all searching for a little peace and quiet. Well, you might not be able to slip off to a tranquil forest for an hour or two, but you can block out background noise with the Noise-Canceling Headphones. The theory behind this project is that by picking up ambient sound with a microphone and reproducing it out of phase, we can actively cancel or "null" out background noise. In fact, several commercially available devices perform the same function. However, by building your own headset, you can add features not otherwise available and have fun while doing it! Along with noise-canceling features, the Active Noise-Canceling Headphones let you mix in an auxiliary line-level signal from a CD or tape player. That allows you to minimize background noise while quietly listening to music. The project also has a phase switch that will let you keep the microphone signals in phase, thus amplifying background sound. In addition, the design of the Noise-Canceling Headphones lends itself to several other interesting functions, which we will look at later.

How It Works. The electronics consist of three op-amp circuits; each built around one half of an NE5532 dual op-amp. Each circuit uses that op-amp in a different configuration. The first circuit is a non-inverting pre-amp, the second is a unity-gain phase-inverter, and the third is an inverting headphone amplifier. Since the Noise-Canceling Headphones is a stereo device, the circuit is actually two identical circuits side-by-side. Only one channel will be described; the second channel works in exactly the same way.

The schematic diagram in Fig. 1 shows the design of the electronics portion of the project. A headset-mounted microphone is connected to J1,

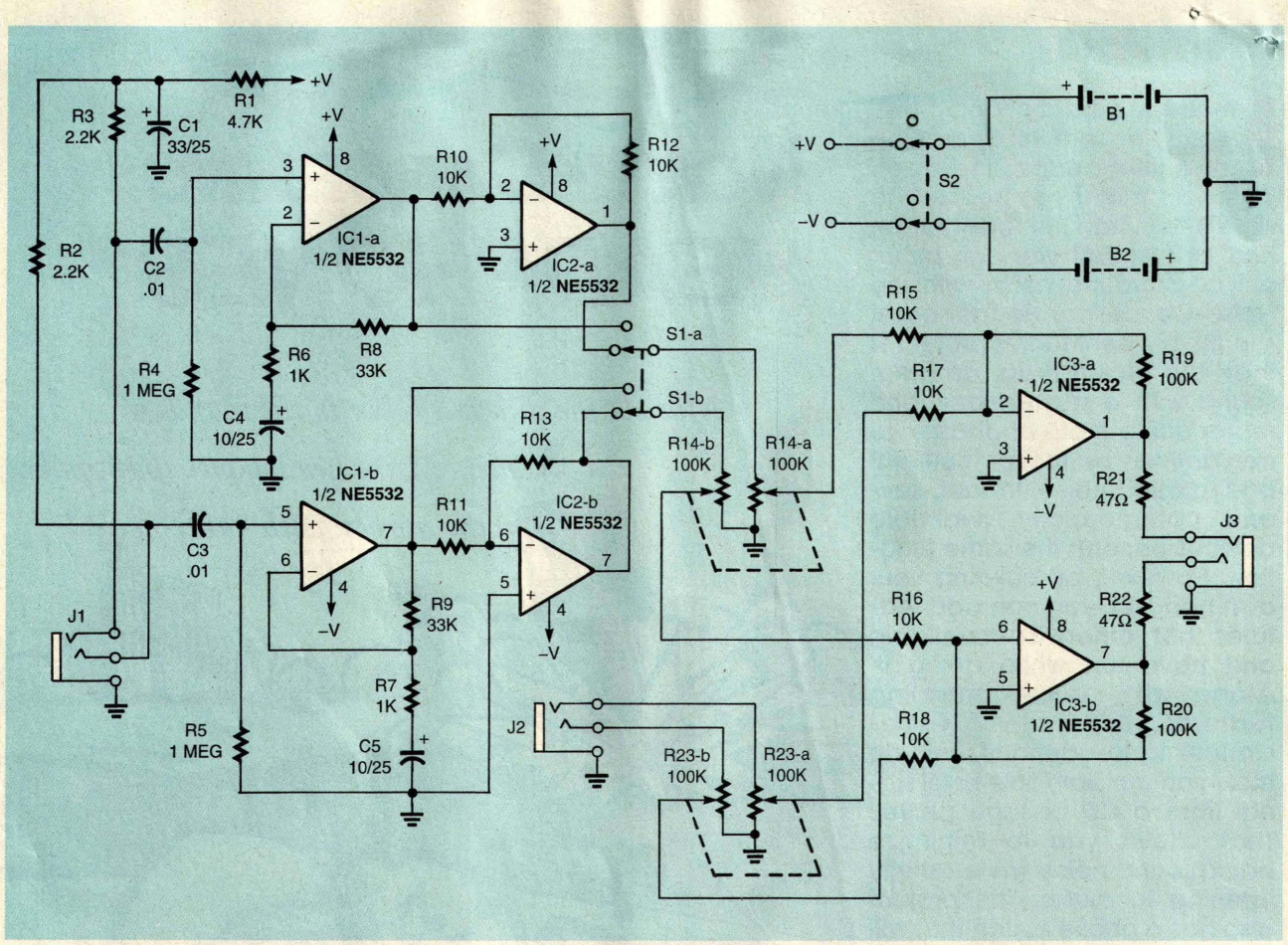


Fig. 1. The Noise-Canceling Headphones is a simple phase-inverting amplifier. All inverted sounds played back through the headphones cancel out the original sounds, leaving nothing but silence. The amount of canceling can be adjusted for different situations. A CD player or cassette tape can be listened to if you want to "fill the quiet."

a 1/8-inch stereo jack. Electret-condenser microphones need a 2- to 10-volt bias voltage for their internal FET pre-amps. That is supplied by R2. A voltage-dividing network, which also decouples the bias voltage from the power supply, is provided by R1 and C1. That is necessary due to the high gain of the entire signal chain.

The signals from the microphone then go to IC1-a, an NE5521 set up as a standard non-inverting pre-amp. The gain is set to one plus the ratio of R8/R6 in the feedback path. The total gain for that stage is about 31 dB. Resistor R4 provides a ground reference for the pre-amp. A pair of high-pass filters is formed by C2/R4 and C4/R6. Those filters block any DC that tries to slip through the pre-amp.

From the output of the pre-amp, the microphone signal is sent down two different paths. It feeds both one pole of S1-a and the phase-inverter. The phase inverter is nothing more than a second NE5532 configured as a unity-gain inverting op-amp (IC2-a). The output of IC2-a is connected to the other pole of S1-a. That way, S1-a can select either the inverted or the non-inverted signal. The selected signal on S1-a's common pole goes to potentiometer R14-a.That potentiometer sets the level of the microphone signal feeding the headphone amplifier.

The headphone amplifier is built around IC3-a, a third NE5532 wired as an inverting op-amp stage. The gain here is set by the ratio of R19/R15. That type of op-amp configuration can be easily modified to add a summing feature by the inclusion of R17. The second input comes from an auxiliary line-level input that is attenuated by potentiometer R23-a.

There is a reason why 10,000 ohms was chosen for the value of R15 and R17. Besides keeping the values of R19 manageable, the 10,000-ohm resistors interact with the 100,000-ohm linear potentiometers. The potentiometers then behave in a logarithmic fashion. This is how that feature works: One end of the potentiometer is tied to ground because we are using it as a voltage divider. Because the summing junction of an op-amp is at a virtual ground, the 10,000-ohm resistor is also essentially tied to ground. That affects the response of the potentiometer. As the potentiometer is rotated, there is a more pronounced increase in the output as the end of the potentiometer's travel is reached. That causes a smooth increase in perceived loudness of the signal. Potentiometers with an audio taper are, of course, available, but a linear-taper unit is easier to obtain and costs less.

The output of the headphone amplifiers is coupled to output jack

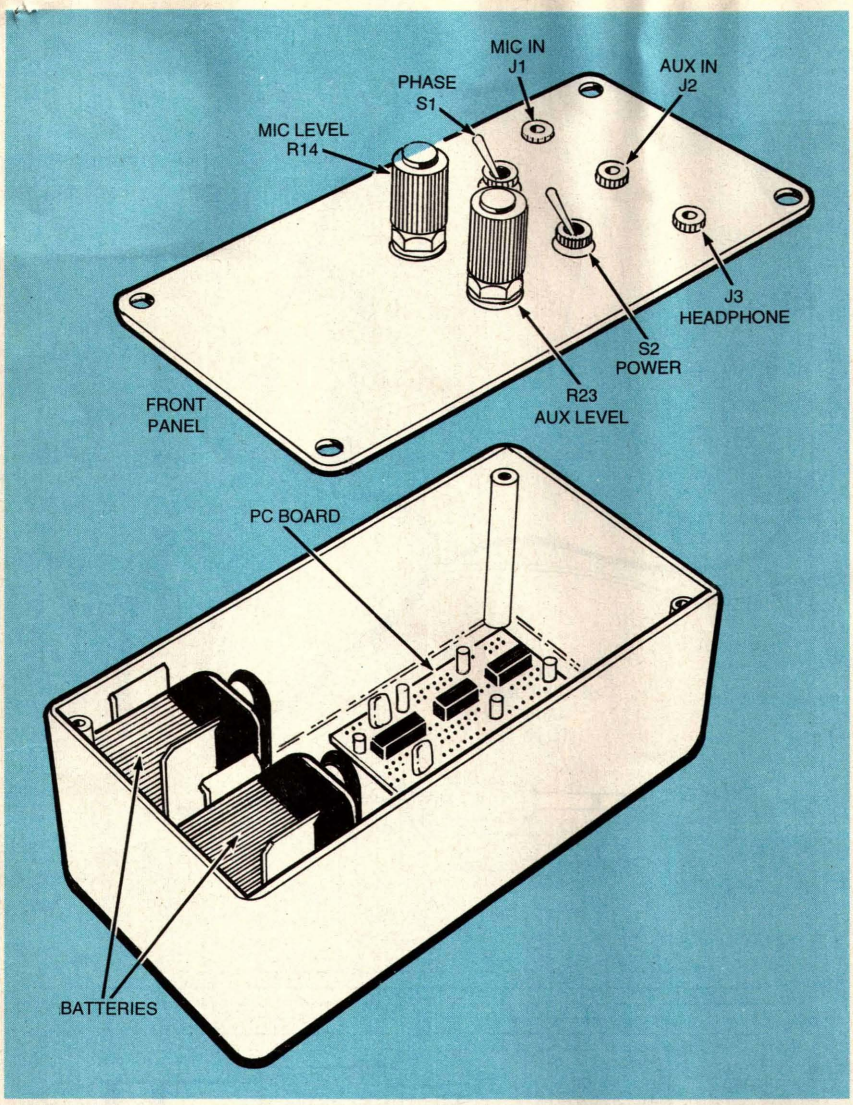


Fig. 2. The circuit board and batteries fit neatly into a simple project box. Keeping the wiring neat and following the layout shown here makes assembling the unit and changing the batteries easier.

J3 through R21. That resistor provides overload protection to IC3-a in case the output is shorted. If you have never used an op-amp for driving headphones before, you are in for a nice surprise. The NE5532 will supply a 10-volt rms signal into a 600-ohm load with very little distortion. That works out to 166 mW of power. Most personal stereos only supply 20 to 30 mW of power to headphones. A final note on using operational amplifiers as headphone amps: Most generic ones will not supply enough current to function properly. Some substitutes for the NE5532 that are known to work include the OP275 from Analog Devices, the OPA2604 from Burr Brown, and the LM833 from National Semiconductor. Those components are available from several sources, including Digi-Key, Allied Electronics, and Jameco.

Construction. There are two parts to this project: building the electronics and modifying a pair of headphones. The circuit is relatively simple and can easily be assembled on a perfboard. One style of perfboard that simplifies construction is one having a pre-etched copper pattern on its solder side that connects groups of holes together. One example of that type of perfboard is RadioShack #276-150. The etched pattern on that board has a pair of buses that run the length of the board. Those buses are very convenient for power distribution. If you use that type of board for the Noise-Canceling Headphones, it is best to start by spacing out the three ICs on the board so that they straddle the buses. Then attach the power supply leads from each chip to the buses. It is then a simple matter of point-to-point wiring the rest of the circuit.

Check your work often while building the circuit. A common mistake many hobbyists make is not checking their work thoroughly enough. Often a few components are accidentally wired in backwards. The usual result is that the circuit will probably not work, the ICs could be damaged, and the electrolytic capacitors might explode!

When wiring the jacks, it is a good idea to follow the audio industry standards as to which jack connection is for which stereo channel. Normal standards for stereo connections are to connect the right channel to the ring and the left channel to the tip.

The board and batteries are mounted in a suitable enclosure. A suggested layout for the components and control panel is shown in

PARTS LIST FOR THE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

RESISTORS

(All resistors are 1/4-watt, 1% metal-film units unless otherwise noted.)
R1—4,700-ohm
R2, R3—2,200-ohm
R4, R5—1-megohm
R6, R7—1000-ohm
R8, R9—33,000-ohm
R10–R13, R15–R18—10,000-ohm
R14, R23—100,000-ohm potentiometer, dual-gang, linear-taper
R19, R20—100,000-ohm
R21, R22—47-ohm

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

IC1–IC3—NE5532 dual audio op-amp, integrated circuit
C1—33-µF, 25WVDC, electrolytic capacitor
C2, C3—0.01-µF, Mylar capacitor
C4, C5—10-µF, 25WVDC, electrolytic capacitor
J1–J3—Audio jacks, 1/8-inch, stereo
S1, S2—Toggle switch, double-pole, double-throw
B1, B2—Battery, 9-volt
Microphones (Digi-Key P9967-ND or similar), headphones, PC board, case, wire, hardware, etc.

Fig. 2. When selecting a case for the project, be sure that it is large enough to hold the circuit board and the two 9-volt batteries comfortably. After the front panel is laid out and drilled, check to make sure all the controls and jacks will fit. One method for labeling the front panel is to spray the entire panel with a flat color such as white or yellow. After applying transfer letters, seal the panel. Use several thin coats of a clear coating such as Crystal Clear by Krylon. The results are worth the effort. While the front panel is drying, we can start on the headphones.

Headphones with Ears. The headphones are a standard pair of aftermarket Walkman-type units. They sell for about $20 at most record or electronics stores. The headphones are modified by mounting two small electret-condenser microphones on the headphones, one on each earpiece. That modification is shown in Fig. 3.

The key to making the headphones wearable is to use thin wires running to the microphones. An excellent source of thin audio cable is to buy another set of cheap headphones—the cheapest you can find. Cutting the wire off them will yield a shielded stereo cable that is thin and flexible. As an added bonus, the wire will have a $^1/_8$-inch stereo plug molded on to it already!

The best way to strip that type of wire is to roll a razor blade very carefully over the insulation without cutting the wire underneath. Once the insulation is cut, carefully pull it away from the wire. That method works especially well on Teflon-insulated wire. After you have prepped the wire, mark the wire that is connected to the ring and the one that goes to the tip of the jack. An ohmmeter makes that task easy.

Carefully solder the wires to the microphone elements. The easiest way to do that is to pre-tin the wires and melt the little dab of solder on the microphone element with the tinned wire beneath the soldering iron tip. Look carefully at the microphone. As shown in Fig. 3C, the terminal that is connected to the case of the microphone is the ground connection. The other terminal is the actual microphone output. Holding the microphone element in an alligator-clip holder will make the job much easier. After soldering on the microphone elements, it is a good idea to test them prior to gluing them to the headphones. The wiring should follow Fig. 3B.

Mount the microphones on the headphones as shown in Fig. 3A. One way to attach the micro-

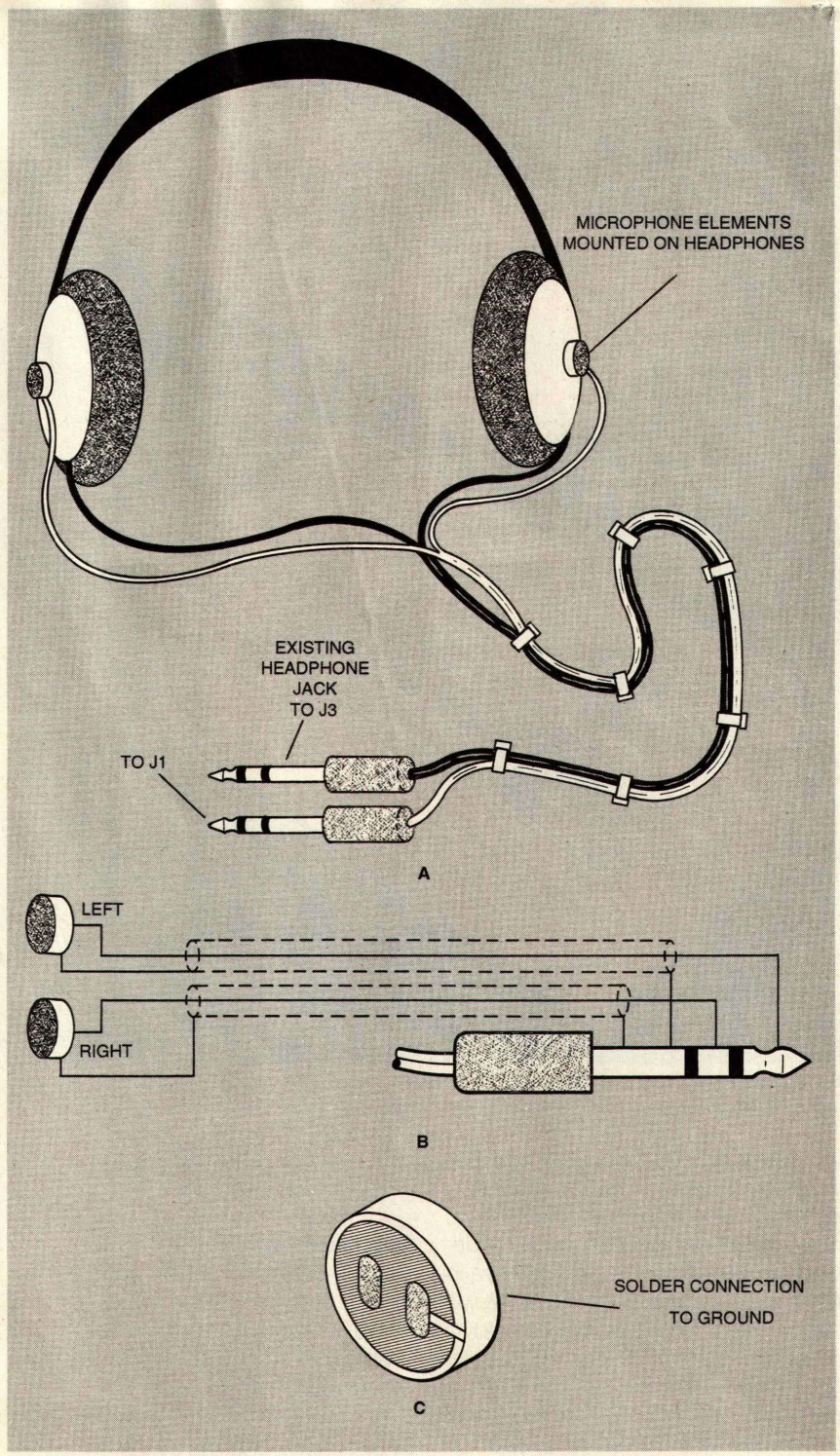


Fig. 3. The microphones are mounted on the earpieces of the headphones with a dab of silicone sealant. Tie both wires together in order to make the headphones more comfortable to wear (A). Follow the diagram in (B) when wiring the microphones. The left mic is connected to the plug's tip and the right is connected to the ring. The ground connection on an electret microphone cartridge is easily identified by the solder connection between the terminal and the mic's case (C).

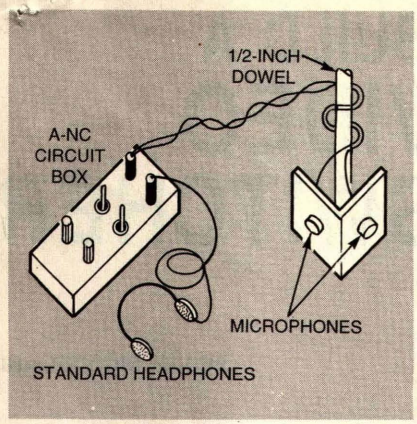


Fig. 4. Mounting both microphones angled apart at the end of a long stick makes an audio probe. It is very useful when you need to listen at a location that you can't reach.

phones to the headphones is to use a dab of silicone sealant. Using a toothpick or other suitable substitute, mold the silicone around the edges of the microphone element to smooth everything off. Be careful not to get any on the black felt surface—that is where the sound enters. Obviously, the left and right microphones should be attached to the left and right sides of the headphones, respectively. Trying to cancel out a sound on the right with a sound from the left will not work.

After the glue is dry, gather and bundle the wires together with several nylon tie wraps along the length of the wires. With the headphones complete, it is time to experiment with the Noise-Canceling Headphones.

Creating A Quiet Zone. For testing purposes, you should be in a quiet room with just a little background sound, such as a heater or air-conditioner fan. Plug in the microphone jack and the headphone jack, and put on the headphones. Turn both controls all the way down and turn the power switch on. Slowly turn up the microphone level. You should either hear the background sound increase or start to fade. If it increases, change the position of the phase switch. At some point, you should reach a "null" point where the background sound is at a minimum. If you adjust beyond the null, background sound will become louder as the out-of-phase signal exceeds the ambient sound level. Try talking aloud. If it sounds like you have a massive head cold and can barely hear yourself, the circuit is functioning properly.

Note that it is impossible to eliminate all incoming sound. Many things affect the ability to cancel out noise. The loudness of the incoming sound, the specific frequencies involved, and the position of the sound source all play a part in how well the headphones do their job. Feel free to experiment. If everything is working fine, try connecting a CD player to J2. You will need a $^1/_8$-inch-to-$^1/_8$-inch patch cord similar to the ones used to connect portable CD players into a car stereo. After connecting the CD player, slowly turn up R23. It should sound clear with no distortion. Experiment with combining low levels on the CD player and canceling out room noise. The Noise-Canceling Headphones is the perfect device for environments that have a loud ambient sound level, such as rooms with loud ventilation systems.

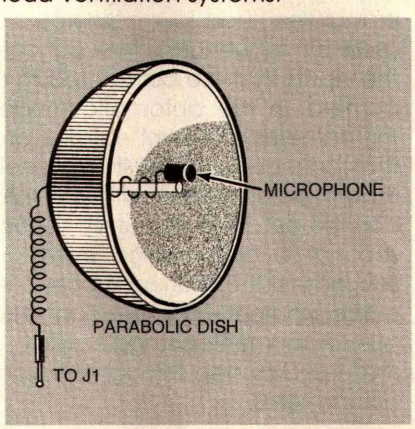


Fig. 5. A parabolic dish or lamp reflector makes a usable "Big Ear" microphone. The microphone is mounted at the focal point facing in towards the dish. Either one or two microphones can be mounted in the dish. If you build two, you can pick up stereo sounds.

Beyond Peace and Quiet. This project lends itself to many other uses. Several interesting applications will suggest themselves that do not require any additional hardware. For example, by switching the microphones to "in-phase," the unit can be used to assist hearing or improve hearing. Areas that can benefit include outdoor activities such as hunting or just observing nature.

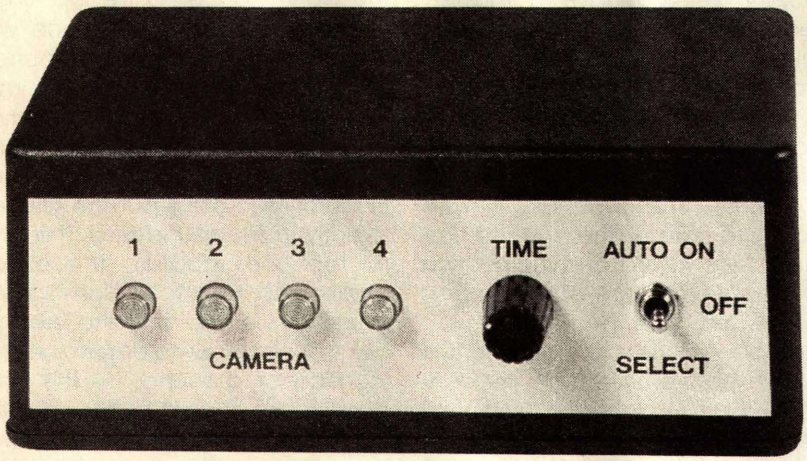
Another unusual application for the Noise-Canceling Headphones is in binaural recording. Since we already have two microphones mounted in essentially the same place human ears are, all we have to do is send the headphone output to a tape recorder input. Binaural recordings put the listener directly in the sound field. The two microphones capture the exact phase and timing relationships of sound as we hear it. Those are the clues our ears use to determine the location of a sound. Try this little experiment: record a person talking to you while you are wearing the headphones and have them walk around you in a circle. Then listen to the recording on the headphones. You will hear the person walk around you! The microphone elements used in this project feature full 20-Hz to 20-kHz frequency response. They provide a signal with surprisingly high fidelity.

Other interesting tools can be created by building different types of housings for the microphones. If two microphones are mounted on the end of a length of ½-inch dowel, an audio probe is the result. It is wired similarly to Fig. 3B. That device lets you listen to things up close that you wouldn't normally hear. It can be used to "sniff" out problems in mechanical equipment or to record things like hamsters chewing on cardboard. With the microphones mounted at an angle between 90° and 120°, you will have a stereo image of the sound source too!

An extension of the shotgun-style microphone is a "Big Ear." The general arrangement is shown in Fig. 5. The main component is a small parabolic dish. Place one or both microphones at the focal point of the dish and experiment away. Sources for parabolic dishes can be as close as a local hardware store. A simple reflector for a light bulb can be found at a very reasonable price. Another source of true parabolic dishes is Edmund Scientific, 101 East Glouchester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007. For some advanced experimenting, use two dishes (one for the left microphone, one for the right) and experiment with stereo reception of a distant sound. Ω

BUILD A VIDEO SWITCHER

FRANK MONTEGARI



Watch several cameras on one monitor with this simple device.

With the cost of security cameras going down, adding a surveillance system for your store, office, or home is becoming more practical all the time. However, you might be dismayed at the thought of having to buy a monitor for every camera that's installed. Dedicating a single monitor to a single camera also runs the risk of burning the camera's image into the phosphor screen of the CRT.

If you prefer a single monitor instead of the "NASA-Mission-Control" look, you could buy a special monitor that has a video switcher built in. That type of monitor can automatically switch between several camera inputs in sequence. With that type of arrangement, you'd have to watch only one screen instead of having to scan a wall of CRTs. Switching between several cameras would also prevent image burn-in on the monitor. Those types of monitors, unfortunately, are also very expensive, offsetting the cost savings of even the cheapest surveillance camera.

Video switchers are also available, but the cost of a switcher and a monitor could be as expensive as a monitor/switcher combination unit. A viable alternative for a video switcher is to build your own. Thanks to some recently introduced ICs, the cost and effort of designing and building such a unit has become both quite affordable and easy.

The video switcher described here can display the output of two, three, or four cameras on a single monitor. The number of cameras is set by a DIP switch on the circuit board. That feature avoids blank displays if less than four cameras are used by sequencing through only the inputs that are connected to a camera. In the automatic mode, the cameras are switched at a rate that can be varied with a panel-mounted control. The switching rate can be set from about once per second to about once every 20 seconds. In the manual mode, one camera output is displayed continuously. A momentary-toggle switch is then used to step through the various cameras.

How it Works. The heart of the video switcher is a Maxim MAX454. That integrated circuit contains a four-way video multiplexer and an amplifier that operates as a low-impedance line driver. The resulting video output is high quality with very low phase distortion. The video inputs are selected by applying a binary number to the address inputs. The binary number is also used to light a series of LEDs that indicate which camera input is currently selected. The circuit is powered by a 9-volt AC wall-adapter transformer, two diodes, and two voltage regulators.

Circuit Description. Figure 1 is a schematic diagram of the video switcher. Multiplexer IC1 has four video inputs, two address inputs, one video output, one external amplifier input, and three power terminals. The video cameras connect to the video inputs through J1–J4. The inputs are terminated with 75-ohm resistors R1–R4. The gain of the internal video amplifier is set by a feedback network connected to pin 13 of IC1. That feedback network consists of R5–R8 and C3. The gain is set to 2 in order to compensate for any losses through the 75-ohm terminator resistor, R9. The resulting net gain is 1 at output J5.

The binary addressing circuit is built around IC2, a CD4017 decade counter. That chip produces one positive output at a time on each of its ten outputs in sequence for every clock pulse. The first four outputs at pins 3, 2, 4, and 7 are connected to transistors Q1–Q4. Those transistors drive LED1–LED4 through current-limiting resistor R15. The outputs from IC2 (pins 2, 4, and 7) are also decoded into binary logic by diodes D1–D4. The binary logic is sent to the address input lines of IC1.

The number of cameras connected to the video switcher is set with S1. Each switch in S1 is connected to an output from IC2. If, for example, there are only two cameras connected to the video switcher, S1-a is closed. That con-

nects the third output to IC2's reset line. When IC2 advances to the third count, that output passes through S1-a to the reset, and IC2 resets to zero, activating the first camera. The sequence would be camera 1, camera 2, then back to camera 1. Closing S1-b or S1-c instead of S1-a will let the video switcher cycle through three of four cameras, respectively.

Clock pulses for the counter are generated by IC3, an LMC555 CMOS timer. The pulse rate and pulse width is controlled by C4, R10,

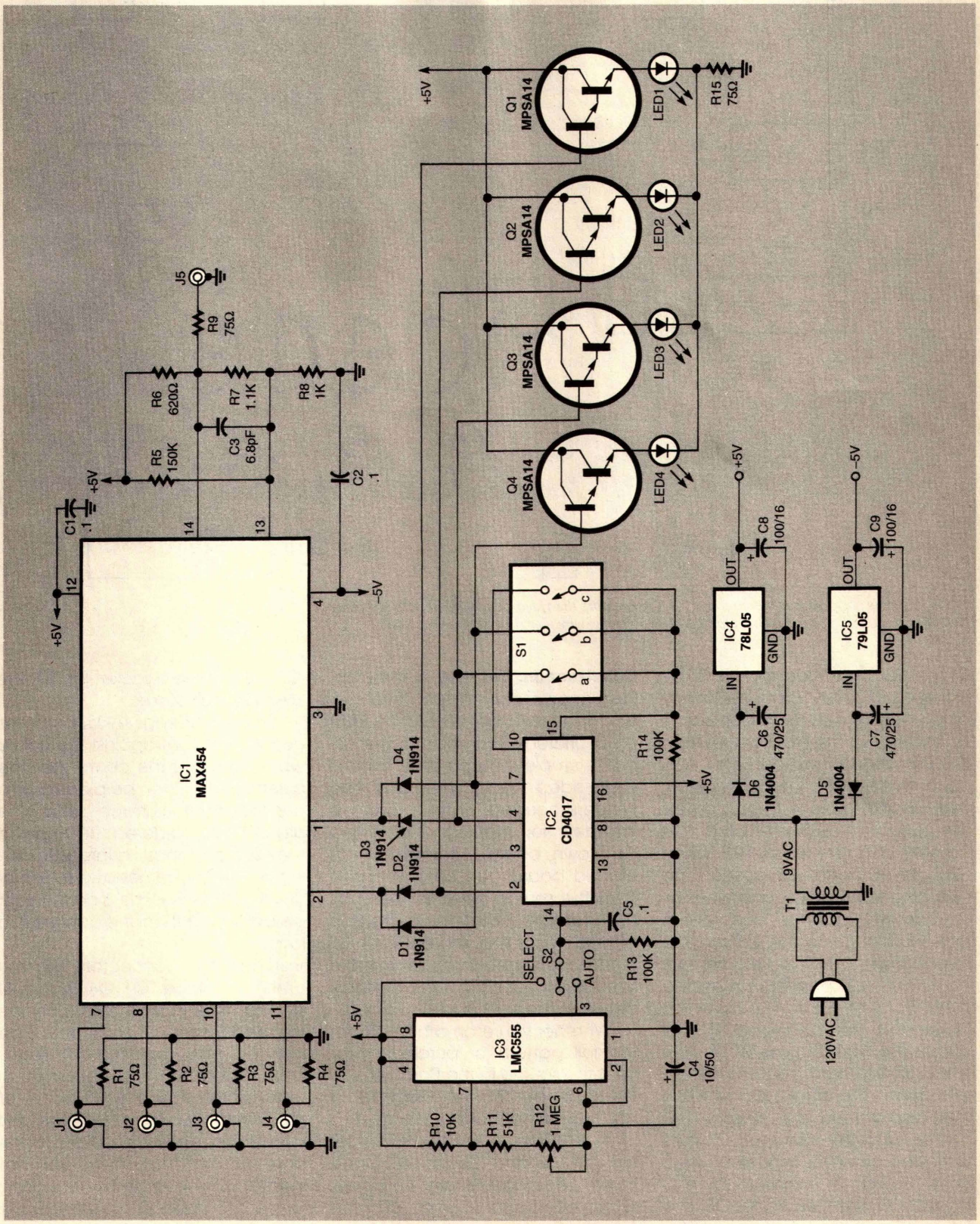


Fig. 1. The video switcher is built around a Maxim MAX454 video multiplexer chip. Up to four cameras can be viewed on one monitor in sequence.

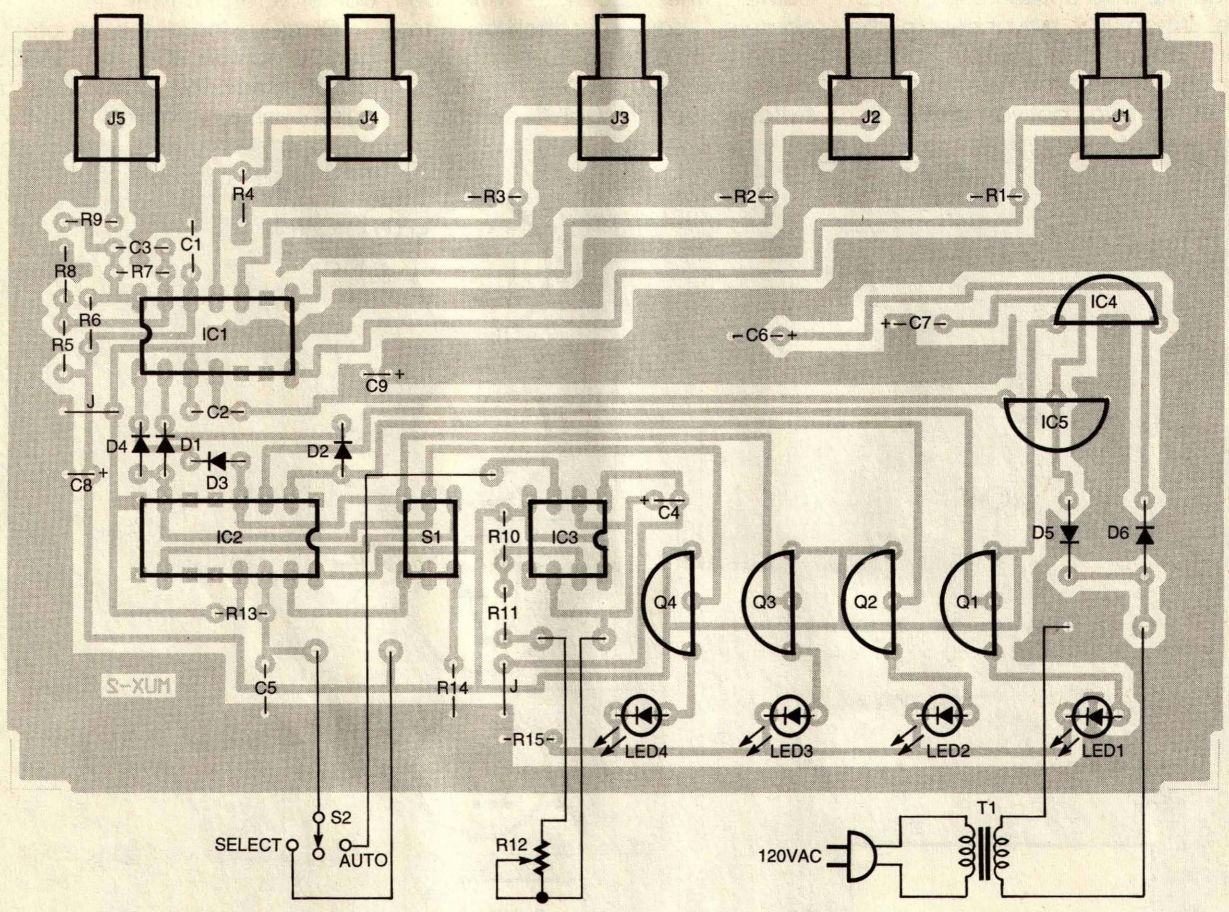


Fig. 2. Use this parts-placement diagram if you're building the video switcher with a board made from the foil pattern provided. Don't forget the two jumper wires, or the circuit won't work.

R11, and potentiometer R12. By adjusting R12, the output frequency of IC3 can be controlled between 1 Hz and $^1/_{20}$ Hz. The clock pulses from IC3 are connected to IC2 through S2, a three-position toggle switch. Switching S2 to the auto position lets the pulses from IC3 select the next camera at a rate set by R12. When S2 is in its center-off position, no switching takes place, and whatever camera input is selected is passed through to the output. The select position on S2 is a momentary contact. That position raises the clock input of IC2 to 5 volts, which increments the binary count and selects the next camera. When S2 is released, it springs back to its center-off position. The clock input of IC2 is then held at a low-logic level by R13.

The MAX454 requires ±5 volts while the other ICs require only +5 volts. Power is supplied by AC adapter T1, rectifier diodes D5 and D6, regulators IC4 and IC5, and filter capacitors C6–C9.

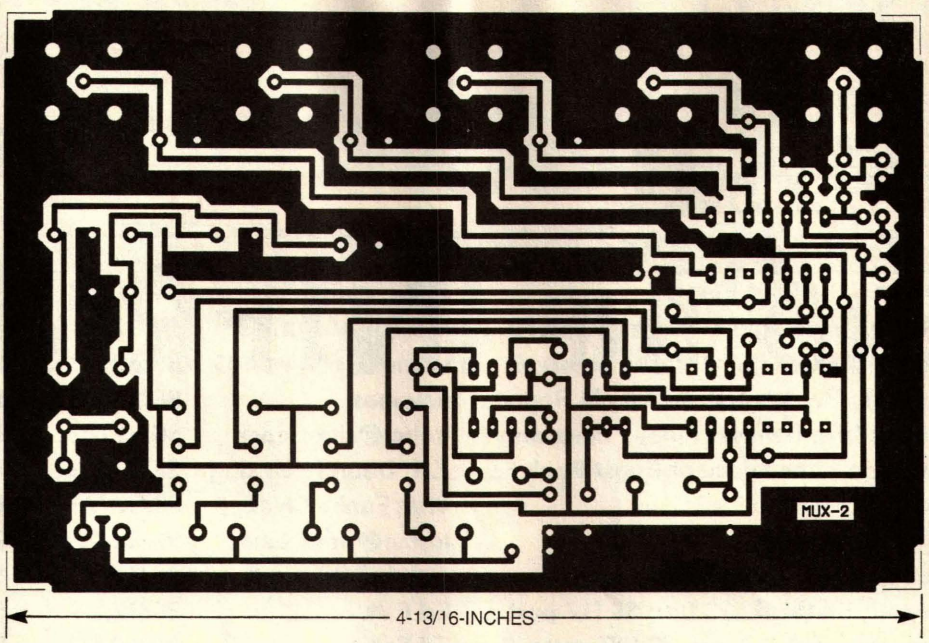
Construction. Because of the high-frequency video signals involved, the video switcher should be built on a printed-circuit board. The circuit is simple enough to fit onto a single-sided board with only two jumpers needed. A foil pattern is included for etching and drilling your own board. Alternatively, an etched board can be purchased from the source given in the Parts List. A feature of that board design is ground traces that run between all of the video signal traces in order to keep induced noise and crosstalk between the signals to a minimum.

Whether you etch a board from the foil pattern or purchase one from the source in the Parts List, use the parts-placement diagram in Fig. 2 for component placement.

It is easiest to install and solder the resistors and diodes first. Once those components are in place, scrap component leads can be used for the two jumper wires. Next, install S1 and sockets for IC2 and IC3. Do not use a socket for IC1, the MAX454 multiplexer.

When installing J1–J5, hold the connectors tight against the board while soldering the center pin. The assembly can then be placed on a heat-resistant surface and the ground pins soldered. Because of their size and mass, a larger soldering iron might be needed to solder J1–J5. Otherwise, the board might be damaged if heat is applied too long.

Once the connectors are soldered in place, Q1–Q4, IC4, IC5, and all the capacitors can be installed. The LEDs should be installed next, leaving their leads long so that they can be bent to reach through the front panel of the enclosure. Double-check the orientation of the polarized components, so that they are not installed backwards by accident. Once a component is soldered in place, removing it becomes much more difficult.



Here's the foil pattern for the video switcher. The circuit fits easily on a single-sided board. Ground traces around the video lines prevent noise and crosstalk.

Solder two 3-inch long wires onto the two terminals of R12 that are clockwise when viewing the potentiometer from the back. Connect those wires to the holes for R12 on the board. Three additional 3-inch long wires are soldered onto the terminals of S2. The center terminal connects to the hole near C5 and R13. The momentary-contact terminal connects to the hole near R14. The remaining terminal connects to the hole near IC3 and R10.

Solder IC1 directly onto the circuit board. That will result in the shortest possible lead length for the video signals. Plug IC2 and IC3 into their sockets, being careful to handle them as static-sensitive CMOS devices. Solder the T1 leads onto the board.

Examine the board for any wiring errors, bad solder joints, and incorrect components. Once the assembly is inspected, it can be tested.

Testing. Plug T1 into an AC outlet and measure the voltages across C8 and C9. The voltage across C8 should measure +5 volts. Across C9, the voltage should be −5 volts. To select two cameras, set S1-a on; to select three cameras, set S1-b on; and to select all four cameras, set S1-c on. Only one switch at a time should be on. When switch S2 is toggled to its momentary position, the LEDs should sequence to the next indicator each time S2 is toggled. The order of the LEDs should cycle from 1 through 4 and repeat. When S2 is set to automatic, the LEDs should sequence automatically at a rate that should vary as potentiometer R12 is adjusted.

Connect cameras to J1–J4 and

continued on page 45

PARTS LIST FOR THE VIDEO SWITCHER

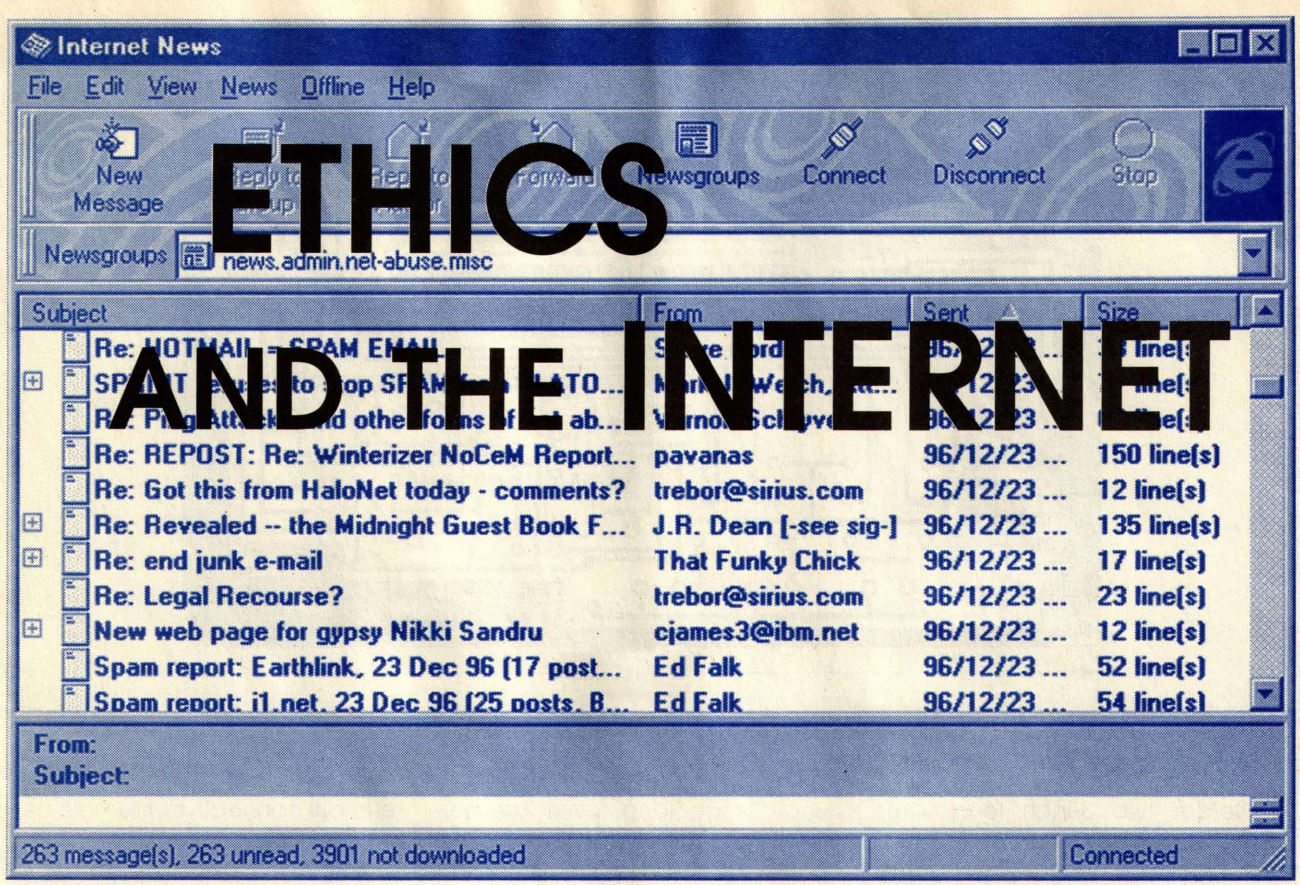
SEMICONDUCTORS
IC1—MAX454 multiplexer, integrated circuit (MAXIM)
IC2—CD4017 decade counter, integrated circuit
IC3—LMC555 timer, integrated circuit
IC4—78L05 voltage regulator, integrated circuit
IC5—79L05 voltage regulator, integrated circuit
Q1–Q4—MPSA14, NPN transistor
D1–D4—1N914, silicon diode
D5, D6—1N4004, silicon diode
LED1–LED4—Light-emitting diode, red

RESISTORS
(All resistors are 1/8-watt, 5% units unless otherwise noted.)
R1–R4, R9, R15—75-ohm
R5—150,000-ohm
R6—620-ohm
R7—1100-ohm
R8—1000-ohm
R10—10,000-ohm
R11—51,000-ohm
R12—1 megohm potentiometer, panel-mount
R13, R14—100,000-ohm

CAPACITORS
C1, C2, C5—0.1-µF, 50-WVDC, metalized film
C3—6.8-pF, ceramic-disc
C4—10-µF, 50-WVDC, low-leakage electrolytic
C6, C7—470-µF, 25-WVDC, electrolytic
C8, C9—100-µF, 16-WVDC, electrolytic

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS
S1—DIP switch, 3-position
S2—Toggle switch, single-pole double-throw, one momentary position (Digi-key CK1028-ND or similar)
J1–J5—Video connector, chassis-mount, "F"-type
T1—9-volt AC wall adapter
PC board, IC sockets, LED holders, 22-gauge hookup wire, knob, enclosure, hardware, etc.

Note: The following items are available from: American Electromechanical, Inc., 134 Van Voorhis, Wappingers Falls, NY 12590, e-mail: aei@vh.net: Complete kit of parts including etched and screened PC board and drilled enclosure, $70.00; PC board with assembly instructions, $22.00. Please include $5.00 for kit and $3.00 for board to cover shipping and handling. NY residents must add appropriate sales tax.


Internet News
File Edit View News Offline Help
New Message
Newsgroups
Connect
Disconnect
Stop
Newsgroups
news.admin.net-abuse.misc
Subject
From
Sent
Size
Re: REPOST: Re: Winterizer NoCeM Report... pavanas 96/12/23 ... 150 line(s)
Re: Got this from HaloNet today - comments? trebor@sirius.com 96/12/23 ... 12 line(s)
Re: Revealed -- the Midnight Guest Book F... J.R. Dean [-see sig-] 96/12/23 ... 135 line(s)
Re: end junk e-mail That Funky Chick 96/12/23 ... 17 line(s)
Re: Legal Recourse? trebor@sirius.com 96/12/23 ... 23 line(s)
New web page for gypsy Nikki Sandru cjames3@ibm.net 96/12/23 ... 12 line(s)
Spam report: Earthlink, 23 Dec 96 (17 post... Ed Falk 96/12/23 ... 52 line(s)
Spam report: i1.net, 23 Dec 96 (25 posts, B... Ed Falk 96/12/23 ... 54 line(s)
From:
Subject:
263 message(s), 263 unread, 3901 not downloaded
Connected

ETHICS AND THE INTERNET

How to avoid the highwaymen as you travel on the "information superhighway."

MICHAEL A. COVINGTON*

Will Rogers once said, "The trouble with the world is not ignorance. It's the things people 'know' that aren't so." That's certainly true of the Internet. To many people, it's a personal soapbox, a refuge from law and order, or a gigantic video game.

But the real Internet is none of those things. As its name implies, it's a network of networks. The Internet is not a company or organization, and it is not regulated by the FCC or any other government agency. It's a loose federation of computer sites that agree to link their computers together.

The Internet started in the 1960s as a Defense Department experiment, and until 1990 it was purely a network of universities and research labs. Nowadays, most people access the Internet through commercial access providers such as CompuServe and America OnLine, which were originally separate networks.

How the Internet Works. The Internet provides three basic services: electronic mail (e-mail) from individual to individual, open discussion forums (newsgroups) on almost 30,000 subjects, and the ability to publish "web pages" and file libraries for others to see. All of those services rely on the rapid forwarding of data from site to site. Crucially, the Internet has no headquarters; there is no central site that all messages go through. Messages take whatever path is convenient at the time. Because there's no central node, censoring the content of messages is physically impossible; the significance of that statement will become apparent as we continue this discussion.

Figure 1 shows how a message might go from site in Athens, Georgia, to a site in Phoenix, Arizona. The complete path involves 14 computers, 6 cities, and 3 long-distance carriers. Each site picks up each data packet and passes it on. Further, successive packets in the same session don't necessarily follow the same path.

In the early days of the Net, sites transmitted information for each other free of charge, voluntarily. Nowadays, most inter-site communication takes place over "backbones" set up for the purpose, but some of the costs are still hidden from the users. For example, all e-mail sent into The University of Georgia travels over a line leased at the University's expense, regardless of where it came from.

That's the key to Internet ethics: You never know exactly who's paying the bills, so *you are always someone else's guest.* The fees that you pay to America OnLine, for instance, only pay for America OnLine's equipment, not the rest of

*Michael Covington is chairman of the computer security team at The University of Georgia. You can see some of his work at http://www.ai.uga.edu/faculty/covington.

the network. That's radically different from the way telephone companies and post offices work. If you mail a letter or make a phone call to England, part of the postage or telephone charge will go to the British post office or telephone company. But the Internet doesn't work that way. When you send e-mail to a CompuServe user, CompuServe pays the cost of delivering it. Other sites along the way might also incur expenses.

Junk Mail And Spamming. The concept above partly explains the furor over junk mail and "spamming" (massive posting of ads in irrelevant discussion forums). It's not that people object to advertising; there are many places on the Net where ads are welcome. The problem with junk mail and spamming is that they impose enormous expenses on unwilling victims. It's as if pesky telephone solicitors were calling collect.

Spamming started in April 1994 when two Arizona lawyers, Laurence Canter and Martha Siegel, posted an ad on 8,000 newsgroups offering their services to help immigrants get "green cards." This provoked thousands if not millions of angry complaints as every news site in the world suddenly found 8,000 copies of Canter and Siegel's ad on its disks. The Internet community was frustrated at not having the physical or legal means to stop the spammers. About a year later, there was a wave of spamming from the Albuquerque area, but it ended as the perpetrators apparently realized that getting a million people angry at you is much worse than being sued or jailed.

Since then, those who oppose spamming have sharpened their weapons. Many argue that spamming and junk e-mail are illegal under 47 U.S.C. §227, the law that forbids "junk faxes;" that hasn't been confirmed in court, but if it's not true, it ought to be. And in a noteworthy court decision last November, America OnLine won the right to refuse to deliver unsolicited e-mail sent to its subscribers by a junk mailer, Cyber Promotions, Inc. The court ruled that mass mailers don't have a constitutional right to clog up other people's computers.

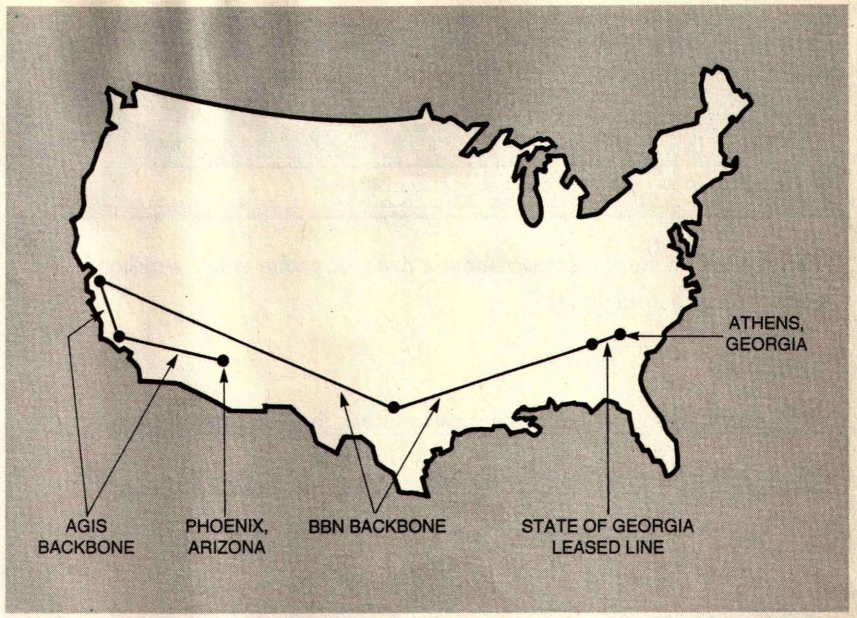


Fig. 1. To travel from Athens, Georgia, to Phoenix, Arizona, a data packet must travel through 14 computers, 6 cities, and 3 long-distance carriers.

Today, responsible service providers don't tolerate spamming; it is a violation of almost all acceptable-use policies, and the first incident almost always results in the termination of the offender's account. Aside from good manners, there's a practical reason for that—Internet providers realize that the resulting flood of complaints generated by a spam will render their own machines inoperative.

Even so, spamming still takes place. There are rogue sites that seem to exist for no other reason. Also, spammers have mastered the art of using fake addresses and other petty deceptions. Another trick used is to create an account with a fake name, send out a solicitation, and then move on to another unsuspecting provider

If you encounter unwelcome advertising in a newsgroup, discussion forum, or e-mail, *don't* post a reply in the same forum; that just compounds the problem. *Don't* reply to the "from" address, either; it's likely to be fake, and it may be the address of an innocent victim, or a site that the perpetrator wants to flood with complaints. Check the newsgroup news.admin.net-abuse.misc to see what others know about the incident. If the spamming appears to involve illegal activity or fraud, contact the National Fraud Information Center (http://www.fraud.org).

Scams and Pyramids. The most common Internet crimes are frauds and con games. One of those is the so-called "Make Money Fast" pyramid scheme: Send $5 to the first person on the list, take that person's name off, add yours at the bottom, and e-mail it to 100 of your friends. Thousands of dollars will supposedly pour into your mailbox.

There's no way this scheme could work; money doesn't come out of thin air, so there's no way everybody could receive more than they send out. That's why the law considers pyramid schemes to be theft or fraud. What usually happens is that a few people make money at the beginning, but thousands more, farther down the line, get nothing. Those schemes are illegal throughout the U.S.

If you need further proof of the foolishness of those schemes, consider the recent situation in Albania. There, with apparent government backing, thousands of individuals invested their life savings in these pyramid "investment" plans. When the plans collapsed, the ensuing unrest nearly broke out into civil war.

Naturally, business fraud and false advertising abound on the Internet. The type on your screen

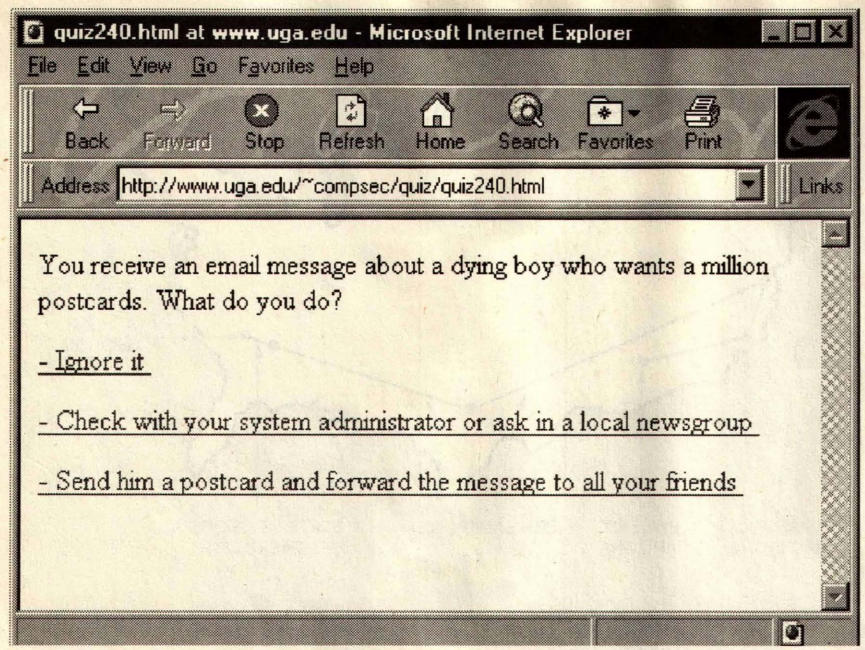

quiz240.html at www.uga.edu - Microsoft Internet Explorer
File Edit View Go Favorites Help
Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites Print
Address http://www.uga.edu/~compsec/quiz/quiz240.html
Links
You receive an email message about a dying boy who wants a million postcards. What do you do?
- Ignore it
- Check with your system administrator or ask in a local newsgroup
- Send him a postcard and forward the message to all your friends

Fig. 2. Are you street-wise on the Information Superhighway? Try this quiz at http://www.uga.edu/~compsec/.

looks the same whether or not the words are honest, and people are easily taken in. The FDA has recently expressed concern about medical quackery on the Internet.

Hoaxes abound, too, as does out-of-date information. Every few weeks we hear (falsely) that the FCC is about to ban religious broadcasting, and a dying boy's appeal for postcards has been circulating, often with false addresses, since 1989. The University of Georgia forewarns people about these hoaxes, and many other net ethics issues, with an online quiz (Fig. 2).

Speaking of hoaxes, contrary to widespread rumor, viruses don't arrive in text-only e-mail, or by reading a message in a newsgroup (though you do have to be wary of programs or word-processor documents that are delivered as e-mail attachments). The only way for a computer to get a virus is for it to run (not just download or view) an infected program. A widespread hoax says that if you receive e-mail titled "Good Times" or "Deeyenda," your computer will be infected. That's not true, and the hoax has wasted lots of time and money.

That's not to say that computer viruses are not a problem, though much less of one than the media would have you believe. If you download programs from the Internet, common sense dictates that you check it with anti-virus software before running it.

Forgery on the Net. Forgery is presently a serious problem. Last September, an ad for child pornography appeared in thousands of newsgroups. It gave the name and address of a man in New York who turned out to be an innocent victim—somebody else was trying to frame him, or at least flood his computer with angry e-mail. That same month, students at the University of Georgia received, by e-mail, official-looking threats of disciplinary action that turned out to be fake.

If something on the Net looks like it might be fake, it probably is. There's no guarantee that an e-mail message or newsgroup posting actually came from where it says. Some software lets the sender give any name and e-mail address whatsoever.

Figure 3 shows one way to spot fakes. Each piece of e-mail or newsgroup posting arrives with a path indicating how it reached you. To see the path, you might have to set up your newsreader to show all headers. If your newsreader does not give you that capability, you might have to save the message to a file and view it with a text editor. If the message wasn't sent from the site it claims to have come from, something is amiss. That test isn't bulletproof; it's possible to fake part of the path, but it is hard to fake all of it.

Dirty Pictures? Unfortunately, no discussion on Internet ethics would be complete without a word or two on a topic that has gotten big publicity—online pornography. Because the Internet is a totally open communication system, it will inevitably contain some pornography along with everything else. It's not like a school library; it's more like a city street. Pornography does not intrude into other communications; you have to go looking for it.

Still, Internet users have to obey obscenity laws like everyone else. Enforcement so far has been lax, but would be easy to tighten up because web pages are easily traceable to their owners. Obscenity laws restrict what you publish or redistribute, not what you view, and they apply only to material that meets a legal test of obscenity—they do not ban all sexual content or bad taste.

The Communications Decency Act of 1996 muddied the waters by trying to prohibit "indecent" communications, not just obscene ones. That is a much heavier restriction, and parts of the law were immediately declared unconstitutional by a Pennsylvania district court. The problem is that the framers of the Act seem to have thought that service providers control the contents of the Internet. As we saw earlier, they don't, and they can't.

But decency remains a serious issue if the Internet is to be usable by schoolchildren, and private organizations are stepping in to do what government can't (and shouldn't): promoting voluntary standards of decency and rating the suitability of web pages and newsgroups for children. At least two companies, Cyber Patrol and Surfwatch, presently do this. Teachers and parents can set up their Internet software so that students can only access approved materials.

The Future. The two biggest problems with the Internet today are that

the costs are too well concealed (which leads to the spam problem), and there is no proof that messages actually came from where they say (which makes financial transactions impossible). Fortunately, both problems are solvable.

Concealment of costs, of course, goes back to the days when the Internet was a subsidized research network. Now that the Net is commercial, too many things are still being paid for by the wrong people. Junk e-mail would disappear if the sender had to pay for the delivery of every single copy. This isn't a technological issue; it's just a matter of accounting. Telephone companies and post offices solved the same problem long ago.

Authenticating the origin of messages is harder, but several systems are being developed. They all rely on "public-key encryption"—that is, codes with two "keys" or passwords, one for encoding and the other for decoding. The idea is that you tell people your decoding password but keep your encoding password secret. Then, any messages that decode successfully with your decoding password must have come from you, because nobody else can encode messages that way.

Besides making it possible to send credit card numbers and even "digital cash" over the Net, reliable authentication will practically eliminate problems with spamming and forgery. After all, every message will be traceable to its origin, or at least, false addresses will be immediately recognizable. People who want to communicate anonymously can still do so, but it will be obvious that their addresses are being withheld, and some people might refuse to accept such communications.

But the real future of the Internet is probably unforeseeable. After all, no one predicted web pages, spamming, public-key encryption, or even word processing; these developments, good and bad, were sudden, unexpected developments. There's no telling what will come next. Ω

```
Received: from mailhost.myisp.com
 (mailhost.myisp.com [204.180.128.167])
 by aisun1.ai.uga.edu (8.8.5/8.8.3)
 with ESMTP id LAA07898 for <mcovingt@ai.uga.edu>;
 Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:10:13 -0500 (EST)
Received: from xyz01
 (alpha.myisp.com [204.180.128.14])
 by mailhost.myisp.com (8.8.4/8.8.4)
 with SMTP id LAA06952 for <mcovingt@ai.uga.edu>;
 Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:10:10 -0500
Message-Id: <199701281610.LAA06952@mailhost.myisp.com>
X-Sender: doofus@somewhere.com
X-Mailer: Windows Eudora Version 1.4.4
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
Date: Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:11:59 -0600
To: Michael Covington <mcovingt@aisun1.ai.uga.edu>
From: doofus@somewhere.com (Get Rich Quick Guy)
Subject: Amazing wealth awaits you!
Status: RO

Join our mailing list and money and free phone cards will
pour into your mailbox.  It's perfectly legal and the police
don't know about it because blah blah blah...
```

Fig. 3. In this maze of headers are the clues you need to spot a fake: The point where the message was mailed (in bold-face type and underlined) doesn't match sender's return address (in bold-face type and underlined).

VIDEO SWITCHER

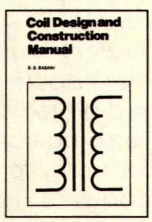
(Continued from page 41)

a monitor to J5. The video signal on the monitor should switch from camera to camera according to the LEDs.

After testing is completed, drill appropriate holes in a suitable enclosure for J1–J5, LED1–LED4, S2, and R12. Mount the board in the enclosure using the mounting hardware for J1–J5 to hold it in place. Mount R12 and S2 in the front panel and bend the LEDs so they fit through the holes in the panel. The hole for the T1 wire should be drilled at a point where the two halves of the enclosure meet. Tie a knot in the wire for strain relief and place the wire in the enclosure hole with the knot on the inside of the enclosure before closing the case.

That completes the project. If all has gone well, as is likely, your video switcher is now ready for use. Ω

BUY BONDS



YOU CAN WIND YOUR OWN COILS?

There's no trick to it except knowing what you are doing. In a unique, 106-page book you can become expert in winding RF, IF, audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Practically every type of coil is discussed and necessary calculations are given with the mathematical data simplified for use by anyone. Get your copy today!

Mail coupon to:

Electronics Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Please send me my copy of *Coil Design and Construction Manual* (160). I enclose a check or money order for $8.95 to cover the book's cost and shipping-and-handling expenses. NY state residents must add local sales tax.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State _____ ZIP_____

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds only. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

It may read like a spy novel, but the story behind operations like Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, and others is all true.

STANLEY LEINWOLL

FREEDOM'S RADIO

An era has ended: The Berlin Wall has come down, and Communism in Europe is dead. We've won the cold war! A key element in that victory was America's "black-radio" operations. In light of that, it is a bit ironic that the future of the radio operations that enhanced U.S. policy for more than four decades is in doubt.

The success of black radio—broadcast operations that were funded clandestinely by the CIA and other intelligence organizations, whose purpose was to spread discontent, in some cases to disinform, to encourage counter-revolutionary activities, and, ultimately, to free the peoples who were under the yoke of Communist tyranny—was unprecedented. With major black-radio operations long since ended, and the survival of the broadcast organizations that succeeded them in jeopardy, it is appropriate to recall the early history of those broadcast operations, including the spying and counter-spying, dirty tricks, espionage and counter-espionage, poison plots, intelligence gathering, a bombing, and at least three assassinations. In short, to tell the story that, due to security reasons, could not be fully told before now.

Genesis. On July 4, 1950, a $7\frac{1}{2}$-kilowatt, mobile shortwave-broadcast transmitter, code-named Barbara, went on the air with programs in Czech and Slovak from a secret location in the woods of southern Bavaria, near the Czech/German frontier. Calling itself Radio Free Europe (RFE), it was to become America's most successful black-radio operation. The station, which was funded by the newly formed Central Intelligence Agency, began a hard-hitting campaign intended to roll back the Iron Curtain and liberate the peoples of East Europe from Communist domination.

The decision to fund a clandestine anti-Communist radio station had been made a year and a half before, following the overthrow of the Czech government by the Communists. The CIA had come into existence during the summer of 1947, with the passage of the National Security Act. Originally envisioned as an intelligence-gathering organization, the role of the CIA quickly expanded to include other functions, one of which was the dissemination of disinformation.

In 1948 President Truman had appointed a three-man commission to evaluate the operation of the CIA. One of these men was Allen W. Dulles, a firm believer in broadly expanded operations for the CIA, including undercover political and military activities. After the presidential election of 1948, Dulles reported to President Truman, proposing the inauguration of covert radio operations beamed behind the Iron Curtain and aimed at counter-revolution within the Soviet bloc.

In February 1949, within weeks of Dulles's recommendation, preliminary discussions were held, which led to the formation, in May of that year, of the National Committee for a Free Europe (NCFE), and its subsidiary, Radio Free Europe. Allen Dulles, who in 1951 was to become the Deputy Director of the CIA, and its Director in 1953, was the first President of the NCFE. Exiled anti-Communist nationals from East European RFE-target countries were

recruited. Among its first employees were high-ranking former government officials, ex-diplomats, statesmen, authors, and other prominent individuals.

Radio Liberty. In 1951 a sister organization was formed. Calling itself the American Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of the USSR, AmComLib, as it would come to be called, was a lower profile operation from the outset. There were many reasons for keeping this service under wraps, including the vastness of the Soviet Union, the many ethnic divisions within it, and the fact that because the USSR lay at the very heart and soul of Communism, AmComLib was to be a much harder hitting organization.

Radio Liberation, the shortwave broadcasting arm of AmComLib, went on the air from a transmitter site in Germany in March 1953. Within minutes of its first broadcast, heavy jamming started, and it would not end for 35 years. Until RFE and Radio Liberation, later called Radio Liberty, then RL for short, merged in 1975, the two organizations were funded from the same CIA sources, and maintained as separate entities.

Radio Free Europe was the first secretly funded CIA political operation, and to assure adequate cover for the organization, a division of the NCFE, called the Radio Free Europe Fund, was set up to raise money from private contributions. In the almost 40 years the RFE Fund existed, private contributions never amounted to more than five percent of the total RFE budget.

The station was directed from CIA headquarters in Washington, D.C., in a division called Policy and Planning, East Europe (PPEE), and several dozen PPEE officials were transferred to RFE, both to its main office in Munich, Germany, as well as to its New York City headquarters. Radio Liberty was also directed from different locations in both Munich and New York City. The organizations maintained these headquarters for 21 years, during which period they expanded steadily. In 1971, what had been a poorly kept secret became public knowledge: CIA ties were well publicized, and pressure began to mount to terminate both RFE and RL, which were referred to by Senator William Fulbright as "relics of the cold war."

During the first six years of its operation, until the ill-fated Hungarian revolution in 1956, RFE hit hard and often at the twin themes of Communist oppression and tyranny. The station's first day of programming was chosen to coincide with America's Independence Day, to remind its listeners of the long history of man's struggle for freedom. On Bastille Day, July 14, 1950, RFE expanded its programming. This day is known to Europeans as a celebration of the spirit of freedom.

Radio Free Europe's first transmitter, a 7½-watt mobile transmitter code-named Barbara, operated on the Czechoslovak–West-German border.

Jamming. The Communists jammed Radio Free Europe Czechoslovak and Bulgarian broadcasts from the day they went on the air until the cessation of jamming in late 1988 and early 1989. All Radio Liberty broadcasts, including Russian, Ukrainian, and 15 other nationality languages of the Soviet Union were jammed from their first days in the early 1950s until the cessation of jamming of all languages of the Soviet Union on November 29, 1988.

In the field of international broadcasting, the term "jamming—causing deliberate interference to a broadcast by transmitting noise on the same frequency in order to make reception impossible—is well known to shortwave listeners, because even today some jamming continues. The People's Republic of China, for example, jams some broadcasts of the Voice of America, as well as those of Radio Free Asia. Jamming noises are intended not only to prevent reception, but also to make listening so annoying that even attempts to listen are discouraged. In the early days of jamming the noise was created mechanically and transmitted via recordings. As jamming, particularly from the Soviet Union, became more sophisticated, jammers transmitted "white noise," which was produced electronically, and covered the entire range of the audio spectrum. And with the increased sophistication of the system, the number of jamming transmitters increased, as well. At its peak, the Soviet jamming network consisted of between 2,500 and 3,000 transmitters, ranging in power from 20 kW to more than 100 kW.

Although jamming was clearly a means of censoring material that the Communists wanted to keep

away from their people, it was recognized early in the development of the Soviet jamming system that it was also a potentially powerful military weapon. In the period after World War II, most military communications were carried on shortwave, and the Soviet jamming system, if turned against an enemy, could clearly disrupt communications between and among enemy military forces. It was therefore, decided that it was in the United States interests to learn as much as possible about the Soviet system.

Keeping East and West separate was deadly business for the East. Here border guards are laying mines along the Austria–Hungary border.

The Technical Evaluation Advisory Committee (TEAC). In the 1950s, after RFE and RL were established and expanding, the Soviet jamming system was growing exponentially. Radio Liberty carried Russian and 16 nationality languages, which many of us hadn't even heard of, including Tatar Bashkir, Turkmen, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Tadjik, Uzbek, and others. To cover those, the Soviets were required to build jamming-transmitter stations throughout the Soviet Union, as well as in some of its satellites. Furthermore, in order to provide an effective jammer network, they had to have extensive monitoring of the unwanted transmissions, as well as command and control centers that could call up jamming transmitters as they were needed to cover a particular language in a particular area. In order for them to know which jamming transmitters were being heard in any given target area, they developed a system of "Idents", two letter call signals in International Morse Code that were transmitted roughly every minute.

The "ident" AR, for example, was located in the Moscow area. How did we know this? Primarily by "df-ing"—using direction finding equipment to lock onto the jamming transmitter from at least two different distant locations, and triangulating onto the jammer site. In the 1950s we did not have satellite reconnaissance to spot large transmitter complexes from space, and the work had to be done by direction finding and triangulating, or by having people inside who drove around the countryside with a shortwave receiver trying to locate jamming stations.

Each jammer complex carried with it a unique "ident" that was specific only to a single location. Jamming centers in the East European satellite countries were identified by a letter-number or a number-letter "Ident." For example, the "ident" L7 was located near Sofia, Bulgaria.

The "idents" were required for Soviet monitors. Located at literally scores of crucial points within the Soviet orbit, they listened to every hostile frequency carrying broadcasts earmarked for jamming. If they were able to hear an unwanted program, they communicated with jammer locations thought capable of providing signals strong enough to interfere with the hostile programs. If one location was not providing enough jamming, they called in another, and, if necessary, another, until the program was obliterated.

Some of us in the West established technical monitoring stations to determine how well we were doing. Full-time technical monitoring posts were set up on the periphery of our target areas. They listened to our broadcasts, every language, every frequency, every hour of the day. In addition, those monitors, who were generally amateur-radio operators and knew International Morse Code, were required to report to us any interference to our broadcasts, whether it was from another broadcaster (unintentional interference),or jamming (deliberate interference). They were also required to log all "idents." Such logs provided extensive and very valuable information about the makeup and distribution of the Soviet and satellite jamming system.

In order to make the most of the information contained in those monitoring logs, the Technical Evaluation Advisory Committee (TEAC) was created. It consisted of a Chairman and Vice-Chairman (both CIA people), representatives from the broadcasters (VOA, RL, and RFE—the latter represented by the author), a team of radio-propagation specialists from the Commerce Department, and several observers. We met weekly at CIA headquarters, went over all the monitoring data that had been analyzed the previous week, and began to prepare "Top-Secret" maps of the jamming system. Each week or two we selected several "idents," and had monitoring stations with direction-finding equipment look at these idents every hour. Generally, at least three, sometimes many more, direction-finding stations reported regularly.

In a matter of a few years, we had detailed maps showing where each jamming complex was located. In the event of war, those locations were high on the list of priority targets. Later on, we also began to

obtain aerial (low-altitude and earth-satellite) photos of those stations, and we were able to determine how many antennas were located at each complex, what their characteristics were, and in what direction their energy was being radiated.

Eventually, the Soviets got wind of what we were doing, and in the mid-1960s they began to change the "idents" every two weeks. By then it was too late; the direction-finding stations had increased, satellite photos were taken routinely, and we had pretty much precisely pinpointed every jammer complex throughout the Soviet empire.

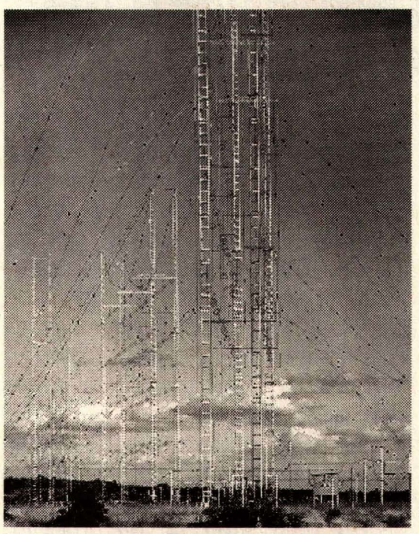
The Winds Of Freedom. The activities of the NCFE were not limited to radio broadcasting alone. In 1951, The Winds of Freedom project was inaugurated. Two thousand helium-inflated weather balloons, carrying more than two million leaflets, were launched into Communist territory from a location near the German-Czech border. The prevailing winds carried those balloons aloft over Czech territory. When the balloons reached an altitude of about 30,000 feet, they burst, releasing their cargo of leaflets.

The idea had been proposed by Allen Dulles, who had read of a similar exploit by the Russians over Yugoslavia in 1948. The operation was organized in a division of NCFE, the Free Europe Press, which was responsible for the dissemination of printed anti-Communist propaganda oriented toward RFE's East-European target countries. The first balloon was launched on August 13, 1951, and the first leaflets carried the following message to the citizens of Czechoslovakia:

To the People of Czechoslovakia:
A new wind is blowing.
A new hope is stirring.
Friends of freedom in other lands have found a new way to reach you.
They know that you also want freedom.
Millions of free men and women have joined together and are sending you this message of freedom, which in the upper air always blows from West to East.
An oppressor has brought slavery to your proud country.
He has tried to cut you off completely from your friends in the free world. But he has failed.
We are in touch with you daily by radio.
Now, we take this new way of extending our hand to you.
There is no dungeon deep enough to hide the truth, no wall high enough to keep out the message of freedom.
Tyranny cannot control the winds, cannot enslave your hearts.
Freedom will rise again!

The project was an enormous success, and by 1954 regular launching had been inaugurated into Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland. Those leaflets were primarily small newspapers published twice weekly, giving news of the goings on in the Free World, and carrying anti-Communist propaganda.

Because of their vulnerability to the leaflet barrages, and the popularity of the leaflets among the populace, the Communists carried out violent attacks on the balloon operation. MIG jets were routinely sent up to shoot as many balloons down as possible; protests were sent by the Communist bloc through diplomatic channels; campaigns among the youth were organized to locate and confiscate the leaflets. Two sabotage missions were attempted. Communist agents were sent to blow up the balloon launching sites. But Western agents got wind of the plots and thwarted them. The Soviets even claimed that the balloons carried germs, explosive charges, and incendiary pellets.



To overcome jamming, high-gain, highly directional, curtain-antenna arrays like this one in Gloria, Portugal were used.

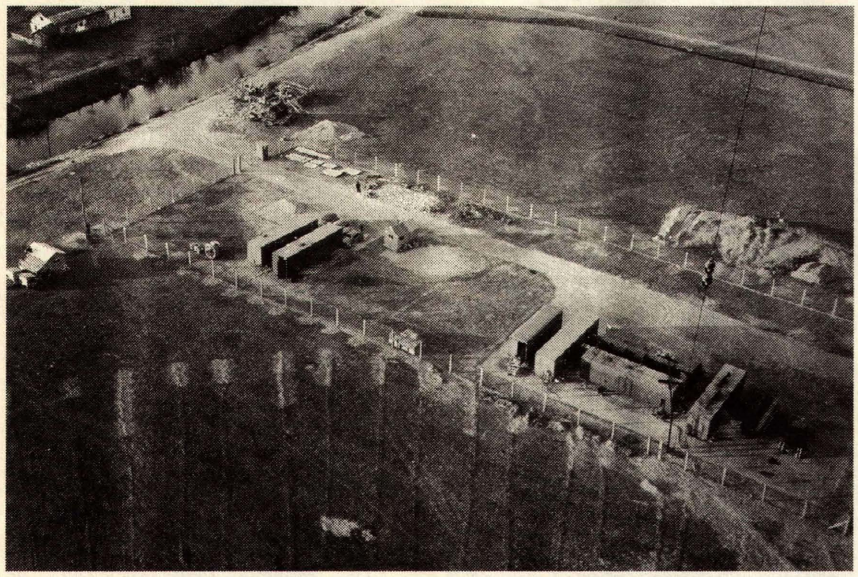
After making numerous veiled threats to RL employees, the Soviets acted: During 1954, two RL employees in Munich were assassinated. A Russian, Leonid Karas, was found drowned in a local river under mysterious circumstances. A little more than six months later the head of the RL Azerbaijan service was found shot to death. The perpetrators of these crimes have not been found to this day.

The turning point in the Winds of Freedom project came in the winter of 1955, when balloon-launched leaflets carried a message from the enormously popular President Eisenhower, which said, in part, that "the American people share your faith that right in the end will prevail to bring you once again among the free nations of the world."

The leaflets were hurting the Communists more and more, and something had to be done. In January 1956 the Soviets, who had thus far remained in the background, got into the act. They protested vehemently that Soviet air space had been violated by RFE balloons, and that unless something were done, retaliatory measures would be taken, since the balloons constituted a threat to commercial air traffic. Shortly afterward, a Czech airliner crashed in the Tarta mountains, killing 22 people. The Czechs immediately sent a strongly worded protest to Washington, blaming the crash on the balloons. Unconfirmed reports in some Western circles held that Soviet MIGs had shot down the Czechoslovak airliner to provoke a confrontation. The Czech government and the Soviets were planning to protest the balloons in the United Nations, and the CIA learned that there was a plan afoot to cut off all Berlin air corri-

dors because of the claimed danger to air traffic from the balloons. There was a distinct possibility, therefore, that continued escalation could lead to World War III.

In February 1956, Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, brother of the CIA Director, reluctantly terminated all U.S.-sponsored balloon flights, but not before some heated debate within the National Security Council. The Winds of Freedom had been one of the most successful CIA operations, and it was not without considerable regret that the project was finally canceled.



This 50-kilowatt mobile transmitter, code named Eagle, failed in its mission in Europe, but was later used successfully to broadcast to Cuba, and in Vietnam.

In all, more than half a million balloons were launched toward the East. They had carried some 300 million leaflets and newspapers to readers behind the Iron Curtain. Approximately 40-million cubic feet of helium gas had been consumed during the project.

The Hungarian Revolution. The year 1956 marked another major turning point in the history of Radio Free Europe. In October, violent and widespread demonstrations broke out in Hungary, and in a short time, a full-scale revolution erupted. Ultimately, the Soviets sent in several armored divisions, and a blood bath ensued. The uprising was suppressed, but a storm of protests erupted. It was widely held that the broadcasts of Radio Free Europe had encouraged the Hungarian freedom fighters with promises of Western military assistance. After investigations by the German government, as well as an internal probe, RFE was exonerated, but a controversy continued about RFE's role in the ill-fated uprising. Crucial tape recordings of some of the RFE Hungarian programs carried during the revolution were never found.

A footnote to the enigma emerged in September of 1996, when documents were released in Budapest at a conference on historians' access to cold-war documents. Among the documents from Budapest, Moscow, and Washington was a memorandum from a CIA advisor which noted that a broadcast carried on October 27, 1956 "fairly clearly implied that foreign aid would be forthcoming if the resistance forces succeeded."

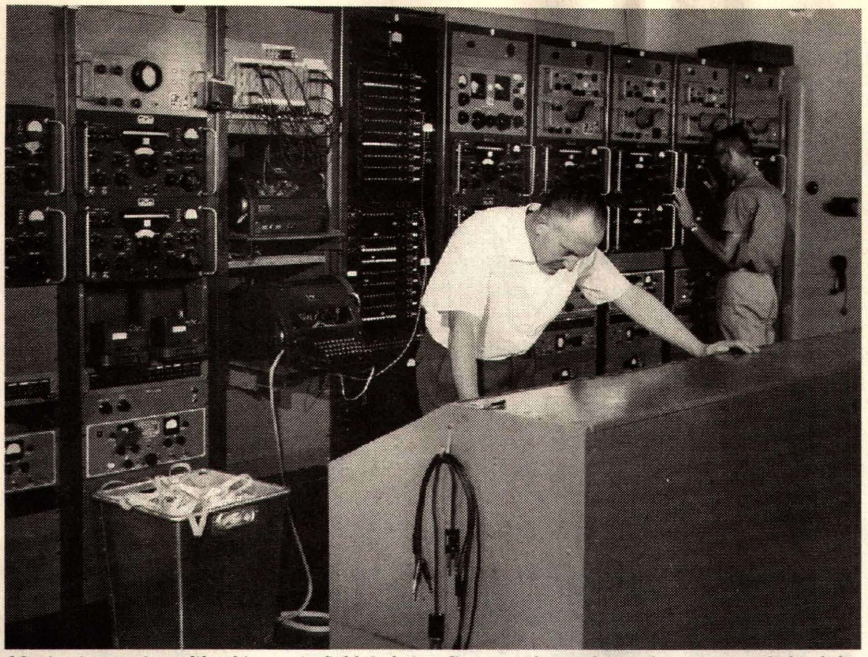
It was the failure of the Hungarian uprising that led to major changes both in RFE and RL broadcast policy, which ultimately led to making those stations among the most respected, authoritative, and effective broadcasters in the world. It had become apparent to CIA and Department of State policy makers that the Soviets would not tolerate the overthrow of Communism either within its own borders, or within those of its East-European satellites, and that carrying material that would in any way encourage overthrowing Communism would not be in the interests of the United States.

An official CIA paper issued directives to RFE and RL executives outlining guidelines that, in essence, dictated changes in programming objectives. Program policy would henceforth support change by reform rather than by revolution. The stations were to bring listeners comprehensive, accurate, uncensored news and commentary not available inside the Iron Curtain by any other medium. They were to become, in essence, home services in exile, and were referred to thereafter as surrogate broadcasters. As an adjunct to the changes made in the organizations, the name of Radio Liberation was changed to Radio Liberty.

In their heyday, the stations were the most popular and most listened to Western broadcasters in their target areas, which included Russia, 16 Soviet Republics, and five East-European countries. (Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, and Romania). In the 1980s, long after the CIA connection had been severed, the RFE/RL network consisted of one medium-wave and 54 shortwave transmitters, at six sites in Germany, Spain, and Portugal. From the modest beginning of a single 7½-kilowatt transmitter, total power in its prime exceeded 12,500 kilowatts—enough to supply electricity to a medium-sized city.

The Eagle That Became A Swan. In 1953, Radio Free Europe put a 50-kilowatt, mobile, medium-wave transmitter on the air. That added to its growing complement of shortwave transmitters, which were now operating from two sites in Germany, and one near Lisbon, Portugal. There already was one medium wave transmitter operating near Munich, Germany. The second medium-wave transmitter was intended to give the organization more flexibility, because a mobile transmitter would be capable of moving along the border of Czechoslovakia, or could even be moved to another country.

The transmitter was housed in a van, and its operation was ill-fated from the start. The frequency cho-



Monitoring stations, like this one in Schleissheim, Germany, kept tabs on the goings-on behind the Iron Curtain.

sen for its broadcasts was 854 kHz, which was the primary frequency of Radio Bucharest. That frequency had been used with low power by the Armed Forces Network (AFN) in Berlin, and some high-level negotiations were required to get the station to agree to dropping the frequency so that RFE could use it. AFN moved to another frequency, and almost immediately began complaining that coverage was not as good as it had been previously on 854 kHz.

Mutual interference between RFE and Radio Bucharest was severe, and what the powerful Bucharest transmitter didn't take out, jamming by the Czechs did. Sharp protests from the Romanian Government to the United States, and to Germany, which had recently signed a treaty with the United States, forced RFE to shut the transmitter down.

For a while it was hoped that the transmitter, code named Eagle, could be moved to another location outside Germany, but the prospects of finding another host government, or, for that matter, a suitable frequency, were hopeless, and the project was abandoned. In 1956, after the shutdown of Eagle, the transmitter was quietly shipped to the free port of Bremen, where it remained in storage for several years, until one of the chief Latin American policy planners in the CIA thought it would be useful to move the transmitter into the Caribbean and inaugurate a black-radio operation beamed toward Cuba. Thus, Radio Americas was born.

Eagle, still inside its van, was shipped to Swan Island, where it began operating against Castro's Cuba. It remained in service for some eight years, during which time it was a prime communications link into the Communist island, sometimes carrying messages to friends inside. The transmitter was then moved to Vietnam, where it conducted clandestine operations until the end of the war. While in Vietnam, the transmitter operated from an airplane, and was often referred to as The Blue Eagle.

The Poison Plot. One of the more bizarre episodes involving RFE is generally referred to as "the poison plot." From the birth of the Radios onward, threats and intimidation were commonplace. The communists did everything they could to frighten RFE and RL employees.

The inside story of the "plot" was told by a former Major in Czech intelligence, who defected in 1968 when the Soviets invaded Czechoslovakia during the "Prague Spring." He had been involved in nearly 14 years of espionage activity. The idea had been dreamed up in the late 1950s by a vice consul in the Czech consulate in Salzburg, Austria. His scheme was to slip atropine into the salt shakers in the RFE canteen in Munich. Atropine can cause anything from diarrhea to death, depending on the quantity ingested.

What the Czechs did not know was that the man assigned the mission of putting atropine in the salt shakers was a double agent whose primary allegiance was to the CIA. Afraid that the atropine would harm some RFE employees, the agent blew his own cover by alerting RFE officials, who promptly advised German authorities. Although the agent had placed some atropine in the salt shakers, it was scarcely enough to cause more than mild stomach upsets in a number of RFE employees. The exposure of the plot resulted in a mad scramble by the Czechs to prevent the arrest of one of their most productive operatives in Germany, who happened to serve as contact man for the double agent.

One of Czechoslovakia's top intelligence officers entered Germany to bring his agent out. The agent was spirited out of the country in a wild automobile ride just as the German police were about to close in on him.

An RFE Scoop. The Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty news-gathering structure was the most sophisticated and comprehensive

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Stanley Leinwoll has been involved in shortwave broadcasting for nearly half a century. He worked for the Voice of America from 1952–1957 when he joined Radio Free Europe. In 1975 he became Director of Engineering for both Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, continuing in that capacity until his retirement in 1993. Since then he was worked as a shortwave broadcasting consultant to private U.S. broadcasters.

Mr. Leinwoll has served on five United States Delegations to International World Administrative Radio Conferences; he has also written hundreds of technical articles, and his ten published books include *From Spark to Satellite—A History Of Wireless Communication, Shortwave Propagation, Space Communications,* and *Understanding Lasers and Masers.*

in the West. Information gathering consisted of reports from various bureaus and news services throughout the world; the stations subscribed to newspapers and periodicals from all Communist capitals. Those were read and analyzed daily, reports were prepared and provided not only to each language service, but to the CIA representative in Munich as well. The average daily intake at the Central News Room in Munich was over one million words; in addition, close to 100 Communist radio stations were monitored daily, using advanced receiving antennas to pull in some of the more distant stations. Copies of RFE and RL analyses were also provided to other major broadcasting organizations including the BBC and VOA.

It was the work of the RFE monitoring network that led to major reforms in Poland late in 1970. A few minutes before midnight on December 15, 1970 a 52 year-old native of Poland was monitoring a Polish radio station at a site in Germany when there was a sudden interruption in the program and a bulletin announcing that rioting had occurred in Gdansk. What the RFE monitor heard was the first official word from Poland that violent demonstrations had taken place and that a curfew had been imposed by the Communists.

RFE immediately began carrying reports of the rioting, and by giving full and complete coverage to the stories during the days that followed, fueled further uprisings in other parts of Poland, which eventually led to the overthrow of the Polish Communist Chief, Ladislaw Gomulka. The Polish authorities were so desperate to keep the news of the riots from the people that they took transmitters normally used in Radio Poland's international shortwave service and re-scheduled them on RFE frequencies in an effort to jam the broadcasts. RFE's Polish programs had previously been clear of jamming.

An Ineffective Double Agent. The Communist governments to whom RFE/RL directed its broadcasts periodically attempted to infiltrate Munich headquarters with spies. By and large those missions failed, because very few RFE/RL employees were privy to the inner secrets of the organization. The employees who had such knowledge first had to go through detailed security checks, and were required to sign documents agreeing not to divulge any information about the organization. My own security checks included clearance up to and including "Top Secret." In addition, I received a special clearance after being briefed at CIA headquarters. The letters describing this clearance are themselves classified, and since they have no bearing on this story, will not be divulged here.

Radio Free Europe's central news room.

In the jargon of the CIA, a person who has been given detailed information is said to be "witting", and very few, if indeed any, foreign nationals working for the station were "witting." Consequently, spy missions by Communist agents infiltrating either RFE or RL frequently failed, and in the end they had to make up their own stories. In 1971, for example, one such spying mission was intended to get RFE and RL out of West Germany, where the Radios not only had their headquarters, but three transmitter sites, as well.

Andrei Czechowicz, a 34-year old Polish national, had been planted in RFE's news room since 1965. Czechowicz was actually a captain in Polish intelligence, but in six years in Munich, he learned nothing about the organization that had not already been printed in the newspapers.

Believing the time to be ripe for a campaign against RFE, the Polish spy was recalled to Warsaw, where he held a series of unconvincing news conferences and made three unimpressive appearances on Polish TV. The consensus among Poles who watched and listened to what Czechowicz had to say was that they didn't know what all the fuss was about, and, in fact, the publicity resulted in more than the usual number of listeners tuning in to RFE to determine for themselves what was going on.

The recall of the Polish captain was part of a big push against RFE, which included protests to the German government, and a threat by the Polish and Hungarian regimes that unless something were done about RFE they would withdraw from the 1972 Olympic Games, which were to be held in Munich.

The West-German government, which, under the leadership of Willie Brandt, had been attempting to build bridges to the East, was caught in the middle. What to do? Chancellor Brandt notified top U. S.

officials that he did not intend to renew the licenses of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty in Germany. President Nixon had been, and continued to be, a staunch supporter of the Radios, and he advised Brandt that if Germany failed to renew the licenses of RFE and RL he would withdraw all U.S. troops from Germany.

The licenses were renewed.

As a result of President Nixon's strong support, a secret compromise agreement was reached concerning the journalistic status of the Radios. During the 1972 Olympic Games, the Radios would carry only sports and music programs, and refrain entirely from anything that could be interpreted as political.

A Little Espionage On The Side. Communist charges of CIA involvement in RFE and RL were, of course, true, and the fact is that the organizations were engaged in activities that extended beyond the pale of surrogate radio. Station employees who were members of the CIA were involved in escape networks that aided Soviet and East-European residents who wanted to leave the Communist bloc. Employees in Munich maintained close contact with some residents inside to obtain information, and some members of the Communist press were on the CIA payroll, the purpose being, again, to obtain information.

Still another aspect of the organization's activities involved the questioning of Communist tourists while on holiday or business trips to the West. Trained CIA agents posing as poll takers, interviewed visitors from the East, ostensibly to determine their radio listening habits, but, in reality, they were highly attuned to the possibilities of defection, and, in cases where such tendencies were detected, to encourage such acts.

RFE And RL Officially Surface. In early 1971, Senator Clifford Case of New Jersey officially brought CIA financing of RFE and RL out in the open. Debate over the future of the Radios continued for several years, and two commissions were set up to study the effectiveness of the organizations.

The decision was made in 1973 to merge both Radios under a single Board—the Board for International Broadcasting (BIB), and by 1975 a single president of both Radios was named. Funding was to be through Congress, which would provide grants to the BIB, which would then be responsible for oversight of RFE/RL.

Another Assassination, And A Bombing. Although CIA funding of RFE and RL ended in 1971 the stations continued to grow in stature and were an increasing influence on Communist governments in East Europe and the Soviet Union. In 1969 a prominent Bulgarian writer, Georgi Markov, defected to Great Britain. The well-known novelist and playwright was a favorite of the Bulgarian President, Todor Zhivkov. On his arrival in London, Markov began to write his memoirs, which were broadcast weekly by Radio Free Europe, reaching an estimated half of the Bulgarian population. Those memoirs repeatedly called attention to the corruption within the Bulgarian Communist party, and of its President, who was totally controlled by Moscow.

Markov was repeatedly warned that if he did not stop writing for Radio Free Europe he would be killed. In 1978, while walking on a London bridge, he was attacked by an assassin who used the tip of an umbrella to inject a deadly poison, ricin, into his leg. He died four days later, but it was six months before a top-secret British chemical and germ warfare unit was able to determine the cause of death.

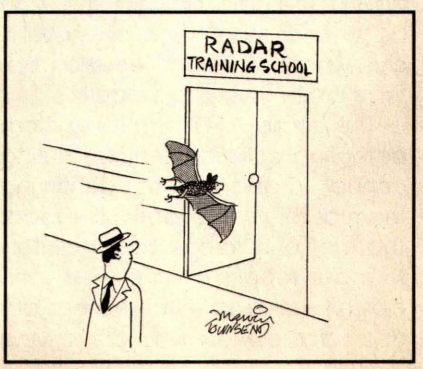
In early 1981, a group of Swiss, East-German, Hungarian, and Czech terrorists planted a powerful bomb consisting of plastic explosives along an outside wall near the RFE Czechoslovak service. The concussion was heard throughout Munich, and windows half a mile away were shattered. Fortunately, the bomb was set off in the late evening of a Saturday night, and casualties were kept to a minimum. Extensive investigations at the time failed to provide information about the bombing, and it was not until recently, after an examination of the files of the former East-German intelligence agency, known as "STASI", was conducted, that details of the bombing were unearthed. The bombing reflected intense Communist hostility toward Radio Free Europe, which continued until the fall of Communism.

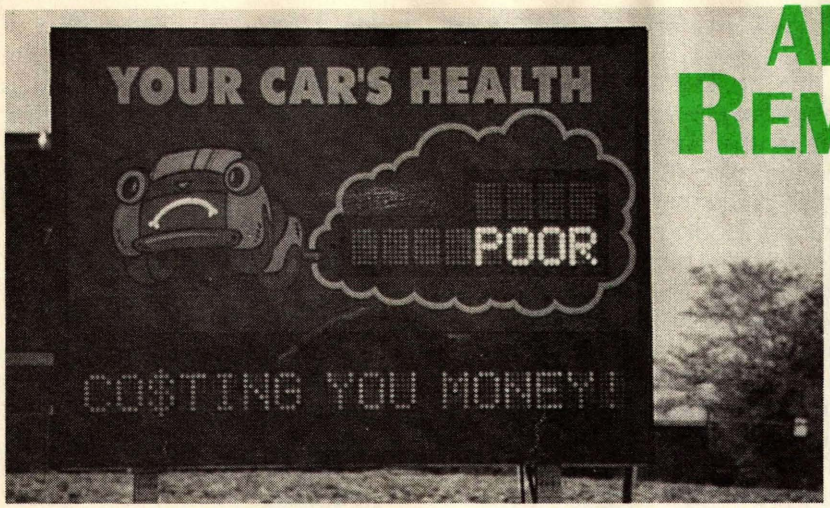
To some extent, hostility toward RFE and RL continues to this day.

What The Future Holds. Toward the end of 1993, Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, and the Voice of America were combined within the United States Information Agency under a single Board of Directors. The combined entity is called the International Broadcasting Bureau (IBB). A power struggle ensued within the IBB almost immediately. Seventeen top engineers of RFE/RL resigned; three primary RFE/RL transmitter sites were either shut down entirely, or mothballed. A Voice of America transmitter site in the United States was shut down. Some languages were cut entirely, and all others were sharply cut back. Listenership has suffered, with sharp declines being observed in virtually all RFE and RL languages. VOA services have suffered, as well.

The keywords of the 1990s have become budget-balancing and downsizing. There are many who feel that those proud and historic Radios have served their purpose, and that there is no longer a need for surrogate broadcasting. Perhaps they are correct, and as listenership continues to decline in the face of more stringent economic measures the popularity of RFE and RL decreases almost daily, as they drift inexorably toward their place in history.

An era has ended. Ω





ALL ABOUT REMOTE EMISSIONS SENSING

BILL SIURU

See how technology is helping officials to identify polluting vehicles and get them off the road.

As engines on new cars and trucks burn fuel more efficiently, emitting far less pollutants, investing in new technology for further cleanup of future vehicles is reaching the point of diminishing returns. Therefore, focus is turning towards finding and then requiring repair or even the retirement of older, environmentally dirty vehicles.

A 1991 California study showed that only 7% of the vehicles emitted 50% of the carbon-monoxide emissions, and that just 10% contributed 50% of the hydrocarbon emissions. On a national basis, roughly 20% of the cars on the road are responsible for approximately 80% of automotive pollution.

Incidentally, old and gross polluting vehicles are not necessarily synonymous. Properly maintained 1970s and earlier cars, made before the days of the catalytic converter, can be cleaner than much newer vehicles whose high-tech emission systems are not working properly.

The focus is also shifting from detecting polluting vehicles during annual inspections to identifying them as they travel down the road. That not only forces gross polluters to make repairs or take their vehicles off the road much sooner, but also nabs owners who are driving illegally without getting the required inspections.

Since 1996, new vehicles must have the OBD II (Second Generation On-Board Diagnostics) emissions system that includes sensors that constantly monitor the emission equipment. Faults are recorded in the vehicle's on-board computer, and can be displayed on the instrument panel. While not now part of the OBD II systems, it would be relatively easy to transmit that information to a roadside receiver via an inexpensive vehicle-to-roadside communications system. Environmental monitoring agencies could then easily use the information to track down vehicles that need emission-system repairs.

Catching Older Polluters. Unfortunately, such a system would only catch the rare new vehicle that is polluting. As a result, much more emphasis is being aimed at real-time, roadside remote-sensing systems that can monitor all vehicles. An example of that is FEAT, or Fuel Efficiency Automobile Test, developed in 1987 by researchers at the University of Denver under

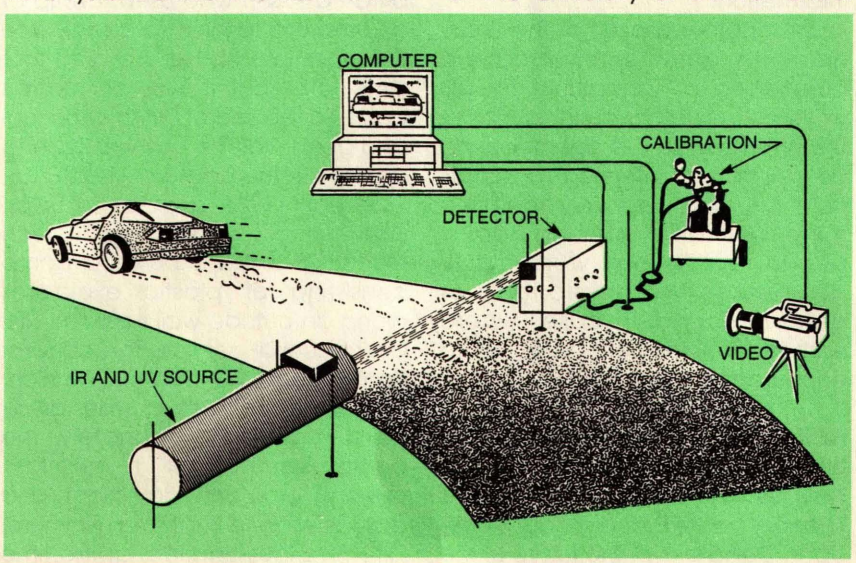


Fig. 1. The FEAT system, developed by the University of Denver, uses IR and UV beams to remotely measure vehicle emissions.

the direction of remote-emissions sensing pioneer, Dr. Ronald Stedman (see Fig. 1).

FEAT uses infrared and ultraviolet light absorption between a source and detector to determine the amounts of pollutants emitted by a passing automobile. As the vehicle crosses the light beam, the tires block the beam and tells the FEAT system to prepare to measure the exhaust plume. As the car passes through the beam, the light detectors across the road measure the amount of the exhaust by looking at the voltage drop that it produces within the detector.

The FEAT computer takes the voltage-drop measurements and calculates a ratio compared to the CO2 measurements. A ratio is used so that the results are accurate regardless of the position of the exhaust pipe, the intensity of the exhaust gases, or wind conditions. Within a second, the FEAT system can provide mass emissions in grams-per-liter or gallon of fuel, with a demonstrated accuracy of 15% and at vehicle speeds up to 150 mph. There is also the capability to record license plates simultaneously with the emission levels. Since 1987, FEAT has been used in numerous states and many foreign countries in test and demonstration programs.

Commercial Solutions. Two commercially available systems are being selectively used to identify vehicles that are out of compliance. Those are the RSD 1000 offered by Remote Sensing Technologies, Inc. and the Smog Dog Remote Emissions Sensor from the Hughes Aircraft, Santa Barbara Research Center.

With the RSD 1000, which is based on the University of Denver research, the IR source is placed next to the detector in a unit located in the monitoring van, or as a portable unit suspended from a tripod. A transfer module on the opposite side of the traffic lane, really a reflector, returns the IR beam after it passes through the exhaust plume.

Once a vehicle interrupts the beam, the system begins to make the measurements, the detector separates the beam into channels and filters it to determine the exhaust content. The detector can make 60 to 80 measurements in less than a second. The data is sent to a microprocessor, which averages the measurements, adjusts for any discrepancies, and calculates the emissions.

The system also features a high-resolution, high-speed camera that freezes an image of the vehicle and its license plate. The image is displayed on a computer monitor with the date, time, and measured emissions values superimposed on it. The information is then compressed, digitized, and stored for future use.

A Smart Sign. Denver motorists exiting I-25 at Speer Blvd. and heading towards downtown are greeted by the large, animated "Smart Sign," shown in Fig. 2. As they climb the exit ramp their vehicles pass through an optical beam, triggering a remote sensing system that measures carbon-monoxide emissions. Within two seconds, just as the driver faces the Smart Sign, the results are digitally displayed either as "Good", "Fair," or "Poor." A license plate reader, located behind the vehicle, is also triggered by the beam.

The system uses infrared-based, remote sensing technology. The IR source is located in a manhole on one side of the ramp and the Remote Sensing Technologies' RSD 1000 unit is located in a manhole on the opposite side. A periscope setup using mirrors focuses the IR beam across the right-of-way at a height of about a foot. While the RSD 1000 can measure CO, HC and CO2 emissions, only CO is measured in this demonstration.

Currently, the system is only for the motorist's information, with no enforcement involved. The license plate reader is used in a human-factors study being conducted by the National Center for Vehicle Emissions Control And Safety at Colorado State University. Using the license-plate data, CSU researchers contact a sampling of drivers to determine their response to the information on their car's health provided by the Smart Sign and the value of this purely voluntary program. About a thousand drivers receiving poor or fair ratings will be contacted to see if they had their engines checked because of the sign.

The Smart Sign project cost $567,000 and was jointly sponsored by the University of Denver, the Federal Highway Administration, Conoco, TSTi Tucson, Colorado Department of Transportation, and Colorado Department of Public

Fig. 2. How's the health of your car's exhaust? This sign in Denver, CO will let you know.

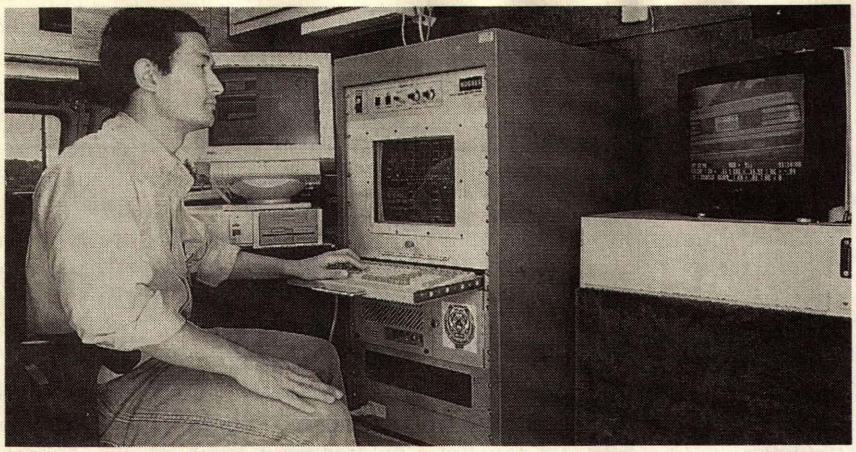


Fig. 3. A look inside the Smog Dog van shows results displayed on several monitors, including one that displays the vehicle's license plates integrated with its emissions measurements.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Santa Barbara Research Center
75 Coromar Drive
Goleta, CA 93117

Remote Sensing Technologies, Inc.
2002 North Forbes Blvd.
Tucson, AZ 85745-1446

Smart Sign, Chemistry Dept.
University of Denver
2050 E. Iliff
Denver, CO 80208

Health and Environment. The sign was built by Skyline Electric Signs in Colorado Springs.

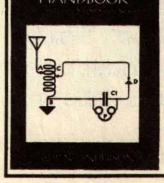
Smog Dog. Though the set-up resembles that used by the RSD 1000, the Smog Dog system is based on technology used to monitor chemically specific species aboard the STEPS (Space Technology for Environmental Protection Sensors) earth-resources satellite. The Smog Dog's ultra-sensitive, infrared sensor measures the selective absorption of polluting species (CO, CO2, HC, and NOx) by comparing the light intensities of the pollutants against the background light intensity.

The roadside setup includes placing an IR source on one side of the traffic lane and the remote emissions sensor (RES) on the other side. Emissions are measured as the vehicles pass through the IR light beam. Readings from the sensor are monitored on displays in a mobile laboratory that's in a van located at the side of the road (see Fig. 3). A high-speed video camera captures license plates. Image processing electronics add sensor data to the license plate image so emissions are identified with each individual vehicle. The combined image is shown on a display and recorded on a optical disk or VCR. An optional "Automatic License Plate Reader System" could save actual license plate images plus computerized readings of the digits and letters. Remote sensing can be done at speeds of up to 65 mph, and without any disruption to the normal traffic flow.

The system has been tested and used in prototype monitoring application in several states as well as in Canada and Australia. Arizona is the first state to use the Smog Dog in a continuing program, with a fleet of six mobile sensing vans to monitor emissions in the Phoenix area.

Owners of cars identified several times as high emitters will be notified to bring in their vehicles to a smog-check station for an inspection. Those that do not comply, or do not make required repairs (or obtain a waiver), could have their vehicle registrations suspended. Ω

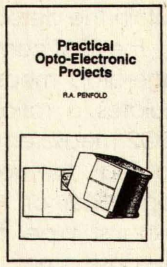
Get your copy of the
CRYSTAL SET HANDBOOK



Go back to antiquity and build the radios that your grandfather built. Build the "Quaker Oats" type rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only **$10.95** plus **$4.00** for shipping and handling. **Claggk Inc., P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735.** USA Funds ONLY! USA and Canada—no foreign orders. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA01

You can Build Gadgets!
Here are 3 reasons why!

☐ **BP345—GETTING STARTED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS $5.95**
If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides minimum essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects every experimenter should toy with. Printed-circuit board designs are included to give your project a professional appearance.



☐ **BP349—PRACTICAL OPTO-ELECTRONIC PROJECTS $5.95**
If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters—all are easy to build.

☐ **BP363—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS $5.95**
The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build and all use standard, readily-available components that you can buy. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

Mail to:
Electronic Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00	$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00	$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00	$50.01 and above	$8.50
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00		

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

☐ Number of books ordered.

Total price of books..... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... $ _____
Total enclosed ..... $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Q & A

continued from page 11

three years ago. The answer is apparently that BNC stands for "Bayonet Neill-Concelman," referring to the push-and-twist mechanism and the two people who invented it. But some say the B stands for "baby" because of its small size. We'd like to hear from readers who know more of the story.

Finding Transmitter Frequencies

Q *What test instrument do I need to use to find the frequency of a garage door opener, and what is the procedure? — M. A. G., Dallas City, IL*

A Use a frequency counter. Hold the transmitter close to the frequency counter's antenna and transmit. The display will show the frequency. This works with all types of radio transmitters, not just garage door openers.

Calling Pinball and Telephone Wizards

Q *I am interested in obtaining manuals and other information about pinball machines made by D. Gottlieb & Co. in the 1950s and 1960s and about a B. Kellogg hand crank wall phone.— L. M. Iannuzzelli, 1315 W. 53rd St., Davenport, IA 52806.*

A We're publishing your full name and address, so readers can respond directly to you. Any pinball-machine wizards out there?

Dimmer Interference

Q *Can you suggest a 60-Hz, 117-volt power-line filter circuit to reduce or eliminate TV interference caused by a light dimmer switch in the house? When the dimmer is on about half brightness, it causes one or two lines of rolling horizontal dashes on the TV screen. — J. W. B., Midlothian, VA*

A That interference pattern indicates quite strong spikes at 60 Hz. Instead of a filter, get a new light dimmer. Newer ones have much better filtration built in. If the interference from the old one is that bad, a component in it may be starting to fail.

Separating Video From Audio

Q *Early-1980's video game and computer systems (Atari, Commodore, etc.) used an RCA plug to connect to a standard television set. Is there a way to separate the video and audio components of the signal so the audio could be sent to a separate amplifier?—P. M., Raiford, FL*

A Separating the audio and video components of the modulated signal is not easy. Fortunately, you can catch them before they get combined. Open up the video game and find the modulator (a small shielded box, probably made by Astec). It has four terminals: DC power, channel select, audio input, and video input. You can tap into the audio and video signals at the input to the modulator and route them directly to your amplifier and monitor. If you don't need TV-channel output, you can remove the modulator entirely and bring out external connections for video and audio.

Audio Transformer

Q *I'm running out of stamps trying to find a source for a printed-circuit-board-mountable transformer with a primary impedance of 100 ohms and a secondary impedance of about 17k ohms, about half an inch square (cube-shaped). I would appreciate any help you may be able to give me.—D. B. J., Panama City, FL*

A We assume this is for transforming the impedance of an audio signal. If so, the requirements of the circuit are probably not very critical; any transformer reasonably near your specifications will work. Also, what you're really looking for is an impedance ratio rather than a particular pair of impedances; anything that steps up the impedance by a factor of about 150 to 200 will probably work.

With that in mind, you might try using an 8-ohm-to-1.2-kilohm audio-output transformer mounted backward. That will step up a 100-ohm source impedance to 15k ohms. Many suitable miniature transformers are available; one supplier that has a good selection is Mouser Electronics (800-346-6873; http://www.mouser.com).

Laser Diodes: Why 3 Pins?

Q *I would like to build a diode laser, but all the laser diodes I have seen have three pins. What is the third pin for, and how can I use a laser diode in a circuit?— J. W., Houston, TX*

A The third pin is for monitoring the energy level of the diode. Laser diodes work only at a very narrow range of energy levels. If the diode current is too low, no laser action takes place and the diode acts like an LED; if the current is too high, the diode burns up.

The proper circuit for any particular laser diode is specified by the manufacturer on the data sheet. It involves a feedback loop to keep the diode operating at the correct level.

Changing Automobile Polarity and Voltage

Q *I have an old car that was originally 6 volts, positive ground. I converted it to 12 V, negative ground, and need a power supply for the engine instruments. I tried a RadioShack voltage converter, but it is ground referenced and would only provide +6V. Any ideas?—G. R. C., Phoenix, AZ*

A Many of the instruments will probably work quite happily on +6V instead of –6V without modification. Thermal gauges don't care about polarity. Neither do balanced-coil meters, as long as the sensor remains connected to chassis ground (which is now negative rather than positive). So the first thing to do is just try the instruments on +6V and see how well they work.

If some of the gauges read backward, your next step will be to see if they can be rewired. Try swapping the "hot" and "ground" connections to them.

As a last resort, you might run the 6-volt instruments on 5 volts, using 12-volt to 5-volt isolating DC-to-DC converters. Those are a common surplus item in the

computer industry and are available for a few dollars each from All Electronics Corp. (P.O. Box 567, Van Nuys, CA 91408) and Marlin P. Jones (P.O. Box 12685, Lake Park, FL 33403). An isolating DC-to-DC converter has four terminals, two for input and two for output, allowing you to ground the negative input and the positive output without conflict. Each converter puts out a maximum of 1 amp, so you may need several, one for each instrument. Check the maximum ratings, bearing in mind that 12 volts, on a car, is really 13 to 16 volts with brief surges of even higher voltage. You may need to use a voltage regulator IC ahead of the converter to avoid exceeding its maximum input voltage.

Alarmed VCR?

Q *I need a device to control the record function of my VCR and make it start recording when a burglar alarm is tripped. It should not require any modification or soldering inside the VCR and consequently should use infrared remote control. Thanks for your help.—P. G., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia*

A Get a cheap replacement remote control for your VCR and open it up. Across the appropriate button switches (either "Rec" or both "Rec" and "Play"), connect relays tripped by your security system. Supply power in whatever way is convenient (perhaps using one of the regulator circuits in Fig. 4), and you're done.

Need Signal, or Maybe Noise

Q *I need a 400-600 MHz RF signal generator for antenna experiments. It does not have to be extremely accurate, just close to frequency. Can you suggest a circuit? — J. W. G., Bluff Dale, TX*

A Stable UHF oscillators are not especially easy to build. You might consider, instead, an untuned noise source plus a receiver tuned to the appropriate frequency. You probably already have a stable receiver for the frequencies of interest, and its AVC (AGC) voltage can serve as an accurate indication of signal strength.

For more information on noise testing of antennas and receivers, you can have a look at *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, published by the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111.

Digital Noise Suppression

Q *I have built, from scratch, a 137-MHz weather satellite receiver, but noise causes streaks in my pictures. I've heard about digital noise suppression, and that could be the answer to my problem. Unfortunately, I can find no information or circuits for such a filter. Can you provide one using standard parts? — H. J. K., Sacramento, CA*

A Digital noise suppression is more computer programming than electronics. The signal is digitized, then processed by a computer program that looks for certain waveform patterns and alters them. As far as we know, no one makes a generic digital noise reducer chip that you can use without programming. To learn more, see *A Simple Approach to Digital Signal Processing*, by Marven and Ewers, published by Wiley.

Reflect on It

Q *I have two incandescent lamps outside my house, controlled by a single light sensor. I can't change the location of the sensor, but it switches the lights on too early. I want it to be much darker before the lights come on. Is there an easy way to achieve that?—K. S., Prunedale, CA*

A Your sensor is probably aimed at some dark objects such as shrubbery or trees. Make a small reflector out of shiny metal or any white material and put it in front of the sensor so that light from the bright sky will be reflected into the photocell.

Writing to Q&A

As always, we welcome your questions. Write to "Q&A," **Electronics Now** Magazine, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. The most interesting ones are answered in print. Please be sure to include plenty of background information (we'll shorten your letter for publication). *If you are asking about a circuit, please include a complete diagram.* Due to the volume of mail, we regret that we cannot give personal replies. EN

BEST DEALER PRICING!
CABLE DIRECT
CONVERTERS • FILTERS
DESCRAMBLERS
IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE WITH
VIDEO STABILIZERS
FREE CABLE TV CATALOG!
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
Now you can tune-in your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S on premium CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.
MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
http://www.modernelectronics.com

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 100 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.

MECI
340 East First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Fax Order Line
1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BY DON LANCASTER

A New TV Typewriter, Hydrogen as a Fuel, and more

SOMEBODY ON THE INTERNET HAS JUST INVENTED A WATER-POWERED CAR. UNFORTUNATELY, THEY WERE LOUDLY BEMOANING THE FACT THAT NOBODY NOTICED. REPEATED CONTACTS TO UNIVERSITIES AND TALK SHOWS WERE totally ignored, as were newspaper letters and magazine inquiries. Why, even Detroit wasn't showering them with megabucks.

Golly gee Mister Science!

I was left with the feeling that they simply had not done their homework. There are lots of very good and very bad things about hydrogen-powered cars. And in fact, there has been a new hydrogen-storage discovery that could end up being rather interesting. So, it might be a good time for my . . . .

Thoughts on Hydrogen Power

Hydrogen-powered vehicles have some rather obvious advantages. The energy density by weight of hydrogen is three times better than gasoline. Hydrogen can power a fuel cell and thus might "beat" the thermodynamic Carnot efficiency limitations on heat engines—possibly by a factor of two or more. And the usual main product from hydrogen energy conversion is plain old water for potential (but by no means at all guaranteed) localized pollution reduction. Hydrogen can be made anywhere, totally trashing geopolitics. Lastly, those low voltages and high currents used in hydrogen production are very much solar compatible.

But here are the downsides . . . .

Hydrogen is not a fuel: I'll define a fuel as any substance that is able to produce net BTUs of energy at an economically reasonable cost. For instance, assume you fill your tractor with ten gallons of gasoline, plant some corn, and distill the corn into six gallons of grain alcohol. You could think of this process as a giant funnel. You'll pour gasoline into the top, and alcohol dribbles out of the bottom.

But the alcohol is not a fuel; it is simply an energy transfer medium for gasoline in disguise. You'll produce a fuel only when you have net deliverable BTU gains in the process. And your fuel might be competitive only if and when those gains are quite large.

Whenever you allow for "gasoline equivalents" for such things as labor, true costs, and interest, I know of no proven process for making alcohol that comes even remotely close to an energy break-even, let alone ending up economically competitive. Similarly, hydrogen usually comes from the electrolysis of water via the highly energy-intensive process shown in Fig. 1.

You first make the water conduct, perhaps by adding a weak acid. Then put the

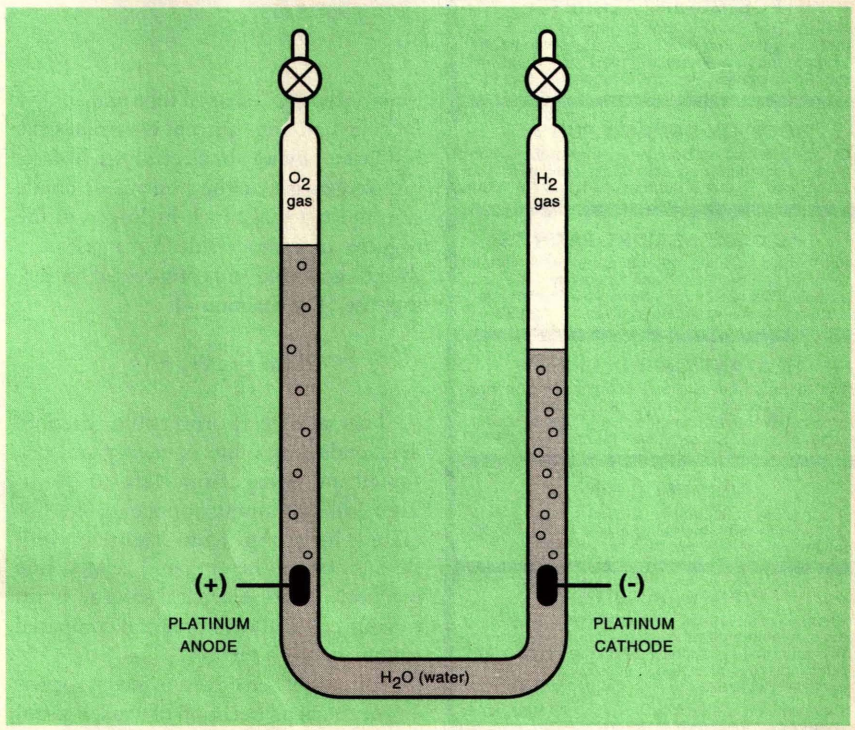


FIG. 1—HYDROGEN IS NORMALLY PRODUCED by the electrolysis of water. There is no known non-nuclear process for hydrogen generation that creates more energy than it consumes. Thus, hydrogen is definitely not a fuel.

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. $28.50

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. $28.50 each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. $18.50

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. $119.50

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. $29.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. $39.50

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. 28.50

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. $24.50

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. $24.50

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Analog Devices
PO Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700

Decade Engineering
5504 Val View Dr. SE
Turner, OR 97392
(503) 743-3194

Experimental Musical Instruments
1700 Old Rancheria Rd.
Nicasio, CA 94946
(415) 662-2182

Fair Radio Sales
PO Box 1105
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 227-6573

ISD
2045 Hamilton Avenue
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 369-2400

ISSI
2231 Lawson Lane
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(800) 379-4774

Lindsay Publications
PO Box 538
Bradley, IL 60915
(815) 935-5353

Microchip Technology
2355 W Chandler Blvd.
Chandler, AZ 85224
(602) 786-7200

Parts Cleaning
84 Park Avenue
Flemington, NJ 08822
(908) 778-0343

Radio Research Instruments
584 N Main Street
Waterbury, CT 06704
(203) 753-5840

Rohm Corporation
2150 Commerce Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 433-2225

See Sharp Press
PO Box 1731
Tucson, AZ 85702
(520) 628-8720

Speleonics
Box 5283
Bloomington, IN 47407
(812) 339-7305

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

water into a "U"-shaped tube and apply a DC current. Your current dissociates the H_2O water by way of electrolysis, liberating oxygen gas at the positive or anode side and twice as much hydrogen at the negative or cathode side. Your gases can then be collected and compressed for further use. The reaction is:

$$2H_20 \leftrightarrow 2H_2 + O_2$$

That is a nearly reversible reaction. Tremendous amounts of energy are consumed in going from left to right. Tremendous amounts of energy are liberated in going from right to left. Because of cell heating and related side reactions, more electrical energy input to your cell is always required compared to the energy returned.

You might have seen a recent exposé and criminal prosecution of a major pseudoscience hydrogen scam. As usual, the culprit started off with plain old bad lab-work that was not even wrong, combined with wishful thinking plus "too-good-to-be-true" results that got out of hand.

Other hydrogen-production ploys apply steam to existing hydrocarbons or use water to oxidize sodium. Since those gobble up your input products, such processes are even more energy consumptive than electrolysis.

In short, no non-nuclear means is currently known to generate hydrogen that can deliver more in energy BTUs than it consumes! Thus, at its best, hydrogen can only move pollution. It can never eliminate it. And it can only raise your cost of energy.

When you talk about a hydrogen economy, the total production costs must always be included. Total costs that are direct and indirect, obvious and hidden. We saw more on electrochemistry last month (Muse114.PDF on my www.tinaja.com Web site if you missed it) and in the Tech Musings reprints.

Hydrogen is quite hard to store: The energy density of hydrogen gas is an outstanding 38,000 kilowatt-hours-per-kilogram (kWh/kg). Compare that

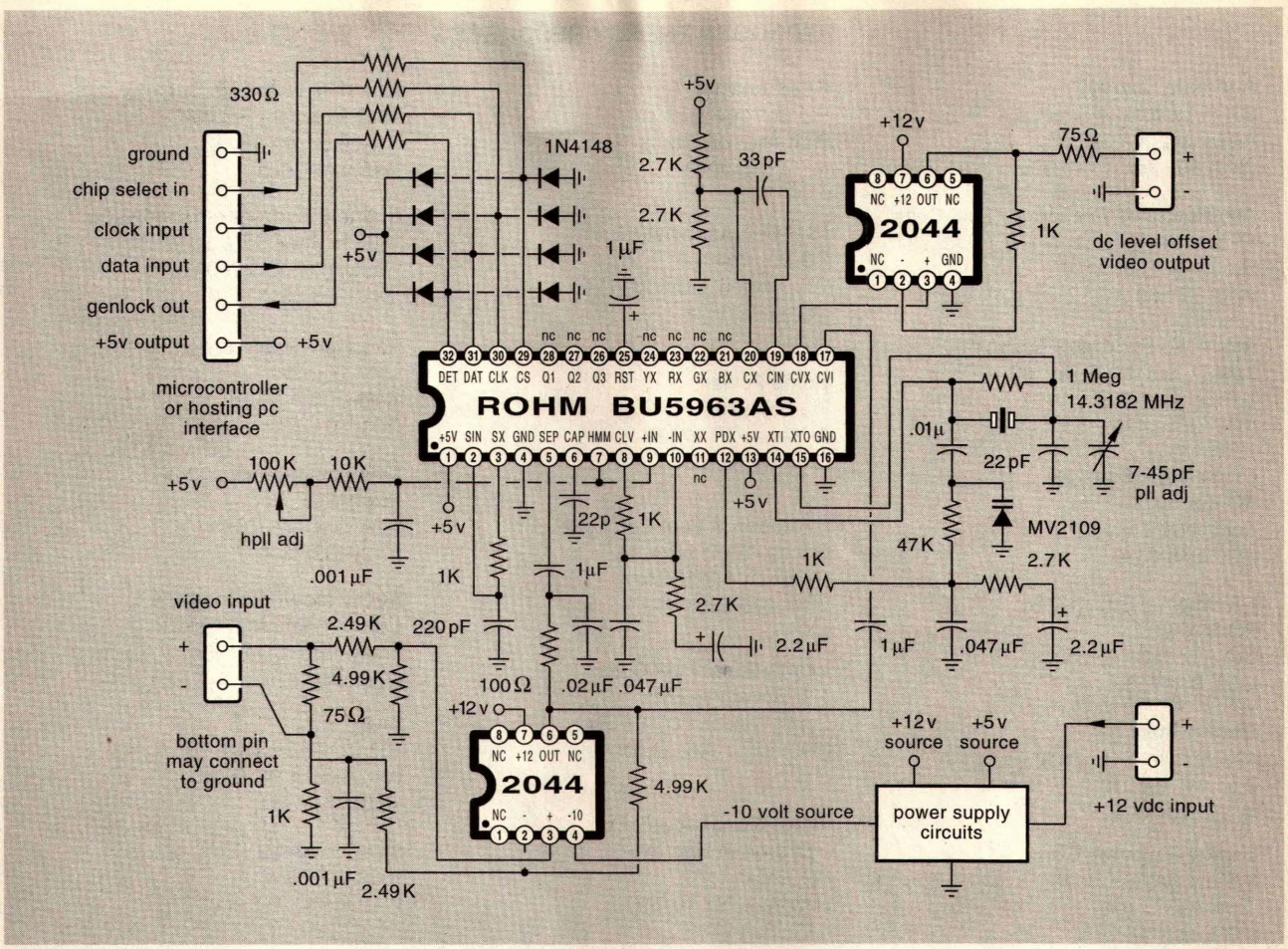


FIG. 2—THE SCHEMATIC FOR THE BOB-5L TV TYPEWRITER produces a 10 row × 24 character color display and generates its own NTSC baseband video or overlays an external input. Uses include PIC data displays, teleprompters, low-end titlers, large print aides, or budget point-of-purchase systems. There's an amazing variety of options.

to gasoline at 13,500 kWh/kg or lead acid at its 25 kWh/kg.

But a kilogram of hydrogen at standard temperature and pressure takes up 11,126 liters, for an utterly laughable energy density by volume of 3.4 kilowatt hours per liter (kWh/l). Compare that to gasoline at 9600 kWh/l or lead acid at 40 kWh/l.

One way to reduce the volume of a gas is to compress it. The pressures involved quickly get horrendous, and safety becomes a rather serious issue. Instead, processes are sought out to chemically bind hydrogen to another substance, creating a hydride.

The best storing hydride in nature is methane or CH_4. Methane can store 25 percent hydrogen by weight, and, until recently, the most promising of man-made carbon hydrides were way on down at 4 percent or so.

However, that might soon change. A new graphite nanofiber storage material was recently announced by Nelly Rodriguez and her research team at Northeastern University. It is a recyclable hydride that stores up to 75 percent of its weight as hydrogen. If verified and proven, this could give a 20:1 density improvement—as much as 30 liters of hydrogen can be stored per gram of nanofibers! In real-world terms, that means a recyclable cartridge the size and the weight of a tank of gasoline could run a car for 5000 miles.

An announcement on this ongoing development is in *New Scientist* for December 27, 1996 and is based on a Fall 1996 Boston paper at the Materials Research Society conference. Their full paper should show up in *Science* magazine "real soon now." A useful summary appears in the *Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Letter* for February, 1997.

While this new storage scheme is very exciting, we are merely talking highly preliminary lab work for now. Off-the-shelf products and systems to deliver them might be something else entirely, especially solutions that are safe and economically competitive.

Hydrogen rots metal: The hydrogen molecule is the smallest one known. Therefore, it easily diffuses through many common materials—it just waltzes right on by. Worse yet, hydrogen reacts with metals and causes embrittlement. That is, a metal in contact with hydrogen for a long time tends to lose most of its strength, ultimately stress cracking or shattering to failure.

That leads to severe safety, testing,

NEED HELP?

Phone or write all your US Tech Musings questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher AZ, 85552
Tel: 520-428-4073

US e-mail: don@tinaja.com
Web page: http://www.tinaja.com

HYDROGEN ENERGY RESOURCES

Alternate Energy
901 N Columbus Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(800) 469-2519

American Association for Fuel Cells
50 Mile Street
Greenfield, MA 01301
(413) 774-6051

American Hydrogen Association
216 S Clark Dr., Suite 103
Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 921-0433

CA Selects: Batteries
PO Box 3012
Columbus, OH 43210
(800) 848-6538

CA Selects: Stress Corr.
PO Box 3012
Columbus, OH 43210
(800) 848-6538

ElectroChem
400 W Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-5300

Energy Research Corp.
3 Great Pasture Road
Danbury, CT 06813
(203) 792-1460

EPRI Journal
PO Box 10412
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 855-2000

Fuel Cell Association
PO Box 65481
Washington, DC 20035
(301) 681-3532

Home Power
PO Box 520
Ashland, OR 97520
(916) 475-3179

Hydrogen & Fuel Cell Letter
Grinnell St. PO Box 14
Rhinecliff, NY 12574
(914) 876-5988

International Fuel Cells
195 Governors Hwy.
South Windsor, CT 06074
(860) 727-2348

International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
Box 945
New York, NY 10159
(212) 633-2730

Materials Research Society
9800 McKnight Rd. #327
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
(412) 367-3003

National Hydrogen Association
1800 M Street NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 223-5547

Natl. Renewable Energy Lab
1617 Cole Blvd.
Golden, CO 80401
(303) 231-7681

New Scientist Magazine
Box 945
New York, NY 10159
(212) 633-7300

Rocky Mountain Institute
1739 Snowmass Creek Rd.
Snowmass, CO 81654
(970) 927-3851

SAE
400 Commonwealth Dr.
Warrendale, PA 15096
(412) 776-4841

Science/AAAS
1333 H St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 326-6400

and lifetime considerations when you are talking about a hydrogen-powered anything.

Hydrogen is dangerous: Even after you get past the Hindenberg and Three Mile Island, hydrogen is still nasty stuff. The flammability range of hydrogen in air is one of the broadest known, ranging from 4 to 74 percent. Inside most of that range, hydrogen is violently explosive.

Hydrogen normally burns with an invisible flame. A stunt that fire-department hazardous-materials teams use is to tie a rag onto a pike pole and then attempt to "joust" with the invisible flame front. Do not try that at home!

Anyway, hydrogen storage systems should be designed such that any total and catastrophic release of all contained energy is extremely unlikely. Sort of like a flywheel that could expend its failure energy by tearing itself apart rather than violently ejecting pieces. Hydrides would seem better at slow release than a pressure-tank hydrogen-gas system would be.

Fuel cells are expensive: Just like the Volkswagen van heaters, "significant improvements" in the fuel cells have been claimed every year for the past three decades, and in fact, they have been demonstrated. But my feet are still cold.

The appeal of fuel cells is obvious: Beat Carnot at his own game, flush thermodynamics, and approach 100% efficiency by routing air and hydrogen to an electrochemical cell that directly generates electricity and outputs (mostly) water as a byproduct.

Sadly, we flat out "ain't" there yet. Expensive catalysts are involved. The cells remain large, costly, and offer limited life. Output voltages are very low. Many cells have to run at higher temperatures. They sometimes can be slow to start or change power levels. Claimed efficiencies are often fudged by assuming you can use your waste heat for something else.

But sharply increased funding for next year's grant will magically cure all of this. Just ask any researcher.

For this month's resource sidebar, I've gathered together a few places to go to get more hydrogen information. Ground zero on all this appears to be *Hydrogen & Fuel Cell Letter*. There is also a pair of quality books—*Fuel Cell Handbook* by Appleby and Foulkes (1989 from Van Nostrand), or *Fuel Cell Systems* by Blomen and Mugerwa (from the Plenum Press).

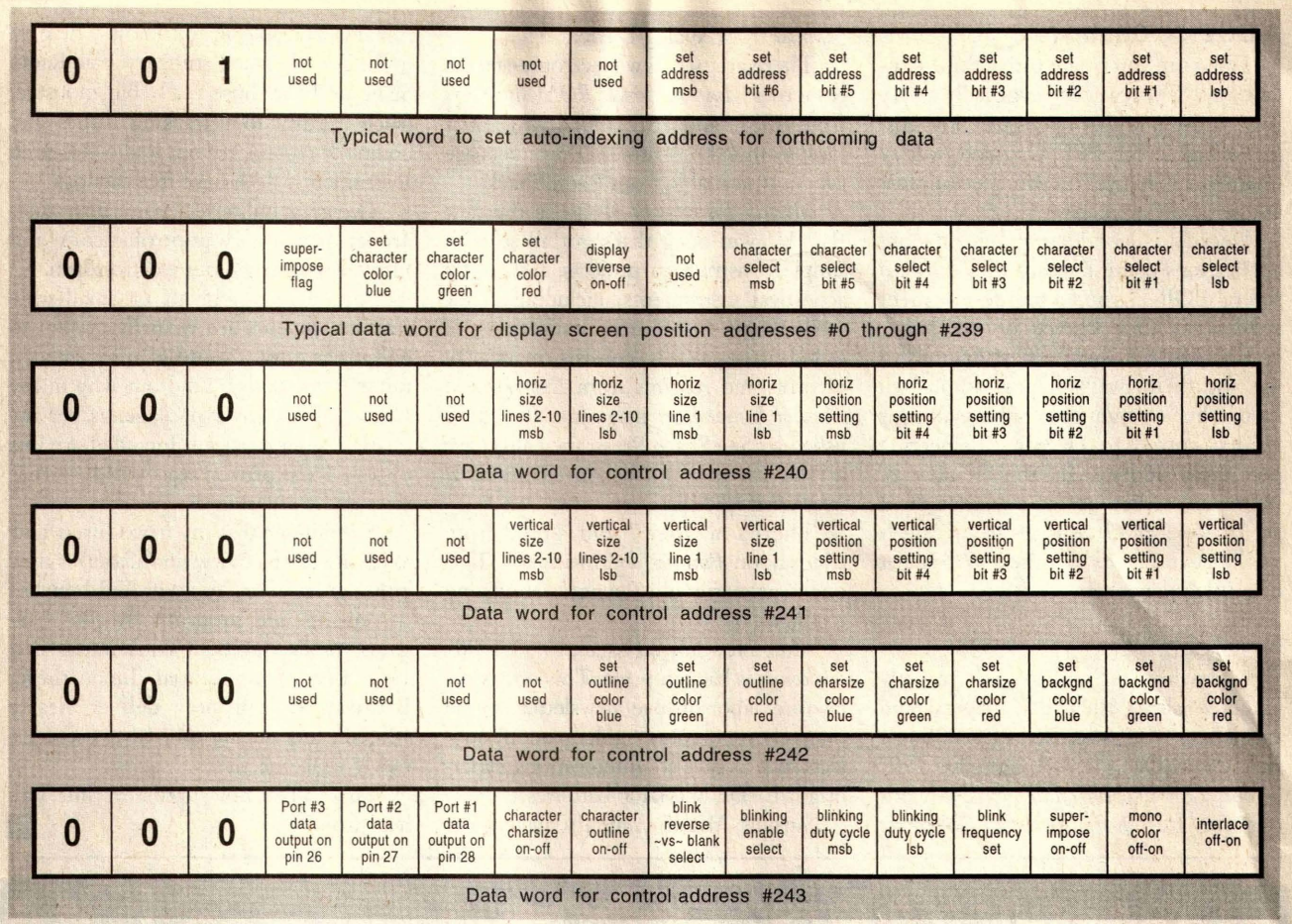
There is tons of stuff on the Web. Start off with all the fuel cell links on www.uni-kassel.de/fb18/elch/fuelcell.htm or the summary on www.getnet.com/charity/aha/ahafcell.html Two useful newsgroups include sci.energy.hydrogen and alt.energy.renewable Also try sci.chem.analytical

For alternate wishful thinking on all this, visit the Keelynet, or any of those dozens of mesmerizingly awful sites found using the Pseudoscience Web links page of my http://www.tinaja.com

Build the TV Typewriter

Hmmm—It's *deja vu* all over again. For those of you that came in late, my **Radio-Electronics** TV Typewriter (September 1973) is widely regarded as having been the opening shot fired in the personal computer revolution.

Well, there's now a brand new TV Typewriter, called the BOB-5L from Decade Engineering. Listing at $79 in quantity and double that price in singles, that smallish card can provide either gen-



0	0	1	not used	not used	not used	not used	not used	set address msb	set address bit #6	set address bit #5	set address bit #4	set address bit #3	set address bit #2	set address bit #1	set address lsb

Typical word to set auto-indexing address for forthcoming data

0	0	0	super-impose flag	set character color blue	set character color green	set character color red	display reverse on-off	not used	character select msb	character select bit #5	character select bit #4	character select bit #3	character select bit #2	character select bit #1	character select lsb

Typical data word for display screen position addresses #0 through #239

0	0	0	not used	not used	not used	horiz size lines 2-10 msb	horiz size lines 2-10 lsb	horiz size line 1 msb	horiz size line 1 lsb	horiz position setting msb	horiz position setting bit #4	horiz position setting bit #3	horiz position setting bit #2	horiz position setting bit #1	horiz position setting lsb

Data word for control address #240

0	0	0	not used	not used	not used	vertical size lines 2-10 msb	vertical size lines 2-10 lsb	vertical size line 1 msb	vertical size line 1 lsb	vertical position setting msb	vertical position setting bit #4	vertical position setting bit #3	vertical position setting bit #2	vertical position setting bit #1	vertical position setting lsb

Data word for control address #241

0	0	0	not used	not used	not used	not used	set outline color blue	set outline color green	set outline color red	set charsize color blue	set charsize color green	set charsize color red	set backgnd color blue	set backgnd color green	set backgnd color red

Data word for control address #242

0	0	0	Port #3 data output on pin 26	Port #2 data output on pin 27	Port #1 data output on pin 28	character charsize on-off	character outline on-off	blink reverse ~vs~ blank select	blinking enable select	blinking duty cycle msb	blinking duty cycle lsb	blink frequency set	super-impose on-off	mono color off-on	interlace off-on

Data word for control address #243

FIG. 3—ADDRESS MAP FOR BOB-5L. The low 240 locations hold on-screen display characters and their individual attributes. The high four locations hold global formatting information. If an incoming bit B13 is a one, the 16-bit word sets an auto-indexing address. If B13 is a zero, data gets placed into the previously set address.

locked overlay video or a stand-alone data display for a PIC, PC, or any other similar device.

The schematic appears in Fig. 2. Up to 10 rows of 24-characters-per-row could be either generated or superimposed over your input NTSC video. An optional output fader can be added for variable transparency.

Although their 128-character set is fixed, there's a surprising variety of color, outline, overlay, background, and size options, all brought about mostly by the Rohm BU5963AS chip whose original intended use was as a VCR/ TV remote display. A single +12 volt power supply at 60 milliamps is needed, typically from a wall-mount module.

Data-Format Details

Your host computer or micro can communicate with the unit using three input lines, and possibly a fourth output line. The inputs are chip-select, clock, and data lines, while the optional output returns genlock information. When chip select is low, the input data gets transferred on the positive edge of the clock. Data transfer could go as high as 2.5 megabaud, which might process up to 150,000 characters-per-second or as many as 650 full-screen refreshes-per-second—far more than can possibly be viewed.

There is an internal RAM memory stashing 244 bytes of 12-bit words. The lower 240 bytes hold the screen character-content data. Addressing starts with zero at the upper left and progresses rapidly left to right and slowly top to bottom.

The upper four control bytes give you all sorts of fancy display options, using the command set of Fig. 3. There are always sixteen bits in a word received from the host PC or controlling micro. Most significant bits B14 and B15 are always zero.

Bit B13 is the mode bit. If B13 is a one, the rest of the bits are treated as an address as shown. If B13 is a zero, the rest of the bits are treated as data and get entered into the previously stored or next available address.

All sequential data words will auto increment into your next available address. Thus, you only have to set an address once at the beginning of a sequential data stream. For random access, you'll have to individually set each address and data value.

There's an unimplemented feature on the BOB-5L that just might come in handy. You can directly write data to unconnected pins 26, 27, and 28 of the BU5963AS by using the bits shown in data word 243. That gives you up to eight more functions. One obvious trick here would be an eight-level fader or a transparency setter using a CMOS 4051. More details can be found in my *CMOS Cookbook*.

By a special arrangement, lower BOB-5L pricing is available only to readers of this column. Contact Mike Hardwick at Decade Engineering for more details. Use "tinaja" as your "top secret" code request for this special offer.

A BOB-5L Contest

What can you create with a third-generation TV typewriter—especially a very easy-to-use one that opens true low-cost genlocked color NTSC video-overlay character displays to even the simplest and cheapest of micros?

Decade is conducting an ongoing applications contest where they'll award several BOB-5Ls and a few development systems to their choice of the better entries. Just tell them a new or unusual use for their BOB-5L—or simply tell them why you want one. Submit all your written entries to Decade Engineering per their address in the Names & Numbers sidebar, or you could fax them at 503-743-2095, e-mail to decade@worldnet.att.net, or visit their Web site at http://decadenet.com

New Tech Lit

Microchip Technology has recently gathered all of their PIC papers (and everything else) together into a single free CD ROM. It is called the *1997 Technical Library, First Edition*. Also check out the free *Designer's CD Reference Manual* from Analog Devices.

There are two new electronic-speech resources: *Instant Voice ROM Products* from ISSI, and *ISD ChipCorder Data Book* from ISD. A few ISD products are also now available from RadioShack.

Musical Instrument Design is the new Bart Hopkin book that's got all sorts of simple construction projects. It's mostly acoustical instruments, including a few made from his bizarre collections of found materials. It consists mainly of excerpts and reprints from *Experimental Musical Instruments* magazine. It is published by See Sharp Press; they also have a Web site at http:// echonyc.com/70/0/Music/MO/EMI.

There's a "new" old book from Lindsay on *Finishes for Aluminum*. This one is primarily old Reynolds anodizing formulas.

After a few missed issues, Frank Reid's *Speleonics* is back in print. This one is my favorite labor-of-love newsletter. Frank uniquely reports on "underground" subjects such as cave communications, superbright LEDs, and lamp batteries.

Surplus WWII military electronics remains available if you know where to look. For the small stuff, try Fair Radio Sales, and for those really big monsters (such as fifty foot tracking dishes and complete radars), try out Radio Research Instruments. Both have free catalogs.

Two great online electronic magazines are at http://www.poptronix.com and http://www.emags.com/electron/htm.

For most individuals or small-scale startups, patents are virtually certain to end up as a total waste of time, energy, money, and sanity. Find out why in my *Case Against Patents* package, as per my nearby Synergetics ad. Included are lots of tested and proven real-world alternatives and workarounds.

A reminder that my new Guru's Lair Web site (http://www.tinaja.com) is now going great guns. You will find bunches of reprints and preprints, surplus bargains, tinaja quests, a consultant's net, and lots of annotated links there. Because we can now deliver nearly 120,000 hits per month, advertisers are newly welcome.

That's all for now; until next time, let's hear from you! EN

FM TRANSMITTER KITS!
FUN PROJECTS AND MORE!
ELECTRONIC KITS!
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS
• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-829-0755)

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Requires 9V battery. (Not incl.)
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Super small FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500 E-Z Kit $49.95

- Sensitive audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included)

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XWB1000 E-Z KIT $46.95

- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with most any scanner type receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Only 0.75 by 1.8 inches including the battery, the XTR300 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.
XTR300 E-Z Kit $79.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.
XPS-CASE KIT $14.95
XPS1000 C KIT $55.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.
- No batterie required, powered by phone line.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250 E-Z Kit $34.95

- **Professional quality.**
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000MHz.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as you get closer to the source of the signal.
XBD500 E-Z Kit $129.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.
XFM100 C Kit $21.95

- Will analyze live voice best, but will work over the phone, and even from recordings
- Has built in microphone.
- Easy to use LED output display.
- Voice-stress analysis instantaneous.

VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER
SEE THROUGH LIES AND DECEIT! This is the latest breakthrough in voice-stress analysis. Know if someone is under stress such as when telling a lie
XVA250 C Kit $49.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $69.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for ***uninterrupted* 800-950** MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.
XLC-CASE KIT $14.95
XLC900 C KIT $49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.
XFS-CASE KIT $14.95
XFS108 C KIT $39.95

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC. Serving the public since 1981
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113, Tempe AZ 85282
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS, BOX 25647, TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647
CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BY FRANKLIN J. MILLER

Putting The Audio Generator Together

LAST TIME, WE TOOK AN OVERALL LOOK AT A WIEN-BRIDGE AUDIO GENERATOR THAT WOULD MEET MOST OF THE MORE COMMON NEEDS OF BOTH THE AUDIO AMATEUR AND THE PROFESSIONAL. THIS TIME WE WILL PUT IT ALL TOGETHER.

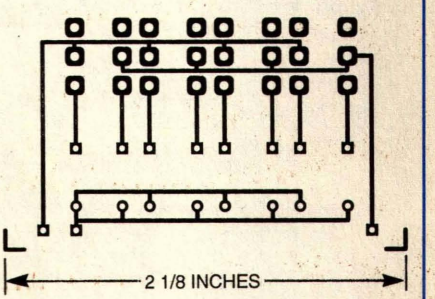
Circuit Description

We covered most of the circuit last time, but there are a couple of points we should go over before moving on to the actual construction. The full schematic shown in Fig. 1 should prove helpful as we proceed.

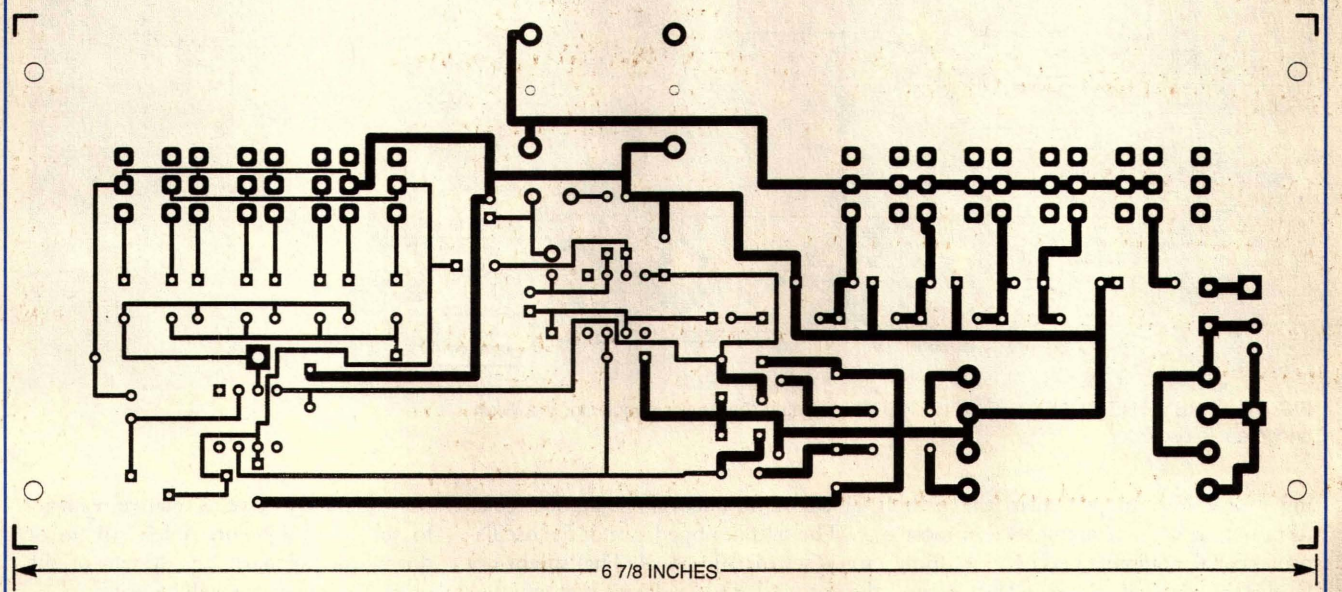
First of all, note that the schematic includes a dual power supply. It delivers the ±15 volts required by the op-amps. Also note that I have used a standard incandescent lamp as the stabilizing element of the Wien bridge. As the bulb was chosen for its current consumption and total resistance in the circuit, it is important to follow the specifications for it given in the Parts List.

Adjustment potentiometer R21 is used to reduce the oscillator's distortion. The oscillator's output is then fed into an op-amp. The gain of the op-amp acts as the output driver. That signal is then fed to a constant-impedance attenuator circuit, whose levels are set at +18 dBm, +4 dBm, –10 dBm, and –56 dBm. The levels are selected by the user using S1, a bank of pushbutton switches; we'll discuss those switches in more depth in a moment, when we get to the construction of the unit.

Those levels were chosen as they are the typical levels used in most audio-test-



USE THIS FOIL PATTERN to create the sub board on which S2 and its associated precision resistors are mounted.



HERE'S THE FOIL PATTERN for the oscillator's main board.

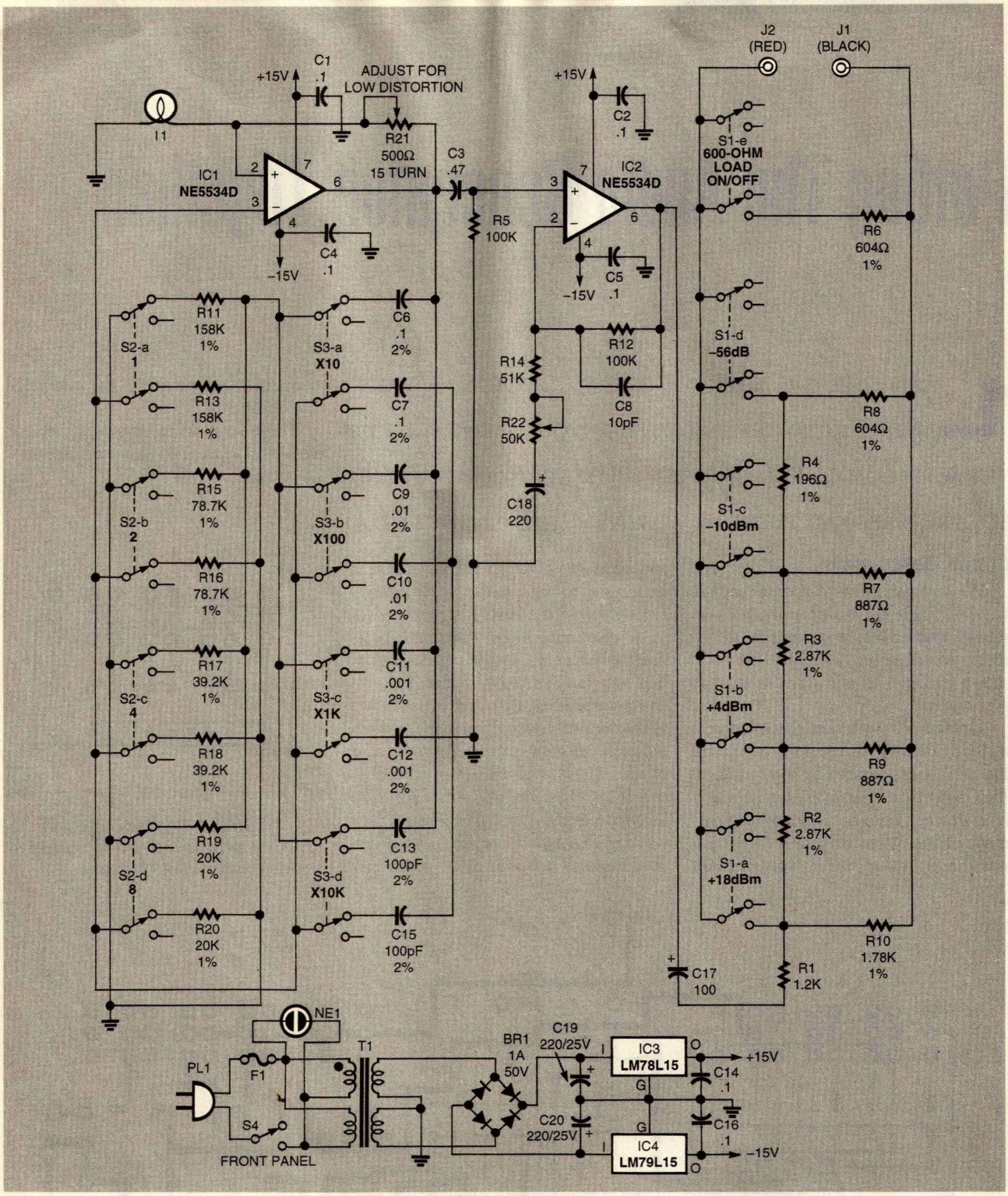


FIG. 1—HERE'S THE COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, including the power supply, for the Wien-bridge audio oscillator.

ing procedures. In particular, the +18 dBm output is the clipping level of most professional equipment. The +4 dBm level is the nominal operating level in pro equipment and is the clipping level in semi-professional or consumer types of gear. The -56 dBm level is the general value used for microphone input circuits.

The output impedance of the oscillator is set for 600 ohms. That might not be correct for every device that you may test, but is correct for most. Remember, this oscillator is designed to give us readings on a need-to-know basis. Also, we will use it to give us relative readings to set up equipment. A few dB up or down will not harm the system or the other equipment we will be using.

Construction

As mentioned earlier, switch S1 along

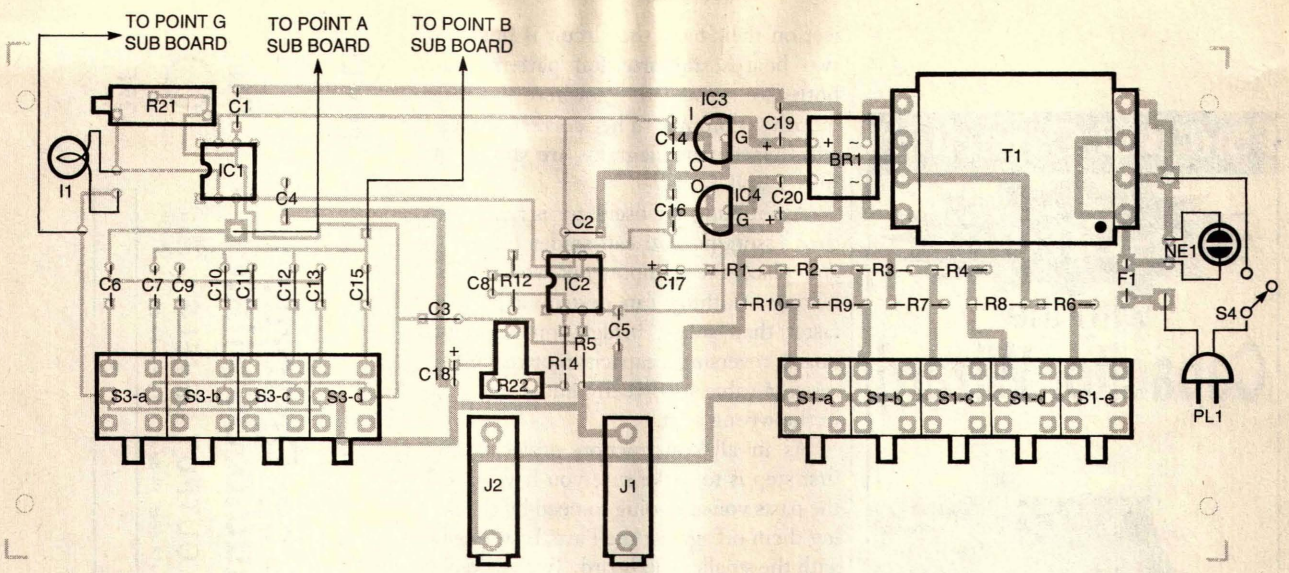


FIG. 2—WHEN MOUNTING COMPONENTS on the main board, use this parts-placement diagram.

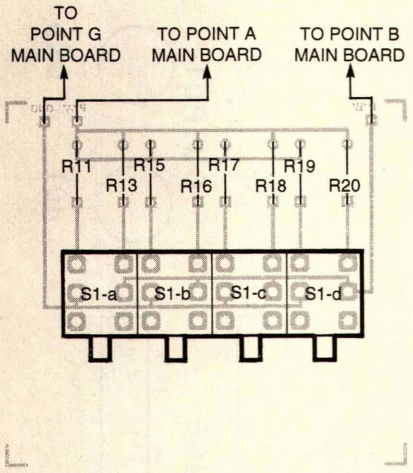


FIG. 3—SWITCH S2 and 12 precision resistors mount on the sub board.

with switches S2 and S3 are rather special pushbutton-switch assemblies. The Parts List shows how to obtain those switches as a part of a complete or partial kit for building this unit, and they do make it possible to put together a rather professional looking instrument. However, if you do not purchase the kit, or do not want to use those switch assemblies, there are alternatives. Switch S2 can be replaced with four 4PDT toggle switches, switch S3 could be a 2P6T rotary switch, and switch S1 could be replaced with a 2P4T switch together with a single SPDT toggle switch. Those changes will also require you to redesign the front panel, but that's not a difficult chore.

For those who want to tackle the pro-

PARTS LIST FOR THE WIEN-BRIDGE OSCILLATOR

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1, IC2—NE5534N, op-amp, integrated circuit
IC3—LM78L15, voltage-regulator, integrated circuit
IC4—LM79L15, voltage-regulator, integrated circuit

RESISTORS

(All resistors are $^1/_8$-watt, 1% metal-film units unless, otherwise specified.)
R1—1200-ohm, $^1/_8$-watt, 5% carbon-film
R2, R3—2870-ohm
R4—196-ohm
R5, R12—100,000-ohm, $^1/_8$-watt, 5% carbon-film
R6, R8—604-ohm
R7, R9—887-ohms
R10—1780-ohm
R11, R13—158,000-ohm
R14—51,000-ohm, $^1/_8$-watt, 5% carbon film
R15, R16—78,700-ohm
R17, R18—39,200-ohm
R19, R20—20,000-ohm
R21—500-ohm, 15-turn, trimmer potentiometer, PC mount
R22—50,000-ohm, potentiometer, PC-mount

CAPACITORS

C1, C2, C4, C5, C14, C16—0.1-µF, ceramic-disc
C3—0.47-µF, ceramic-disc
C6, C7—0.1-µF, 2%, polypropylene or similar
C8—10-pF, ceramic-disc
C9, C10—0.01-µF, 2%, polypropylene or similar
C11, C12—0.001-µF, 2%, polypropylene or similar
C13, C15—100 pF, 2%, polypropylene or similar
C17—100-µF, 50-WVDC, electrolytic
C18—220-µF, 50-WVDC,electrolytic
C19, C20—470-µF, 50-WVDC, electrolytic

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

F1—100-mA fuse
BR1—1-amp, 50-PIV, full-wave bridge rectifier
I1—6-volt, 20-mA, incandescent lamp
NE1—Neon lamp, NE-2 type
J1—Banana jack, red, PC mount
J2—Banana jack, black, PC mount
PL1—AC plug and cord assembly
S1—5 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, non-interlocking, see text
S2—4 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, non-interlocking, see text
S3—4 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, interlocking, see text
S4—SPST toggle switch
T1—Power Transformer, Primary 110–220 volts, two 7-volt, 25-mA secondaries, Signal DPC-34-25 or equivalent
Case, front-panel label. PC boards, hardware, wire, solder, etc.

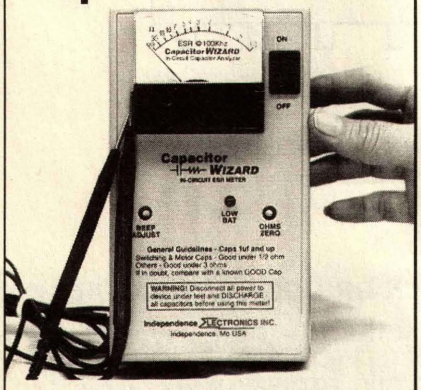
Note: The following items are available from Franklin J. Miller, 2100 Ward Drive, Henderson, NV 89015. A complete kit of all parts including prepunched case, circuit boards, and front-panel label—$110.00; a partial kit of essential parts including circuit boards, three pushbutton switch assemblies, prepunched case, and front-panel label—$45.00. Shipping inside the continental US is included.

Find Bad Capacitors

In-Circuit

with the

Capacitor Wizard



The Capacitor Wizard is an extremely FAST and RELIABLE device designed to measure ESR (Equivalent Series Resistance) on capacitors of 1uf and larger "***IN CIRCUIT***", eliminating the need to remove the capacitor for accurate tests. The Capacitor Wizard finds BAD caps ***IN CIRCUIT*** that even VERY EXPENSIVE cap checkers MISS ENTIRELY, even out of the circuit!! Standard capacitor meters cannot detect any change in ESR therefore they miss bad capacitors leading to time consuming "Tough Dog" repairs. ***Technicians say it is the most cost effective instrument on their workbench.***

Made in the USA

Order Today

Only $179.95

Call 1-800-394-1984

http://www.heinc.com

30 day money back guarantee

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC

Your Desoldering Specialists

MasterCard

ject on their own, the circuit is built on two boards; full-size foil patterns for both are provided elsewhere in this month's column. The corresponding parts-placement diagrams are shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

Assembling the oscillator is relatively easy, assuming you can solder carefully and place the components where they belong. Nothing can destroy a project faster than solder bridges on a circuit board, reversing a capacitor, or reading a resistor value incorrectly and placing it in the wrong spot.

As in all construction projects, the first step is to make sure you have all of the parts you are going to need by checking them off against the Parts List. Begin with the smaller sub board. Twelve precision resistors and S2 go on that board.

Once the sub board is done, set it aside and start stuffing the main board. I like to mount components in order of ascending height, so the jumpers are installed first, then the precision resistors. The two IC sockets and the full-wave bridge rectifier are next, along with the trimmer potentiometers and all of the capacitors in the multiplier region. Next come the power-supply components. Finish up with jacks J1 and J2 and the switch assemblies for S1 and S3. Average construction time should run about four hours and an ordinary complement of hand tools should do the job.

The next step is to deal with the cabinet. If you are proceeding on your own, simply select one that is large enough to accommodate the main board and the off-board components—the S2 sub-board assembly, I1, NE1, and S4—comfortably. Note, as indicated, that the S2 sub-board assembly is intended to be front-panel mounted. For your convenience, a full-size front panel template is included in Fig. 4. The available kit includes a custom, pre-drilled cabinet that is ideal for the unit.

Regardless of the cabinet you use, the last step is to mount the front-panel components and to connect them to the appropriate points on the main board. Use shielded cable for the connections between the S2 sub board and the main board.

If you've got it all right, and the chances are that you have, the unit will be ready to go. Next time we'll look at how to calibrate your oscillator. It's a simple matter of adjusting two potentiometers, R21 and R22. Then I'm going to show you an assortment of tests you can perform with your new instrument. I'll cover checking an amplifier's frequency response, and measuring its input impedance. Cheers, until next we meet. EN

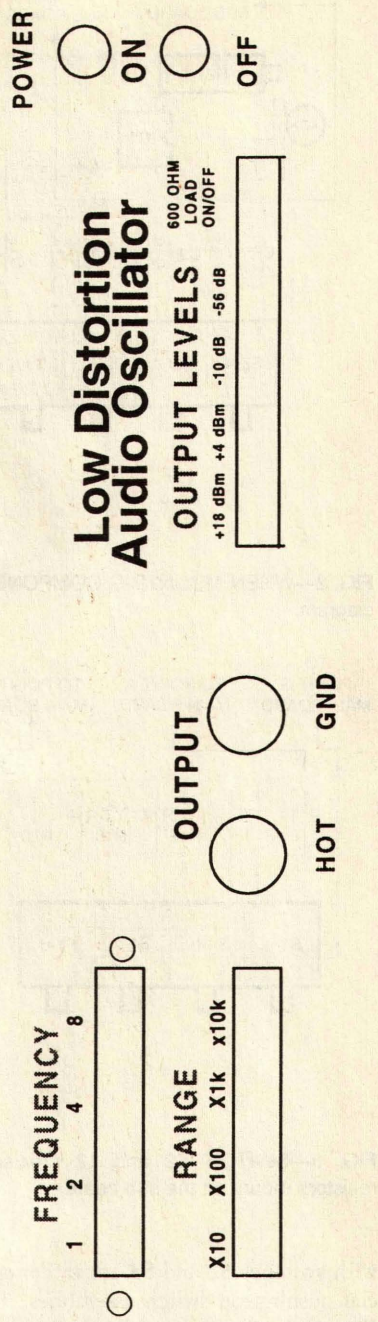


FIG. 4—HERE'S A FRONT-PANEL LABEL you can use to give your project a professional look.

NAVY

YOU AND THE NAVY.
FULL SPEED AHEAD.

1-800-USA-NAVY

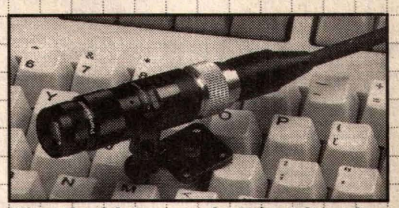
SUPPLEMENT TO ELECTRONICS NOW SEPTEMBER 1997

Electronic SHOPPER®

MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U
Video Camera
$99.95

MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera
with Lens Included;
8 or 12mm Lens



Micro Lipstick Cameras for Teleconferencing.

PANASONIC & SONY
Imaging Distributor

Pinhole Versions Available

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
http://www.polarisusa.com

American Express
VISA DISCOVER

Polaris Industries

New Literature Available for All Models.

Same Day Shipping from Stock!

1-800-752-3571

470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

M/C & VISA ACCEPTED

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

P.O. BOX 986
LONDONDERRY,NH 03053

HP 8012B.....PULSE GENERATOR.....$595
TEK FG504....FUNCTION GEN.....$525
FLUKE 752A.....REF. DIVIDER.....$2695
SWINGER TWO.....ELEC.LOAD.....$495
BAL 6127B..SCOPE CALIBRATOR...$3995
ENI 2100L...POWER AMPLIFIER.....$2395
TEK 7104.....1 GHz SCOPE M/F....$1895
TEK 2245..100 MHz 4 CH.SCOPE.$1250
TEK 11A72.....1 GHz PLUG-IN.....$1295
TEK 576.....CURVE TRACER.....$2395
DATRON 1081..7.5 DIGIT DMM....$1295
TEK 2445..150MHz 4 CH.SCOPE..$1695
FLUKE 5100B.....CALIBRATOR.....$4995
TAS 112...NETWORK SIMULATOR....$2995
HP 16515A..1 GHz TIMING CARD.$1495

HP 6205B.....POWER SUPPLY.....$250
KEI 224...CURRENT SOURCE.....$1095
TEK 2465A..350MHz SCOPE.....$3950
ANALOGIC 2310..FUNC.GEN....$395
ANALOGIC 2410..FUNC.GEN...$495
TEK SG503...SINE WAVE GEN....$695
HP 6940B.....MULTIPROGRAM....$195
TEK11302A...500MHz SCOPE...$2495
TEK PS5010....POWER SUPPLY....$795
TEK 7L5....SPEC. ANALYZER.....$1095
TEK TR503....TRACKING GEN....$995
TEK 2465.....300MHz SCOPE....$2750
HP 3325A..SYNTH./FUNC. GEN.$1995
WAV 801...50MHz PULSE GEN..$795
TEK DC504A..COUNTER/TIMER.$450

EDC MV105.....DC VOLTAGE STD....$295
TEK 2445A...200MHz 4 CH. SCOPE..$2495
KEI 619.....ELECTROMETER.....$995
WAV 178.....PROG. SYNTHESIZER.....$1295
TEK DC5010.....COUNTER P/I.....$895
HP 8444A/059....TRACKING GEN.....$950
HP 3312A.....FUNCTION GEN.....$795
TEK 11A52.....600MHz PLUG-IN!.....$795
ROD-L M100AVS4....HIPOT TESTER....$695
SENCORE VA62A..VIDEO ANALYZER.$1095
ELGAR 403VT..FREQ. OSCILLATOR....$2495
HP 3585A....SPECTRUM ANALYZER....$6995
HP 3582A.....SIGNAL ANALYZER.....$3195
HP 5335A/30.....UNIV. COUNTER.....$1495
KROHN-HITE 3343.....FILTER.....$595

WE BUY SURPLUS

PHONE (800) 684-4651
FAX (603) 425-2945

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device / system / process / project electronic / computer / mechanical / optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable $30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates sent in 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed!

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems ★ Data Card Reader/Writers ★RF/EM/µWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ Security/Surveillance ★ EM Weapon Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Crystal Radionics ★ Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters ★ Lineman's Handsets ★ Phone Color Boxes ★ Voice Disguisers ★ ESS Infinity Devices ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finder ★ Panic Button ★ Slot Machine Masters ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ TENS ★ Hearing Assistors ★ Electronic Dowsers ★Shriek Modules ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generators ★ Alien Brainblasters ★ 6th Sense Communicators ★ More! Order Catalog Today!!

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! $39

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL $29

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

HACKING FAX MACHINES $29

Describes in detail how Fax Machines are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. Eye-popping and invaluable!

PBX HACKING $19

PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! "PBX Hacking" exposes *all* issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. *This* manual was *featured* in Forbes Magazine! *Shocking!*

VOICE MAIL HACKING $29

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, CENTAGRAM, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers, and security personnel!

10% OFF Orders Over $100!!

TOP SECRET™

NOW BIGGER & BETTER!

CONSUMERTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

Web Adventure: www.tsc-global.com

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times.

Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only.

Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD ($49-$999), add $7.

STOPPING POWER METERS $29

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans!

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $25.

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. A real eye-opener! $25.

Special! All 3 (above), *Only $59!*

BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more! $29.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics Tempest and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! *More!* $29.

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to and erase messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - protect yourself from hackers/thieves! $19.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Completely describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. How it's done, how to protect yourself, and countermeasures! $29.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various Class services, CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - much more! $19.

THE ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

How to lie, cheat, steal, influence, and intimidate your way to success! Forget *job performance*. This manual outlines what it *really* takes to make it to the top in today's corporate BS world! $15.

CELLPHONE MOD GUIDE

Learn how they are reprogrammed and cloned. Vulnerabilities, scanning, control data formats, freq. and channel allocations, roaming, much more! 10 times more info than *any* competitors' manual! $59

THE HACKER FILES

100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers/phreakers. ASCII text. *Covers every major topic in hackerdom!* On 3 HD PC Disks! $39.

HACKING THE INTERNET $24

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the coolest hacking websites. *Updated every two months*, so you know its fresh. Password Defeats, Packet-Switched Networks, Unix, Sprintnet, X.25, anonymous FTP. Examples, countermeasures, and lots more!

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS $19

Net cons and related frauds now rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done with little fear of prosecution. Detailed, + countermeasures.

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING $29

The Net is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers and other wrongdoers who hide behind its anonymity. Trace them down using this comprehensive, eye-popping manual!

Special!! All 3 above, *Only $59!*

COMPUTER PHREAKING $39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk!

OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY $24
Every known police radar error - stealth method and material used to minimize radar *and laser* reflections - tactic and strategy to fight speeding tickets!

MIND CONTROL $29
Fear increases over EM and ultrasonic mind control technologies - especially implants! Many have been victimized. Learn shocking truth about this bizarre phenomena!

THE PLACAK REPORT $29
How to read and decrypt the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit/debit card magnetic stripes. How to determine the PIN, bank number, more! No hardware needed!

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES $29
Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, much more!

RADIONICS MANUAL $29
Exciting electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). Descriptions, plans, availability.

POLYGRAPH DEFEATS $19
How anyone can tell "the truth" to a "lie detector". Many proven methods to beat the test, and what to avoid.

THE REBEL IS GONNA KICK YOUR A**!

ALL-NEW TOP SECRET CATALOG. FEATURES 200+ EXCITING HI-TECH PRODUCTS!

MAIL $3, OR $1 WITH ORDER!

ORDER TODAY!

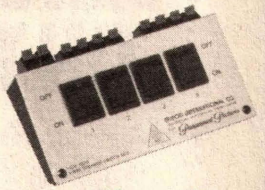
CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PARTS EXPRESS
ELECTRONICS & MORE

FREE 244 PAGE CATALOG

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

4 Way Speaker Switch



Control up to 4 pairs of speakers with this compact speaker selector switch. Features circuit protector, heavy duty rocker switches, spring loaded terminals, and silver plated switch connectors. Includes one pair of amplifier inputs. Load to amplifier is minimum 4 ohms (with 8 ohm speakers) or 220 ohms with all speakers switched off. Net weight: 1 lb.

	WAS	NOW
#EN-309-030	$22.50 EACH	$15.00 EACH

"The Sound Bridge" FM Stereo Wireless Transmitter

HOT NEW ITEM!

The Sound Bridge is a mini FM wireless transmitter that can be used to broadcast stereo sound from any audio source like portable CD players, TVs, electronic games, CD-ROM, even computer soundcards, to your home stereo receiver! Adjustable from 89 to 95.5 MHz.

#EN-249-220 ..... $14.95 EACH

Weller Professional Irons

Weller

Perfect for a variety of electronic soldering work, this top quality iron features a long life, double coated tip and a quick change, plug-in heater element. Lightweight handle includes a comfortable cushioned grip. Net weight: 1/2 lb.

#EN-372-110 (25 Watt)	$30.90 (1-3)	$28.50 (4-UP)
#EN-372-112 (35 Watt)	$38.90 (1-3)	$34.95 (4-UP)

Peak Instrument Co.®

"The Woofer Tester"

QUICKLY AND ACCURATELY MEASURES: Fs, Qms, Qes, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm IN MINUTES!
◆ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
◆ 1 YEAR WARRANTY ◆ SAME DAY SHIPPING

Peak Instrument Co. proudly introduces "The Woofer Tester". Just ask any loudspeaker engineer, and they will tell that the only way to design enclosures of the correct size and tuning is to measure the Thiele-Small parameters for the actual drivers to be used. The reason? Manufacturers published specs can be off by as much as 50%! But until now, measuring the parameters yourself required expensive test equipment and tedious calculations, or super expensive measurement systems ($1,200 to $20,000). The Woofer Tester changes all that. Finally, a cost effective, yet extremely accurate way to derive Thiele-Small parameters, in only minutes! The Woofer Tester is a combination hardware and software system that will run on any IBM compatible computer that has EGA or better graphics capability and an RS232 serial port. The Woofer Tester will generate the following parameters. Raw driver data: Fs, Qms, Qes, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm. Sealed box data: Fsb and system Q. Vented box data: Fsb, ha, alpha, and Q loss. The Woofer Tester system includes hardware, test leads, serial cable, AC wall adaptor, detailed instructions, and software.

#EN-390-800 ..... $249.00 EACH

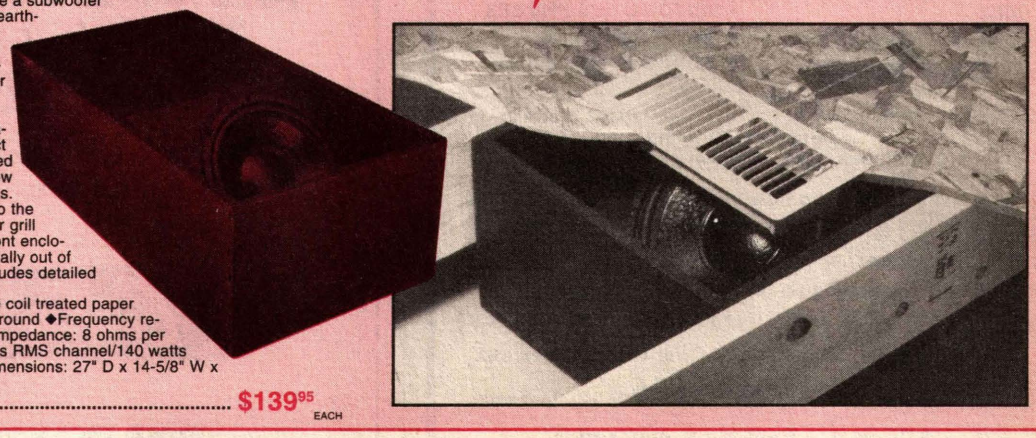
900 MHz Wireless Speaker System

- 900 MHz technology sends signal up to 180 ft., through walls, floors and ceilings.
- Ideal for use as rear surround speakers or for adding wireless sound to every room in the house!
- Full range, bass reflex design with built-in high power, low distortion amplifier.
- Weather resistant cabinet for outdoor use.
- Selectable battery (six C size for each speaker) or AC operation, adaptor included. Built-in recharging circuitry for ni-cad batteries.
- System includes: 900 MHz transmitter, wireless speaker pair, AC adaptors, and all cables necessary to hook up system.
- Limited availability. ◆ Net weight 9 lbs.
- Frequency response: 20-18KHz.

#EN-319-030 ..... $169.95 EACH

Home Theatre In-Floor Subwoofer

Dayton Loudspeaker Co.®



To fully appreciate the potential of movie soundtracks, a dual voice coil subwoofer is a must! Many film special effects are extremely demanding in the low frequency range and require a subwoofer that can duplicate explosions, earthquakes, even the footsteps of Tyrannosaurus Rex! This subwoofer fits the bill by featuring a 10" dual voice coil woofer for true stereo operation and high pass filters for your main speakers. The most unique feature of this subwoofer is the fact that it is designed to be mounted in between the floor joists in new and existing home constructions. Simply mount the in-floor sub to the joists and mount a heat register grill above opening in subwoofer front enclosure. The subwoofer is now totally out of view and ready to rumble! Includes detailed installation manual.

Specifications: 10" dual voice coil treated paper cone woofer with poly foam surround ◆Frequency response: 30-100 Hz ◆Nominal impedance: 8 ohms per coil ◆Power handling: 100 watts RMS channel/140 watts max ◆SPL: 89 dB 1W/1m ◆Dimensions: 27" D x 14-5/8" W x 9" H ◆Net weight: 29 lbs.

#EN-300-445 ..... $139.95 EACH

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

◆30 day money back guarantee ◆$20.00 minimum order ◆We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders ◆24 hour shipping ◆Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.90 ($5.00 minimum charge) ◆Hours 8:00 am - 8:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday ◆9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. ◆Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog. ◆Quantity pricing available.

1-800-338-0531

340 E. First St., Dayton, OH 45402-1257
Phone: 937-222-0173 ◆ Fax: 937-222-4644
E-Mail: sales@parts-express.com

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

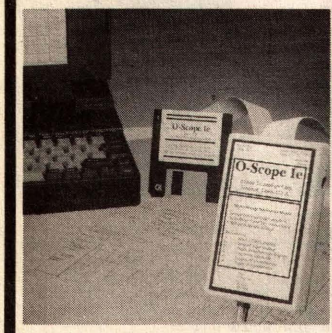
DIGITAL STORAGE

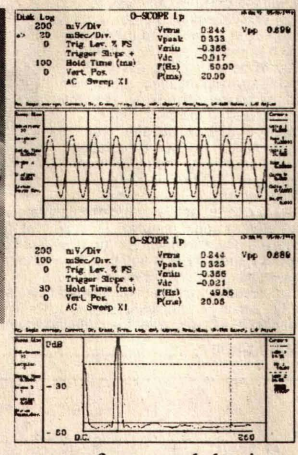
OSCILLOSCOPES

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER.

from **$189.**

PORTABLE MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.





MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Why lug a scope around? Toss one of our modules into your laptop case or tool kit. For a multi-purpose test device, plug to a PC parallel port and use the PC screen. Continuous, delayed, or triggered sweeps can be frozen on the screen, printed out, or saved to disk. Frequency Spectrums DC to 25 MHz.

Allison now provides PICO TECHNOLOGY Ltd. portable test equipment, including high-speed scopes, and multi channel data loggers. Pico and O-Scope modules accept standard probes and work with 286 or faster PC's.

FEATURES:

- PORTABLE UNITS TO 25 MHz
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES

OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- AUTOMOTIVE PROBES
- BATTERY PACKS
- SOFT & HARD CASES

O-Scopes Made in U.S.A. **Picos Made in U.K.**

Same Day Shipping
Includes Cable, Software & Manuals

O-Scope Ip (DC-50KHz, single trace) ..... $189.
O-Scope II (DC-500KHz, dual trace) ..... $349.
PICO (ADC 200/20) (DC-10MHz, dual trace) ..... CALL
PICO (ADC 200/50) (DC-25MHz, dual trace) ..... CALL

PICO pc based data loggers from $99.

Shipping within U.S. UPS Ground $7.50(Second day $11.50)

SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK,OR CALL

1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 713-777-0401 FAX: 713-777-4746 BBS: 713-777-4753

http://www.atcweb.com

ONLY COOL-AMP SILVERPLATES ON THE JOB.

From a customer testimonial:

"Ok, your edge connectors don't connect. Or you want to plate your own PC creations, but you don't want to bother with electro-plate solutions. The plating on the socket...has worn off and no longer makes reliable contact...what are you going to do now?

"Give the people at Cool-Amp a call. They have a silver plating compound I have used for the past couple of years that solves all of the above problems and more. This white powder has an infinite shelf life...and is easy to use.

"It will actually put a permanent silver plate on copper, brass or bronze...There are no messy or dangerous chemicals. Application could not be easier. Use a clean rag and a little bit of water and just rub it on a clean surface. In minutes you can permanently silver plate a circuit board or replate a power amp tube or socket.

"It has saved me time, money and my sanity."

Cool amp has even outperformed electroplating in recent tests. It is time-proven since 1944.

COOL-AMP

AND CONDUCTO-LUBE. *THE* SILVER-BASED CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.

The upstart, since 1952. Developed for switches, uses continue to expand to all applications needing a conductive lubricant.

Conducto-Lube

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT:
503-624-6426 or FAX 503-624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MCM ELECTRONICS®

YOUR Electronics Authority!

Prices Effective August 5 through September 30, 1997

To take advantage of these prices, you must supply this special price code:

SOURCE CODE: ENS38

#111-5000
$279

AOR CORP.
2 Meter Ham Transceiver

Features 50 watt output, CTCSS encode and decode, DTMF paging, DTMF decode and display. 40 memories store any frequency, offset or CTCSS tones. Model #AR–146.

#28-2200
$16.95

2 Amp Multi-Voltage Power Supply

Rotary switch selects 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 and 12 volts. Ideal for use with projects or as a battery eliminator.

Stereo Tube Amplifier Kits from Valve Audio Lab

Combines time proven vacuum tube design, state of the art passive components and your own hand craftsmanship to provide the ultimate sound performance for the dollar. Assembly easily completed in two evenings. Requires advanced kit building ability.

Order #	Model	(Kit)
50-2425	VAA-100 40W/ Channel Amplifier	$299.00
50-2435	VAA-L1 Line Drive Preamp	169.00

TENMA® Universal Test System

#72-5085
$549

Ideal for the classroom or test bench. Combines four of the most commonly used pieces of test equipment. Triple output power supply, 3¾ digit DMM with bargraph, 2MHz sweep function generator and 1GHz frequency counter.

Replacement Speakers

Alinco magnet speakers commonly used in portable radios, tape recorders or projects. All have 8ohm coil and alinco magnets. Many other sizes and ferrite magnet versions available.

Order #	Size	(ea.)
52-085	1½"	$1.59
52-095	2"	1.59
52-105	2½"	1.69
52-115	3"	1.89
52-120	3½"	2.29

#82-1005
$129

CCD Board Camera

⅛" format CCD camera has built–in electronic iris. Great for CCTV, surveillance or ATV use. Self contained board measures only 2" x 2" x ½". Requires 12VDC.

Everything But The Box!

#58-1655
$9.44

Complete kit has all you need to install in your own speaker cabinet to create an efficient low cost two–way speaker system with 60W RMS capacity. Includes 6" long throw woofer, 1" tweeter and terminal cup with attached crossover.

#102-026
$19.95

120 Piece Silicone Rectifier Diode Kit

Ideal for the professional or hobbyist. Contains ten each of the following types: 1N4002F, 1N4004F, 1N4006F, 1N4007F, 1N5401, 1N5404, 1N5407G, 1N5408, 6A10, 6A40, 6A80 and 6A100. Chart in lid also shows specifications and re–order numbers.

FREE Catalog!

Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

1-800-543-4330

Hours: M~F 7 a.m.~9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.~6 p.m., EST.

Visit MCM's website at www.mcmelectronics.com

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

SOURCE CODE: ENS38

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Special Offer from Newnes

An imprint of Butterworth-Heinemann

Buy more than 1 book and take 15% off total order

JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF IC AMPLIFIERS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF MICROPOWER AND BATTERY CIRCUITS
JOHN D. LENK
SIMPLIFIED DESIGN OF SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Lenk Series

Simplified Design of IC Amplifiers
by John D. Lenk
1996• 240pp • pa •
0-7506-9508-0 • $29.95

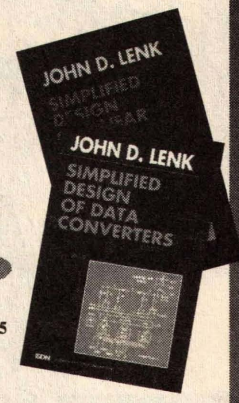
Simplified Design of Micropower and Battery Circuits
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 240pp • pa •
0-7506-9510-2 • $29.95

Simplified Design of Linear Power Supplies
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 246pp • pa •
0-7506-9820-9 • $29.95

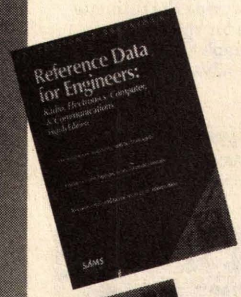
Simplified Design of Switching Power Supplies
by John D. Lenk
1996 • 225pp • pa •
0-7506-9821-7 • $29.95

Simplified Design of Data Converters NEW
by John D. Lenk
April 1997 • 242pp • pa •
0-7506-9509-9 • $29.95

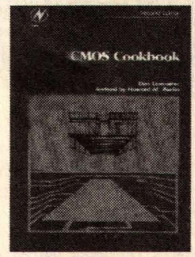
Simplified Design of Voltage/Frequency Converters NEW
by John D. Lenk
Setptember 1997 • 304pp •
pa • 0-7506-9654-0 • $29.95



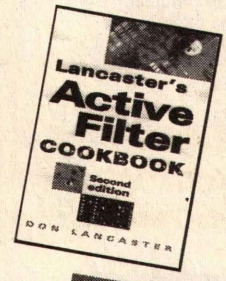
More Books from Newnes...



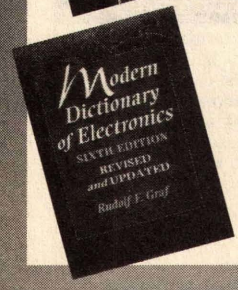
Reference Data for Engineers: Radio, Electronics, Computer & Communications, Eighth Edition
by *Mac E. Van Valkenburg*
1993 • 1,500pp • ha •
0-672-22753-3 • $99.95



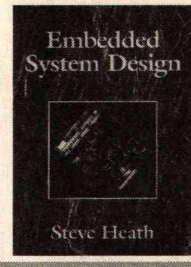
CMOS Cookbook, Second Edition
by Don Lancaster
1988 • 512pp • pa •
0-7506-9943-4 •
$24.95



Lancaster's Active Filter Cookbook , Second Edition
by Don Lancaster
1996 • 240pp • pa •
0-7506-2986-X •
$29.95



Modern Dictionary of Electronics, Sixth Edition
by Rudolf Graf
1996 • 1152pp • pa •
0-7506-9870-5 • $49.95



Embedded Systems Design
by Steve Heath
April 1997 • 352pp •
pa • 0-7506-3237-2 •
$47.95

Inside OrCAD
by Chris Schroeder
1996 • 400pp • pa •
0-7506-9700-8 •
$39.95

Please send me the book(s) listed below. (Buy more than one, and take 15% off the total order.)

Write book number(s) here:

Mail your order to: Butterworth-Heinmann, Fulfillment Center, 225 Wildwood Ave., Woburn, MA 01801 USA

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

E-mail _____

☐ **Please send me a free Newnes catalog, Item #645.**

Phone: 1-800-366-BOOK Fax: 1-800-446-6520
E-mail your order to orders@repp.com

☐ I have enclosed a check for $ _____

☐ Please charge my:

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card no. _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

U.S. Customers: Please add $4.00 handling fee for the first item ordered, $1.50 for each additional item, to all check and credit card orders. Billed orders will be charged additional shipping based on weight and destination. All U.S. orders must include your state sales tax. Prepayment required for all international orders and U.S. orders under $75.00. Prices subject to change without notice.
Canadian Customers: please pay by credit card or in U.S. funds and include 7% GST on books and handling.
European Customers: Add £2.00 UK and surface postage. ☐ Check for Air Mail; extra cost will be charged.

Visit our web site: http://www.bh.com/newnes

A member of the Reed Elsevier plc group

TS220

CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MONDO·TRONICS'

ROBOT STORE

* KITS *

Your

* BOOKS *

Mailorder

* PARTS *

Source

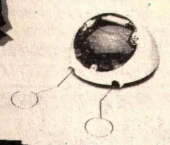
* VIDEOS *

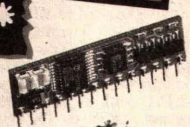
For

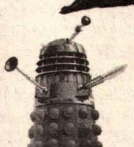
* MODELS *

Robots!

* MORE! *







(REQUEST OUR FREE CATALOG)

www.robotstore.com

800-374-5764

Or write to us:
524 San Anselmo Ave #107-129
San Anselmo CA 94960
Phone 415-455-9330
Fax 415-455-9333
Email info@mondo.com

PC-Based
60MHz DSO $749
100MHz DSO $999

- 2 channels. two 8-bit A/D
- 40 MSPS for both channels
- 32K memory per channel for longer sampling
- 20 MSPS glitch capturing to detect peaks (optional)
- With delay trigger mode to see events after trigger (optional)
- Designed and made in USA

Turn your PC into a test station with :

Dual 100 MHz Universal Counter	$399
6 MHz Sweep/Function Generator	$549

TC INSTRUMENTS INC.®

Tel: (909) 622-2006
Fax:(909) 622-7778
http://www.tcinst.com

We do OEM Distributors wanted

JAMES ELECTRONICS
1-800-676-7966

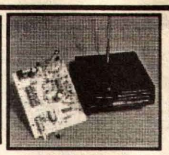
BEST PRICE!
BEST SERVICE!

ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS
FOR ANY U.S. LOCALE.

• JERROLD • ZENITH • REGAL
• PANASONIC • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
• MAESTRO • BOSS • TOCOM • PIONEER

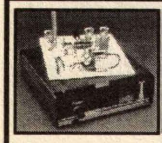
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!
CALL TOLL-FREE NOW FOR PRICE QUOTE.
1-800-676-7966

Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter



Microprocessor controlled for easy freq programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$129.95



Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC, or optional 120 VAC adapter. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....$14.95

RF Power Booster Amplifier

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Power required: 12 to 15 volts DC at 250mA, gain of 38dB at 10 MHz, 10 dB at 1000 MHz. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

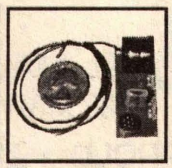
LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....$99.95

Micro FM Wireless Mike

World's smallest FM transmitter. Size of a sugar cube! Uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) devices and mini electret condenser microphone, even the battery is included. We give you two complete sets of SMT parts to allow for any errors or mishaps-build it carefully and you've got extra SMT parts to build another! Audio quality and pick-up is unbelievable, transmission range up to 300 feet, tunable to anywhere in standard FM band 88 to108 MHz. 7/8"w x 3/8"h x 3/4"h.

FM-5 Micro FM Wireless Mike Kit.....$19.95

Crystal Controlled Wireless Mike



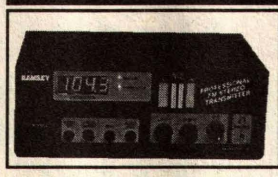
Super stable, drift free, not affected by temperature, metal or your body! Frequency is set by a crystal in the 2 meter Ham band of 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on any scanner radio or 2 meter rig. Changing the crystal to put frequency anywhere in the 140 to 160 MHz range-crystals cost only five or six dollars. Sensitive electret condensor mike picks up whispers anywhere in a room and transmit up to 1/4 mile. Powered by 3 volt Lithium or pair of watch batteries which are included. Uses the latest in SMT surface mount parts and we even include a few extras in case you sneeze and loose a part!

FM-6, Crystal Controlled FM Wireless Mike Kit.....$39.95
FM-6WT Fully Wired FM-6.....$69.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

RAMSEY

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes sharp looking metal cabinet, whip antenna and 120 volt AC adapter. Also runs on 12 volts DC.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100.....$429.95

Speech Descrambler Scrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. The technology used is known as speech inversion which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC, RCA phono type jacks. Our matching case set adds a super nice professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit.....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Decoder / Reader

Dialed phone numbers, repeater codes, control codes, anywhere touch-tones are used, your TG-1 will decode and store any number it hears. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required, and since the TG-1 uses a central office quality decoder and microprocessor, it will decode digits at virtually any speed! A 256 digit non-volatile memory stores numbers for 100 years - even with the power turned off, and an 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through anywhere in memory. To make it easy to pick out numbers and codes, a dash is inserted between any group or set of numbers that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. The TG-1 runs from any 7 to 15 volt DC power source and is both voltage regulated and crystal controlled for the ultimate in stability. For stand-alone use add our matching case set for a clean, professionally finished project. We have a TG-1 connected up here at the Ramsey factory on the FM radio. It's fun to see the phone numbers that are dialed on the morning radio show! Although the TG-1 requires less than an evening to assemble (and is fun to build, too!), we offer the TG-1 fully wired and tested in matching case for a special price.

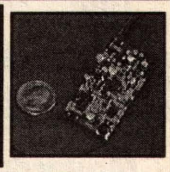
TG-1, Tone Grabber Kit.....$99.95
CTG, Matching Case Set for TG-1 Kit.....$14.95
TG-1WT, Fully Wired Tone Grabber with Case.....$149.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Mini-Peeper Micro Video Camera

Super small, high quality fully assembled B & W CCD TV camera the size of an ice cube! Provides excellent pictures in low light (2 lux), or use our IR-1 Infra-Red light source to invisibly illuminate an entire room on a pitch black night! Imagine the possibilities... build it into a smoke detector, wall clock, lamp, book, radio. Exact same camera that's in big buck detective catalogues and stores. Kit includes: fully assembled CCD camera module, connectors, interface PC board kit with proper voltage regulation and filtering, hook-up details, even a mini microphone for sensitive sound! Two models available: Wide Angle Lens 3.6mm/f2, adjustable focus lens, 92 degree view; Pinhole Lens 5.5mm/f4.5, 60 degree view. The Pinhole Lens is physically much flatter and provides even greater depth of focus. The camera itself is 1.2" square. The Wide Angle Lens is about 1" long, Pinhole Lens about 1/2", interface PC board is 1" x 2" and uses RCA jacks for easy hook-up to VCRs, TVs or cable runs. Power required is 9 to 14 VDC @ 150 mA. Resolution: 380 x 350 lines. Instruction manual contains ideas on mounting and disguising the Mini-Peeper along with info on adding one of our TV Transmitter kits (such as the MTV-7 unit below) for wireless transmission!

MP-1, Wide Angle Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit.....$169.95
MP-1PH, Pin-Hole Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit.....$189.95

MicroStation Synthesized UHF TV Transmitter



Now you can be in the same league as James Bond. This transmitter is so small that it can fit into a pack of cigarettes - even including a CCD TV camera and battery! Model airplane enthusiasts put the MTV-7A into airplanes for a dynamite view from the cockpit, and the MTV-7A is the transmitter of choice for balloon launches. Transmitter features synthesized, crystal controlled operation for drift-free transmission of both audio and video on your choice of frequencies: Standard UHF TV Channel 52 (which should only be used outside of the USA to avoid violating FCC rules), and 439.25 MHz or 911.25 MHz which are in the amateur ham bands. The 439.25 MHz unit has the nifty advantage of being able to be received on a regular 'cable-ready' TV set tuned to Cable channel 68, or use our ATV-74 converter and receive it on regular TV channel 3. The 911.25 MHz unit is suited for applications where reception on a regular TV is not desired, an ATV-79 must be used for operation. The MTV-7A's output power is almost 100 mW, so transmitting range is pretty much 'line-of-sight' which can mean many miles! The MTV-7A accepts standard black and white or color video and has its own, on-board, sensitive electret micorphone. The MTV-7A is available in kit form or fully wired and tested. Since the latest in SMT (Surface Mount Technology) is used to provide for the smallest possible size, the kit version is recommended for experienced builders only. Runs on 12 VDC @ 150 mA and includes a regulated power source for a CCD camera.

MTV-7A, UHF TV Channel 52 Transmitter Kit.....$159.95
MTV-7AWT, Fully Wired Channel 52 Transmitter.....$249.95
MTV-7A4, 439.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit.....$159.95
MTV-7A4WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Transmitter.....$249.95
MTV-7A9, 911.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit.....$179.95
MTV-7A9WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Transmitter.....$269.95
ATV-74, 439.25 MHz Converter Kit.....$159.95
ATV-74WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Converter.....$249.95
ATV-79, 911.25 MHz Converter Kit.....$179.95
ATV-79WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Converter.....$269.95

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 1-800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info or order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: (716) 924-4560

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS, INC.

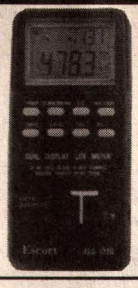
- HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT PROVIDER

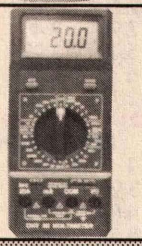
1-800-526-2532 (526-ALFA)

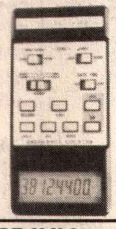
15 Days Money Back Guarantee!

DMM

DMM-10 ($19.95): 3½ digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)
DMM-17B ($39.95): 3½ digit,DC/ACV, contin., DC/ACA, Ω, Capacitance,hFE, diode, Freq
DMM-20 ($74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle
DMM-22 ($89.95): 4000counts, bar graph, Freq, AC/DC(V,A), Ω, Capacitance, diode, contin.
DMM-23T ($99.95): 4½ digit, high resol. (10uV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin., true rms
DMM-89S ($179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode
DMM-113 ($24.95): Pocket Size, DC/ACV, Ω, diode, Continuity beeper
DMM-120 ($24.95): economy type, DCV,ACV, DCA, Ω,hFE, diode
DMM-122 ($59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity
DMM-123 ($44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity
DMM-124 ($69.95): Electrical+Temp,DC/ACV, , capacitance, freq, 3 phase, diode, contin.
DMM-125C ($54.95): Autorange + bar graph, DC/ACV, Cap,Ω, diode, continuity beeper







LCR METER

CAP-15 *($49.95)*: 3½ digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution zero adjustment.
LCR-195 *($89.95)*: 1uH-200H (induct.), 0.1pF-200uF(Capac.), 0.01Ω-20M Ω(resistance)
LCR-814 *($189.95)*: 0.1uH-200H, 0.1pF-20mF, 0.1Ω-20MΩ, Q Factor, dissipation, zero adjust
LCR-131D *($229.95)*: autorange, 0.1uH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode

FREQ. COUNTER

FC-1200 *($129.95)*: 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accurary, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz), 22m (800MHz), batteries or 9V adapter.
FC-2500 *($179.95)*: 2.5GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 4ppm accurary, sensitivity <50mV, batteries or 9V adapter.
FC-5270A *($149.95)* 1.2 Ghz bench type, 8 digit, 10 ppm, 35mV sensitivity, 10Vp-p max. input, power by 9V adapter.
FC-5700 *($329.95)* 1.3GHz bench type, 8 digit, 1 ppm accuracy, 20mV sensitivity, period 0.1us to 100ms. Ideal for test & repair of audio instrument.

FLUKE DMM

HandHeld		*Scope Meter*	
12	$ 84.95	92B	$1,399
70-II	$ 75.95	96B	$1,699
73-II	$ 97.95	99B	$1,999
75-II	$129.00	105B	$2,499
76-II	$175.00	863E	$469
77-II	$155.00	867E	$659
79/29-II	$175.00		
87	$287.00		

SPECIALTY

- Sound meter $169.95
- EMF Tester $69.95
- Conductivity $169.95
- Thermometer $69.95-$89.95
- Humid./Temp meter $169.95
- Press. meter $299.95
- Electr. scale $89.95
- Watt Meter $129.95
- High Voltgae Probe $59.95
- pH Meter $79.95
- Light Meter $80-$90
- Light Adapter $49.95
- Anemometer $179.95
- Anemometer adapter (And More) $89.95

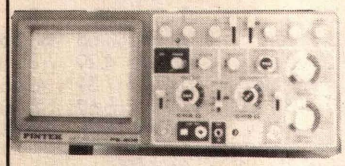
OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual Trace, Component Test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 Probes(x1;x10)

- PS-200 20 MHz Dual Trace $339.95
- PS-205 20 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $429.95
- PS-400 40 MHz Dual Trace $494.95
- PS-405 40 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $569.95
- PS-605 60 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep $769.95
- PS-1000 100MHz Dual Trace $999.95

Digital Scope:
- DS-303 30MHz Digital, 20 Samples/sec $849.95
- DS-303P RS-232 interface, 30Mhz $1,049.95

Scope Probe:
HP-9060 (60MHz) $15, HP-9150 (150MHz) $22,
HP-9250 (250MHz)$29, HP-9258 (250MHz,100:1)$39



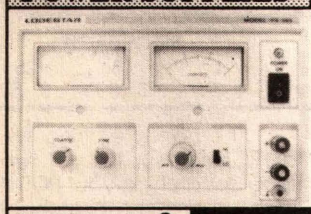
AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GENERATOR

RF Generator
- **SG-4160** ($124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges, 100mV at 35MHz
- **SG-4162** ($229.95): Generate same signal as SG-4160, but with int. counter (150MHz).

Audio Generator
- **AG-2601** ($124.95)10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
- **AG-2603** ($229.95): Same as AG-2601, but with additional counter and digital display.

Function Generator
- **FG-2100A**($169.95).2Hz-2MHz,5mV-20Vpp
- **FG-2102AD** ($229.95) same as FG-2100A, but with int. counter and TTL, CMOS output.
- **FG-2103** ($329.95) *Sweep* 0.5Hz-5MHz, linear/log, VCG, GCV, and int. counter

POWER SUPPLIES



Single Output DC Power Supplies

- Short Circuit and overload protected
- Constant current, constant voltage mode
- 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+2mV load regulate

Analog Meters Display
PS-303 ($159.00) 30V/3A
PS-305 ($219.95) 30V/5A
PS-8110 ($289.95) 60V/5A
PS-8112 ($399.95) 60V/5A
PS-1610 ($289.00) 16V/10A
PS-8107 ($399.95) 30V/10A

Digital Voltage, Analog Current
PS-8200 ($179.95) 30V/3A
PS-8201 ($239.95) 30V/5A

Digital Volt & Current Display
PS-8300 ($199.95) 30V/3A
PS-8301 ($259.95) 30V/5A

Dual Tracking

- Short Circuit & overload protected
- Constant current & constant mode
- Independent or Tracking

Dual Tracking (Analog V & I Displays)
PS-303D ($314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-305D ($399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
PS-8108 ($549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A
PS-8109 ($699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A

Triple Output

- One fixed 5VDC, 3 Amp output
- Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)

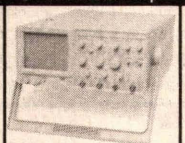
Triple Output (Analog displays)
PS-8102 ($399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8103 ($489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A
Digital Displays
PS-8202 ($499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8203 ($549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

INSTEK® Test & Measuring Instrument

ISO 9002 Cert. #934163 (2 Years Warranty)

OSCILLOSCOPE

OS-653 $699.95 50MHz Triggering
OS-622B $399.95 20 MHz Oscilloscope



- Dual CH / Delay sweep
- ALT trigger, trigger lock
- 1mV/div sen., delay line
- Zaxis input,CH1 output
- Hold off, TV syn.
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

- Dual CH/X-Y operation
- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Z-axis input,CH1 output
- TV syn., trigger level lock
- 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-305 ($209.95) - 5 MHz One Channel
OS-310 ($324.95) - 10 MHz One channel

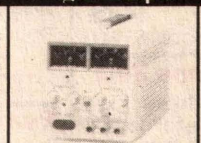
DC POWER SUPPLIES

Triple Output

- 2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A
- One fixed 5V,3A output
- Auto track, serial, parallel
- Const. volt, current mode
- 4 analog or 2 digital display

PC-3030 ($499.95)
PC-3030D ($549.95)

Single Output



- Const voltage, current mod
- Voltage regulation ≤0.01%
- Current regulation ≤0.2%
- PS: 2 analog or 1 digital dis
- PR: 2 analog or 2 digital dis

Analog Meters Display
PS-1830 ($209.95) 18V/3A
PS-1850 ($219.95) 18V/5A
PS-3030 ($224.95) 30V/3A
PS-6010 ($209.95)60V/10A
PR-3060 ($314.95)30V/6A
PR-6030 ($314.95)60V/3A

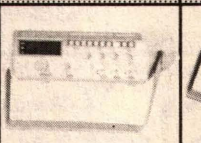
Digital Meters Display
PS-1830D($219.95)18V/3A
PS-1850D($244.95)18V/5A
PS-3030D($254.95)30V/3A
PR-6030D($399.95)60V/3A

Programmable

- High stability, low drift
- One fixed 5V,3A output
- 100point program(PPS ser)
- 50point program(PPT ser.)
- Auto serial/parall.(PPT ser)
- Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)

PPS-1860G ($1,099.95)
PPS-3635G ($1,099.95)
PPS-6020G ($1,099.95)
PPT-1830G ($1,399.95)
PPT-3615G ($1,399.95)

FUNCTION GENERATOR



FG-8015G($189.95)Sweep
- 0.02Hz-2Mhz,no counter
- Sine/Squ/Tri/pulse/Ramp

FG-8016G ($239.95)
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/ counter
- Pulse, function generator

FG-8017G($249.95)Sweep
- Sine/Tri/Squ/TTL/CMOS
- 0.02Hz-2Mhz, FM mod.

FG-8019 ($399.95) Sweep
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter
- INT/EXT AM/FM mod

FG-8019 ($209.95)
- 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter

FG-8050 ($499.95) Sweep
- 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter
- INT/EXT AM/FM mod

FG-830 ($1,499.95) 30MHz Synthesized Function Gen.
- Output: sine, tri., square, sync out, arb. waveform
- 20mHz Freq. resolution
- Linear/log sweep
- Arbitrary modulation
- RS232; IEEE-488(option)

BENCHTOP DMM

DM-8034($179.95) 3½ dgt
- AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode
- 1000V, 20A, 0.5% accu.

DM-8040($339.95) 3½ dgt
- ACV to 50kHz, true rms

DM-8055($649.95) 5½ dgt
- 0.006% basic accuracy
- 1uV,1mΩ,1nA resolution
- dBm,auto,REL, min/max

DM-8055G($889.95)GPIB
- Same funct. as DM-8055

Frequency Counters
FC-8131 ($469.95)1.3GHz
FC-8270 ($629.95)2.7GHz
UC-2010G ($294.95)

Programmable Electronic Load (PEL-300)

(Patent No: 81011/81324)

* *NEW* * ***$1409.95***

- Operating Rating: voltage 3-60V, current 6mA-60A, power 300W, temp 0-40C(operate)/-10-70C (store)
- Over voltage, over current, over power protection
- Operation mode: constant voltage, current, resistance
- Transient Gen. Frequency 1Hz-1kHz; duty 10-90%
- High Resolution: 20mV, 0.2mA, 0.3mΩ
- Self-Test and Software Calibration
- Meet UL CSA IEC Safety regulation

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543

TEL: (800)526-ALFA(2532) / (609)897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
Email: alfa0168@aol.com

Call/Write/Fax/Email for **FREE CATALOG**
Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.
1 Year Warranty (2 Years for Instek)

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Our Complete Catalog is now online

http://www.cir.com

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS INC.

Check Out What We Have To Offer:

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch. *Rubber Boot Included*

Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

General

Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
Dimensions: 188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200mV	100µV	
2000mV	1mV	±(1%rdg+2dgts)
20V	10mV	
200V	100mV	
1000V	1V	

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200µA	100nA	
2000µA	1µA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
20mA	10µA	
200mA	100µA	
10A	10mA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200V	100mV	±(1.2%rdg+10dgts)
750V	1V	

Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz
Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms
Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

Resistance (Ω)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200Ω	100mΩ	
2000Ω	1Ω	
20KΩ	10Ω	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
200KΩ	100Ω	
2000KΩ	1KΩ	
20MΩ	10KΩ	±(2%rdg+10dgts)

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

ohFE Test
Measures transistor hFE.

$19.00 any qty

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10) These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	$16.49	$14.49	$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe SetDC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" *NEW!*	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

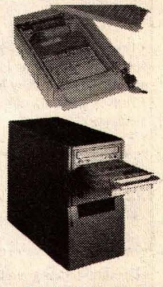
Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8"x9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

REDUCES ETCHING TIME!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	$37.95

Removeable Hard Drive Racks



The ideal solution for protecting highly sensitive data. Or, buy one computer and allow individual users to keep their hard drive with their own applications and set-ups. Just turn the system off, lift the handle and the hard drive pops right out. Key lock included to avoid accidental or unauthorized removal. Includes hard drive activity LED's. Rack includes mounting hardware, keylock, front panel LED, convenient pull out handle. Made from high impact ABS plastic. Fits in 5.25" bay.

Features: ***• Ideal for Hard Drive Portability • Solve Software Data Security Issues • Carry Your Hard Drive Between Home and Office • Each User Can Have His or Her Personal Hard Drive***

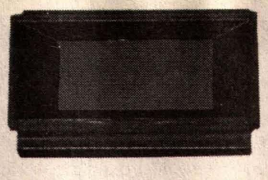
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SpecialHDRACK-IDE	For IDE Hard Drive	$14.95

SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com

CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.



3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

Features

- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

Applications Include:

- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features

- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

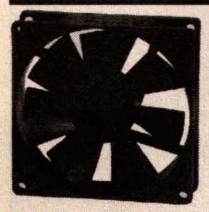
Maximum Input	: 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display	: 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: PM-128 - LCD Display PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method	: Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time	: 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.5% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: PM-128 - 1mA DC PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: PM-128 - 9V DC PM-129 - 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input	: 199.99mV DC
Maximum Display	: 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method	: LCD Display
Overrange Indication	: "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance	: >100 Mohm
Accuracy	: +-0.05% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation	: 1mA DC
Decimal Point	: Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage	: 9V DC
Size	: 67mm x 44mm

AS LOW AS $5.25 ea.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	$ 9.90	$ 7.09	$ 6.40	$ 5.86	$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93



Ball Bearing 12V DC Fans

These High Quality Fans feature Ball Bearings and Brushless DC Motors. All of them are designed to meet UL, CSA & VDE Standards. Design these fans into power supplies, computers or other equipment requiring additional air flows for heat removal. These fans are regular Circuit Specialists stock items — they are not surplus.

INDUSTRY BEST PRICING!

CAT NO	PRICE EACH 1	10	25	100
CSD 4010-12	$ 9.88	$ 6.38	$5.48	$4.87
CSD 6025-12	9.38	5.91	5.41	4.71
CSD 8025-12	8.88	5.85	5.19	4.49
CSD 9225-12	8.95	6.14	5.29	4.59
CSD 1225-12	11.45	8.96	7.82	6.85

Specifications

CAT NO	DIMENSIONS (MM)	RATED VOLTAGE (V)	START VOLTAGE (V)	INPUT CURRENT (A)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	STATIC PRESSURE (INCH-H_2O)	SPEED (RPM)	NOISE LEVEL (dB)	WEIGHT (g)
CSD 4010-12	40x40x10mm	12	7	0.06	5.1	0.19	5,500	26	20
CSD 6025-12	60x60x25mm	12	5	0.13	13.7	0.165	4,500	28	65
CSD 8025-12	80x80x25mm	12	5	0.16	37.8	0.177	3,000	31	80
CSD 9225-12	92x92x25mm	12	5	0.32	42	0.18	2,800	37	95
CSD 1225-12	120x120x25mm	12	5	0.35	62	0.180	2,500	42	135

• SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER •
• SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER •

We stock high quality 60/40(Sn%/Pb%), .031" and 63/37, .031" diameter. This is prime JIS certified solder that we maintain as a regular stock item (It is not "Left-overs, Rejects or Surplus") and you can buy it from us at a fraction of the price that you are used to.

Tired of Paying Inflated Prices for Solder?

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
RH60-1	1-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40	$ 6.90	$ 5.96	$ 5.30
RH63-1	1-lb. Spool, .031", 63/37	6.95	6.10	5.41
RH60-4	4.4-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40	24.00	21.90	17.92
RH60-TUBE	6-oz. Tube, .031", 60/40	.99	.89	.79

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As $85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connectiong three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	$99.00	$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	$6.95	-----

!!!!!! SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com !!!!!!

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.

SINCE 1971

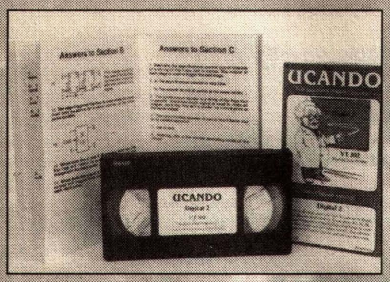
800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard NOVUS

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call **800-811-5203, ext. 5,** to leave a message on our catalog request line.

CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

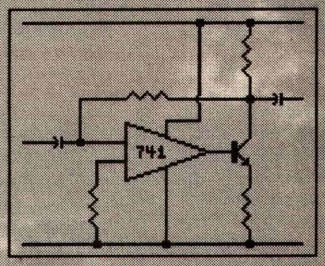


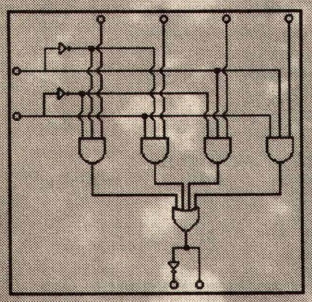
Electronic Training Videos From UCANDO

Now you can learn from the same training videos that are being used by technical schools, the Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, CET's and industries all across the United States and around the world. Advancing your trouble-shooting skills has never been easier, thanks to UCANDO's extraordinary video training library. These unique training videos will teach you more in less time as you watch theory come to life. Each video is approximately one hour long and comes complete with a student workbook.

Basic Series

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
VT201	Direct Current: Series circuits, Parallel Circuits, Ohm's law, how to use the DMM. 55 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT202	Alternating Current: The sine wave, coils, capacitors, transformers. 62 minutes	44.95	39.95
VT203	Semiconductors: Semiconductor theory, common diodes, transistors, switching devices. 57 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT204	Power Supplies: Rectifier circuits, filter circuits, regular circuits, troubleshooting. 56 Minutes.	44.95	39.95
VT205	Amplifier: Amplifier basics, class A, class B, class C, operational amplifiers. 57 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT206	Oscillators: LC and RC oscillators, crystal oscillators, crystal ovens. 56 Minutes	44.95	39.95



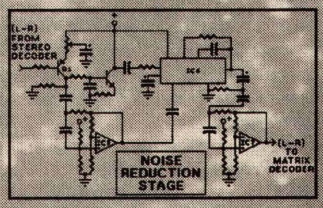


Digital Series

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
VT301	Digital 1: Digital basics, basic gates, binary notation, binary math, decimal notation. 54 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT302	Digital 2: Octal notation, hexadecimal notation, flip-flops, counter circuits. 55 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT303	Digital 3: Complement numbers, multiplexers, registers, decoder drivers, displays. 56 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT304	Digital 4: R-2R DAC circuits, binary weighted no.s, slope circuits, S/A & flash circuits. 57 Minutes.	44.95	39.95
VT305	Digital 5: Memory devices, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, SRAM, DRAM, MBM. 56 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT306	Digital 6: The central processing unit, input devices, output devices. 56 Minutes	44.95	39.95

Other Popular Videos

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
VT401	AM Radio: Major stages of AM, signal conversion, signal detection, audio reproduction, AM stereo. 61 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT402	FM Radio Part 1: Bandwidths, RF amplifier, mixer-oscillator, IF amplifier, limiter FM detector. 58 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT403	FM Radio Part 2: Frequency doubler, stereo demultiplexer, audio amp stages, digital data encoding/decoding. 58 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT404	TV Part 1, Intro to TV: Gain an overview of the television system and how the stages work together. 56 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT405	TV Part 2, The Front End: UHF-VHF tuning stages, automatic fine tuning, remote control. 58 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT406	TV Part 3, Audio: The sound strip, stereo TV, secondary audio programming, professional channels. 57 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT501	Understanding Fiber Optics: Basic fundamentals, cable design, connectors, couplers, splicing. 58 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT502	Laser Technology: Laser theory, types of lasers, applications, safety precautions. 57 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT102	Intro to VCR Repair: This video is designed for the serious technician. (workbook not available). 84 Minutes	44.95	39.95
VT103	Learn How To Clean Your Own VCR: This video is not technical, but will save you money. (workbook not available). 32 Minutes	29.95	25.95



SAVE EVEN MORE!
Buy any six videos for only $216.00. Order your UCANDO videos today!

VISA

MasterCard

PRINT™ Products International

Call for your free 84 page test instrument catalog today!!!
8931 Brookville Road * Silver Spring, Maryland * 20910
**** Phone 800-638-2020 * Fax 800-545-0058 * email SMPRODINTL@AOL.com***

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

PLEASE MENTION CODE PE97 WHEN ORDERING

Items are subject to availability. Prices are subject to chaange without any prior notice.

ORIGINAL JVC OPTICAL PICK-UP ASSEMBLY

- Optima-6s

Order Nº 46-2705

$53.80

30 WATTS PENCIL SOLDERING IRON

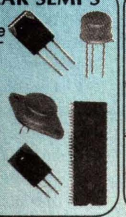
- 30 Watts Power
- Bakelite Construction • 1/8" Tip

Order Nº 51-1055

$3.65

HOT PRICES ON POPULAR SEMI'S

Order #	Brand	Min	Price
BU-208	TESLA	10	$1.49
BU-208/O	TOSHIBA	1	3.49
2N-3055	TESLA	10	0.29
2N-3773	TESLA	5	1.20
2SD-1398	SANYO	10	1.39
2SD-1650	SANYO	5	0.99
STR-30130	SANKEN	1	2.66
TA-7777N	TOSHIBA	1	5.25
TDA-2005	SGS	5	1.49



SOLDER PASTE

- For soldering and tinning
- net/content 50g

Order Nº 51-1920

92¢

$20 MINIMUM ORDER

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

1-800-325-2264

Over 30,000 items to choose from

Semiconductors	Headphones	Tuners
Security Product	Cleaning kits	Triplers
Cellular Accessories	Telephones	Idler Tires
Educational Video	Connectors	Flybacks
Power Products	CATV/MATV	Lanterns
Remote Controls	Terminal	Pinch Rollers
Cable assembly	Switches	Clips & Ties
VCR Heads	Speakers	Multimeters
Power Supplies	Boombox	Chemicals
Soldering tools	Resistors	Antennas
Educational kits	Batteries	Microphones
Frequency Counters	Fuses	Capacitors
Car Audio Accessories	Tools	And many many more
Microwave Accessories	Idlers	
Telephone Accessories	Belts	

UNIQUE REALTIME OSCILLOSCOPE BUILT-IN FUNCTION GENERATOR

2-CH DUAL TRACE

1 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR

Features: • Wider than specified frequency response • High deflection factor of 1mV/div. • Wide dynamic range up to 30MHz without waveform distortion • Algebraic sum of CH1 and CH2 • Low drift with compensation circuit • Superb trigger sensitivity • Maximum sweep rate of video signals with internal TV sync. separator • Jittless trigger circuitry • CH1 signal output terminal available • Variable trigger hold-off • High precision X-Y phase difference measurement up to 50kHz • Built-in function generator with BNC output of 50Ω and TTL • Three kinds of waveform are available with 50Ω output • Flat output waveform frequency up to 1MHz

Specifications: Vertical deflection: • Bandwidth: DC coupled (DC to 20MHz normal), AC coupled: (10Hz to 20MHz normal) • Deflection factor: 5mV/div to 5V/div in 10 calibrated steps of 1-2-5 sequence • Rise time: 17.5ns or less

Horizontal deflection: • Time Base A: 0.2μs to 0.2S/div in 19 calibrated steps. 1-2-5 sequence • Uncalibrated continuous control between steps of at least 1: 2.5.

20 MHZ

Manuf # **OS-9020G**

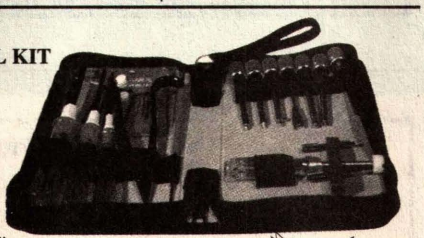
$450.00

Order Nº 50-820

The most popular VCR ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT

- VCR Head pulley
- Retaining ringremover
- Spring hook
- Micro screwdriver
- Hex key set
- Fitted vinyl
- Soft zippered case
- 7 Assorted head & guide aligners
- Dimensions: 91/2"(W) X 121/4"(L)
- 3 Reversible screwdrivers (Small-Flat-Fillips)

Order Nº 50-888



$24.99

UNIVERSAL AUDIO/VIDEO REMOTE

• Controls basic functions of TV, VCR, cable box, and CD or laser player • Ergonomic design! Main buttons are in line with natural thumb motion • Two-minute memory allows time to replace batteries without reprogramming • Programming reminder sticker inside battery compartment •Sleep time for 60, 30, or 15 minutes (according to your TV) • Set key recessed to prevent accidental deprogramming • Requires four AAA Batteries (not included)

Order Nº 82-1055

MAGNAVOX

Smart. Very smart

$9.95

- Cable (11 brands)
- VCR (68 brands)
- TV (77 brands)
- Compact disc and Laser Disc (94 brands)

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS *DALCO*

• Overload protect 1000V DC or peak AC on all other ranges • Input impedance 10MΩ on all ranges • Base accuracy range ± 0.5 % to ± 1.0 % • Resistance 200Ω, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M • Audible continuity response lower than 50Ω • DC Voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000VAC Voltage 200Mv, 2V, 20V, 200V, 700V• Dim. : 6.75"(H) x 3.33"(W) x1.15"(D)

$19.95

Order Nº 50-850

TUN-O-WASH (12.5 Oz aerosol)

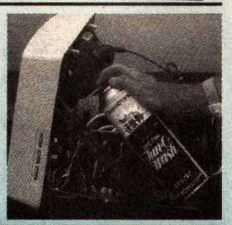
Fast drying electronics grade cleaner for tuners, controls and PC boards.

(CFC Free)

• Designed for cleaning and degreasing consumer electronics • Cleans in one step, no rinsing required • Contains no ozone depleting compounds HCFC free • Not for use on energized equipment • CFC and

$7.50

Order Nº 30-0100



FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

Replaces GOLDSTAR 154-074R

$14.50

Order Nº 63-850

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

• Voltage Input: AC 110V (or 220V) 50 Hz/ 60 Hz • Power Consumption: 35 W • Operating Voltage: AC 24V Warm-Up Time: 40 sec. • Ceramic Heater Element • Temperature Indicator °C • Digital LED Display • Heat Sensor At Element Tip • Controlled range from 150° To 420°C Fused Circuit • Low Power High Effection-Compare with the majority it requires only 1/2 of electricity low consumption

Order Nº 51-1000

Digital Auto-Temp

$79.00

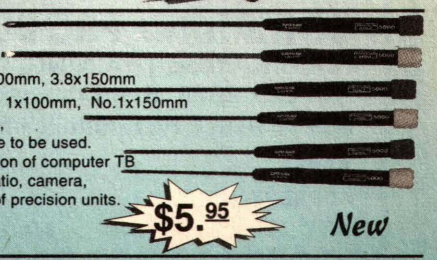
6-PIECES PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET

- Three flat head : 2.4x75mm, 3x100mm, 3.8x150mm
- Three Phillips : No. 0x75mm, No. 1x100mm, No.1x150mm
- A screwdriver with three sections, precision production with long life to be used.
- Available for fixing and combination of computer TB set, communicated instrument, ratio, camera, glasses, clock, watch and kinds of precision units.

$5.95

New

Order Nº 50-1040



4225 N. W. 72nd AVE MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166 TEL: (305)716-1016 FAX : 594-6588

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

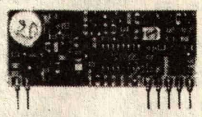
RF Data Modules

Transmitters

TXM-4XX-A..... $24.50
TXM-4XX-F..... $25.80

- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- 418 or 433.9Mhz FM
- simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

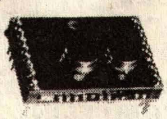
Receivers



SILRX-4XX-A..... $39.38
SILRX-4XX-F..... $41.92

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4,5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

Transceivers



BIM-4XX-F..... $87.36

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Fast 1ms enable from power saving

RS232 Transceiver

59 x 40 x 14mm

CYPHERNET -RS232..... $139.30

- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Up to 38400 bps
- 418 or 433MHz FM. 7.5-15Vdc
- TX/RX LED indication
- Up to 150m range

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES
Volume Discounts
Free Catalog Available
MasterCard / Visa
Tel: 416-242-3120
Fax: 416-242-2697
FaxBack: 416-242-3082
67 Hamptonbrook Dr • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

Don't rent! Own!

Cable TV Descramblers

We'll Beat Any Price!

- Same Day Shipping!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Credit Cards/C.O.D.
- One Year Warranty!

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area
REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST SYSTEMS
CALL TOLL FREE
CD Electronics
1-800-684-9135

NO NEW JERSEY SALES!
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

PROFESSIONAL DESOLDERING with the New & Improved

DEN-ON SC7000Z

More Vacuum

Lane Norman - Normans Electronics Inc. Atlanta GA 404-451-5057
A cost effective solution to desoldering equipment at less than half the price of most equipment. It's performance is ASTOUNDING.

Mike Murphy - Service Center - Van Nuys CA 818-785-7805
The single best investment of repair equipment we've made. It outperforms all other desoldering tools we've used. Easier to use and least expensive.

Quicker Vacuum

Bob Monroe - M.A.R.C. Electronics - Virginia Beach VA 804-468-3932
Best investment we've made. Saves time, especially with multi-sided PCB's. Extremely pleased with warranty. Failed within 6 months and replaced by DEN-ON overnight.

Dick Manning - Dicks Electronics - Hartland WI 414-367-8339
The ease & speed of component removal greatly increases productive time. The SMD kit makes SMD removal a breeze, even for inexperienced Techs.

George Hefner - Hefner Electronics - Coleridge NE 402-283-4333
Being a one-men service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool , however all that changed when I nearly ruined a $400 computer logic board. It has cut my desoldering time by 50%.

Higher Temperature

Don Cressin - Certified Electronics Service - Ellicott City MD 301-461-8008
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay VA 703-743-5400
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Randy Whitehead - Service West - Salt Lake City UT 801-262-4069
My techs thought it would be a waste. I bought one anyway after a demo. My techs then fought over it. Now we have three. It is the Best desoldering tool we have ever used.

Same Low Price

FREE TRIAL
Available on Request

Sale Price $395.00

Price includes stand worth $25.00 one extra filter and two tip cleaners.

Timothy Kraft Monikraft, Inc. Cherry Hill , NJ 609-751-3252
We replaced all our existing desoldering stations with the SC7000. Our technicians are very pleased with the improved performance, portability, and reliability over our previous higher priced equipment.

Bill Warren CET/CSM - Warrens Audio & Video Knoxville TN - 234-546- 1128
We have been extremely satisfied with the quality and durability of the DEN-ON SC7000 as well as with after the sale support.

Keith Sahs - J & M Electronics - Omaha NE 402-291-7100
It's a must tool for my bench. I can desolder multiple pin IC's quickly and clean. It will even take up large solder amounts on tuner and case grounds.

Check us out on the WEB http://www.heinc.com

New Features

- Totally Self Contained diaphragm vacuum pump and AC motor for high vacuum suction or reversible hot air blow for SMD removal.
- 100Watt Ceramic heater with zero-crossover switching heater control circuit which prevents spikes and leakage currents.
- Unique patented long lasting filter cartridge design. Solder builds up on easily cleaned baffle, while air flows around the outside of baffle.
- Totally ESD Safe. The housing contains carbon and the tip is at ground potential for complete ESD Protection.
- Maximum vacuum of **650mmHg** is attained in **100 milliseconds**.
- Temperature adjustable from 300°C - **500°C** (572°F - **932°F**).
- More suction power and hotter temperature if needed.

New Specifications

- **Voltage**——AC100v,120V,230V,50/60HZ
- **Power Consumption**——120W
- **Pump**——Diaphragm Type
- **Motor Output**——12W
- **Vacuum Attained**——**650mmHg**
- **Temperature Range**——300°C—**500°C** (572°F—**932°F**)
- **Air Flow Rate**——15 Liter/Minute (Open)
- **Heater**——100W (Ceramic)
- **Control System**——Feed Back Zero Cross-over Type
- **Net Weight**——420Grams
- **Max.Temp. of Hot Blow**——400°C

Visa - M/C - Discover - American Express - Terms to Qualifying Companys
30 Day Money Back Total Satisfaction Guarantee - One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC
Your Desoldering Specialists

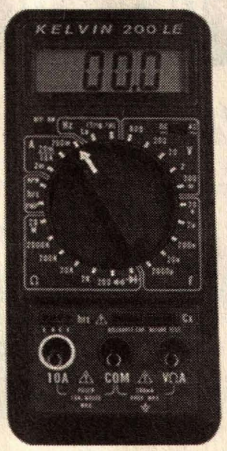
Toll Free U.S. and Canada 1-800-394-1984

Web Site www.heinc.com
E-Mail sales@heinc.com
International (316) 744-1993
or Fax (316) 744-1994

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN™ YOUR SOURCE FOR ELECTRONIC PROJECTS, COMPONENTS, TRAINERS & KITS *EST. 1945*

KELVIN'S METERS — THE BEST PRICES!



100LE AC/DC Volts...DCA to 10A...Ohm Test...Diode Test... Continuity Buzzer... Battery Test...**990087**...$**19**^{95}

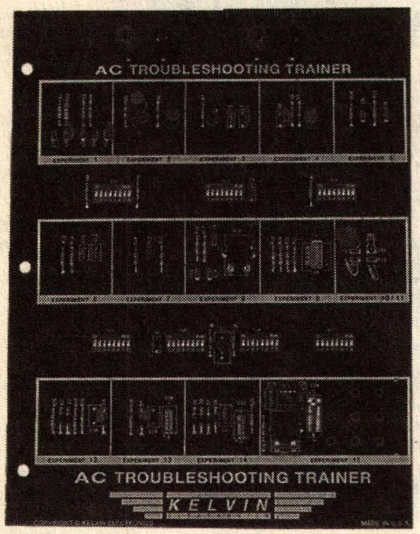
150LE AC/DC Volts...DCA to 10A...Ohms to 20M...Diode Test... Continuity Buzzer...Battery Test...Transistor Test...**990122**...$**29**^{95}

200LE AC/DC Volts...AC/DC Current to 10A...Ohms to 20M... Diode Test...Continuity Tester with Buzzer...Transistor Test... Autoranging...10MΩ Input Impedance...Frequency Test range to 15mHz...Capacitance Test from 2,000 pf to 20mfd...+/- 0.5% Accuracy...3-1/2" LCD Display...**990123**...$**49**^{95}

300LE Autoranging to3,200 counts...AC/DC Volts...AC/DCA to 10A...Ohms to 32M...Continuity Test...Diode Test...**990125**...$**49**^{95}

400LE AC/DC Volts...DCA to 20A...Ohms to 2,000M... Diode Test...Continuity Test...Transistor Test...Autoranging Frequency to 20mHz with Duty Cycle...Cap. Test to 200mfd... Inductance Test to 20Hy...Maximum Hold...**990124**...$**79**^{95}

250LE CAPACITANCE METER ONLY
Zero Adjustment...9 Ranges...200pF–20,000 mfd...**990126**...$**59**^{95}



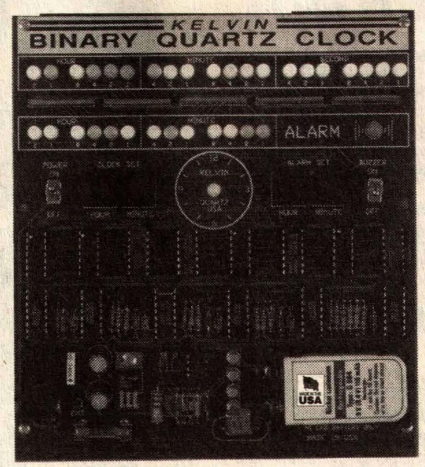
TROUBLESHOOTING TRAINERS

WITH BUILT-IN TEACHER INPUTS

Make teaching electronic circuitry easy and cost-effective using actual electronic equipment, hardware and pre-wired circuits. These inexpensive trainers are easy to set up because they require no wiring or soldering. Common, built-in faults allow students to practice their skills.

Each trainer comes with a pre-wired PC board (8-1/2"x11"), plug-in AC wall transformer, 3-ring storage binder, working electronic circuits, DIP switches, student lab manual and teacher guide. Additional equipment may be required like, digital multimeter, oscilloscope (dual trace, 15mHz or higher) and a function/signal generator (1–2 mHz). Ideal for vocational, trade and 2-yr. schools. Assembled. *GRADES 9–COLLEGE.*

AC Trainer, 840627 ..... **$195**
DC Trainer, 840626 ..... **$195**
Digital Trainer, 840856 ..... **$295**
Linear/Analog Trainer, 840857 ..... **$295**
Communications Trainer, 840951 ..... **$295**



BINARY QUARTZ CLOCK

A great conversation piece! Advanced students can explore binary and digtal electronics with Kelvin's exclusive 24-hour binary quartz accurate clock. Features include a built-in alarm and bi-color LEDs. Comes with a DC wall transformer and detailed assembly instructions. *GRADES 9 & UP.*

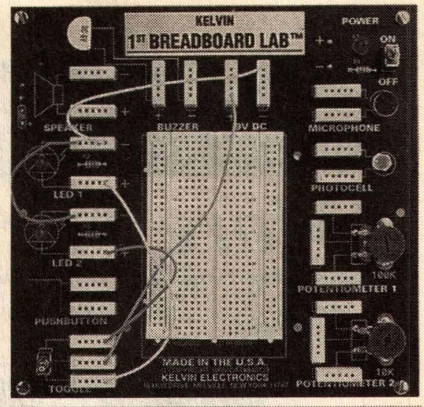
Kit, 840589 .....$87.95 or **$84.95** ea./10+
Assembled, 840590 ..... **$129.95**

"I received the **BINARY CLOCK** today and assembled it in 3-1/2 hours. It worked great and is hanging on the wall in my living room. Everyone that sees it stares with fascination! They then ask, 'How do you tell time?' I then go into a lecture about binary numbers. Thank you very much."

–John Tillery

"This trainer **(TROUBLESHOOTING TRAINER)** has exactly what the textbooks & traditional theory labs are missing–instructor-controlled, fault-insert trainers which challenge students to learn potential troubleshooting and problem-solving habits at the very beginning of their technical training."

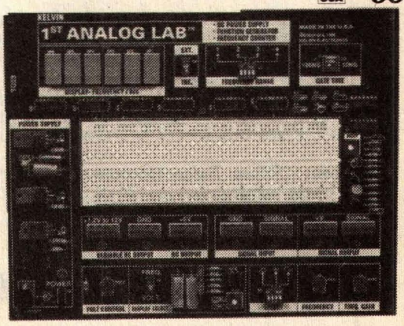
–David L. Miles, Maryland



1st BREADBOARD LAB™ Trainer

Easy to use; build circuits that are far from simple in function. Includes lab manual with 30 experiments, a 6"x6-1/2" breadboard for students to assemble circuits on and the basic components that most circuits use—right on the board, ready for easy wiring. Assembled. *GRADES 6 & UP*

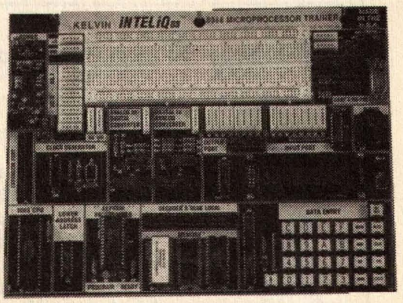
840739 ..... **$99**



1st ANALOG LAB™ Trainer

Economical. This is the ideal trainer to compliment textbooks on analog electronics. Built-in features include: **display readout** for frequency, audio, power and voltage (6 digit, 7-segment LED); **audio generator** (up to 60KHz) for sine, square and triangle waves; **frequency counter** (0-2MHz); **power supply** (0-12V DC, 5V DC fixed); and **wall adapter.** *GRADES 8 & UP*

Kit, 840891 ..... **$125**
Assembled, 840890 ..... **$195**



iNTELiQ™ TRAINER 8088-Based

Compatible with IBM/PC computers and assembler languages; upwardly compatible to Intel 8088 series, 486 series & the Pentium processor. Enter machine code using keypad or download as Intel hex file. w/LCD display. Assembled. *GRADES 9 & UP.*

840832..... **$495**

TEL 1-800-*KELVIN*-WORLD (1-800-535-8469) or 1-516-756-1750...**FAX** 1-800-756-1025 or 1-516-756-1763
MAIL Kelvin, 10 Hub Dr., Melville, NY 11747...**E-MAIL** kelvin@kelvin.com...**WEB** www.kelvin.com

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

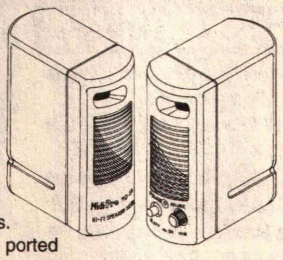
QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

AMPLIFIED MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS



Midipro # MD58 Amplified stereo speakers for computer/multimedia use. 3 watts RMS/ 12 watts peak full range 8 ohm speakers. Beige cabinets, ported for extra response. 7.24" x 2.95" x 4.75". Operates on 6 volts. Includes cables. Requires either 4 C cell batteries or 6 to 12 volt power adapter (not included).

CAT # SK-58 $14.95 pair

Above speaker set including *DC POWER ADAPTER/BATTERY ELIMINATOR*
CAT# SK-58A $17.95 per set

SMALL NEODYMIUM RARE EARTH MAGNETS

Semi-circular, irregularly-shaped magnets. Shiny finish with a polarity marking dot. 0.93" long x 0.3" x 0.07" thick. Powerful for their size.

$1.00 each CAT# MAG-30
160 pcs. - $100.00

5 amp Solid State Relay

C.P. CLARE / Theta J # JTA2405-3 Compact, TTL compatible, optically isolated solid state relay for loads up to 5 amps @ 240 vac. 0.8" x 0.82" x 0.56" high epoxy block with a 1.4" long metal mounting flange. 1.19" mounting centers. 0.062" dia. x 0.175" high pins. Can be pc mounted or pins can be wrapped and soldered. UL and CSA listed.
Input: 4 - 8 vdc - Load: 5 amps @ 240 vac

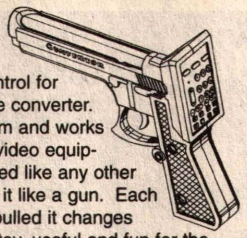
$6.00 each CAT# SSRLY-2405
10 for $55.00

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Great looking, padded carrying case, suitable for most notebook computers or similar equipment. Black leatherette exterior with separate zippered compartment for papers or accessories. Detachable nylon web shoulder strap. Interior space is 13.5" X 9" X 2.5"

CAT # CSE-12 $9.75 each

Shoot That TV, VCR Etc.! COLT 45 - STYLE Universal Infrared Remote



The Gunvertor ™ is a full-featured, programmable infrared remote control for TV, VCR and Cable converter. It is easy to program and works with most popular video equipment. It can be used like any other IR remote. Or, fire it like a gun. Each time the trigger is pulled it changes channels. A great toy, useful and fun for the channel-surfing couch-potato in your house. Includes instructions. (4 AA batteries not included).

CAT# GNV-1 $9.95 each

470 UF, 450 VOLT SNAP-IN CAPACITOR

Nichicon LGQ2W471MHSC
1.375" diameter x 2" high.
0.4" lead spacing.

$4.50 each CAT# EC-4745
10 for $40.00

410 UF, 300 VOLT PHOTOFLASH CAP.

Rubycon # 1A2304A
0.7" dia. X 1.7" long. Right angle PC or solder leads on 0.25" centers.

$2.00 each CAT# PPC-410
10 for $18.50
200 for $320.00

THERMOELECTRIC COOLER PELTIER JUNCTIONS

These incredible miniature solid state heat pumps raise or lower temperature in a small area almost instantly. Utilizing the Peltier effect these modules perform the same cooling or heating functions as freon based refrigerators but they do it with no moving parts, and are very reliable. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side and cold on the other side, up to 68° C difference between the two sides. Modules can be mounted in parallel to increase the heat transfer effect or can be stacked to achieve high differential temperatures. 127 thermocouples per device. Operates on 3-12 Vdc. Requires a heatsink to prevent overheating.

1.18" (30 mm) square
X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.
$17.00 each CAT# PJT-1
5 for $75.00

1.57" (40 mm) square
X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.
$26.00 each CAT# PJT-2
5 for $110.00

Quantity Pricing Available!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

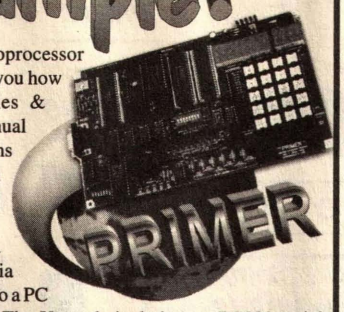
FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn by Example!



The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software.

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI (new)
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

EMAC, inc.

11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1997
OVER
12
YEARS
OF SERVICE

WORLD'S SMALLEST

UHF X-tal Locked Video Transmitters $99.00

So small the transmitter, camera and battery will fit into a cigarette pack!!!

Used by hundreds in covert CCTV, R/C models, movie Special Effects, and Law Enforcement. "I've utilized your transmitters in covert video installations for about one year... previously, I used costly wireless units from Pelco, MVP, and Supercircuits. Nothing approaches the VidLinks in terms of power, picture quality, size, and value. Thank you." *R. Leslie, CCTV Installer, NY.*
"Incredible color, resolution... easy to use, convenient. Very cool." *P. Davis, Props, CA.*
"... like having a TV station in your pocket." *J. Ramsay, Electronic Hobbyist, FL.*

LIVE REMOTE VIDEO FROM: **$99.00** | **ACTUAL SIZE !!!**

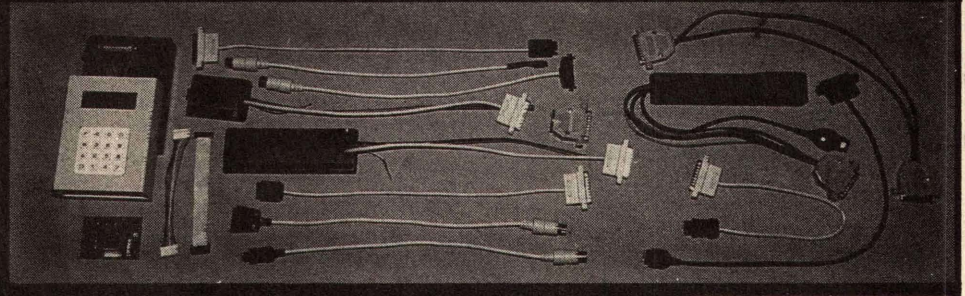
VidLink 100: 100mW Power- upto 1/4 Mile
$199.00 **New! High-Power!**
VidLink 15: 15mW Power- upto 150 Feet
$99.00 **New! Low Price- Same Size!**
Covert Camera: 1 1/4" sq. Pinhole Lens
$169.00 **Pro Grade Japanese Quality!**
***** Audio Module Now Available. *Call.* *****
Check/MO, COD +$5.00, S&H $5.50

AEGIS RESEARCH
#671-1225 E. Sunset Dr.
Bellingham, WA
98226-3529 USA

1-604-224-0416
Visit our virtual catalog on the INTERNET at:
http://www.lynx.bc.ca/virtualspy

"7-WAY COPY CAT $1295.00*"

NEW!
7-Way
StarTac
$1995.*



Does.. 1. *MOTOROLA* (incudes elite and EE3)! 2. *NEC* (includes P100-200-300-400-600-700)! 3. *AUDIOVOX* (does new 800 & 850)! 4. *PANASONIC*! 5. *SONY* (H333)! 6. *MITSUBISHI-DIAMONDTE.L!* 7. *GE-ERICSSON* (includes new version)!

We offer complete upgrade options on older units as well as new and replacement cables. We also offer used and refurbished units. For a compete catalog, visit us on the web at www.celltec.com

Upgrade
Your Old Copy Cat NOW to a 7-Way with EE3 & StarTac
*cables optional

All units are sold for *EXPERIMENTAL AND ECUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY!*

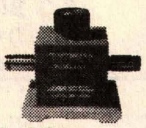
CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474

CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Our 1997 Catalog is here!
Please call for your free copy

Midwest Microwave 1092



Step Attenuator, dc to 18 GHz, 1 dB steps, max input power 1.5 Watt, attenuation accuracy, connector type (N) f. New boxed.

Special $150.00

Hewlett-Packard 5314A

Universal Counter, 10 Hz to 10 MHz direct count, 1 MHz to 100 MHz prescaled by 10, 25 mV sensitivity, 100 ns time interval, period, ratio, and totalize.

Special $175.00

Hewlett-Packard 5385A

Frequency Counter, 10 Hz-1 GHz, up to 11 digits of resolution, 9 digits, 15 mV sensitivity, HP-IB.

$1500.00

Hewlett-Packard 5340A

Microwave Frequency Counter, single input 10 Hz to 18 GHz, automatic amplitude discrimination, sensitivity -35 dBm,high AM/FM tolerance.

$1250.00

Hewlett-Packard 5334B

Universal Counter, two matched 100 MHz input channels, 2ns time interval resolution, 200 ps with average, automatic rise/fall, pulse width.

$1500.00

Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz bw, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep rate, 8 x 10 cm CRT. Includes 2 probes.

$590.00

Hewlett-Packard 6002A

Power Supply, 0-50 V, 0-10A, 200 Watt, autoranging, CV/CC. Opt 001, HP-IB.

Special $750.00

Hewlett-Packard 6033A

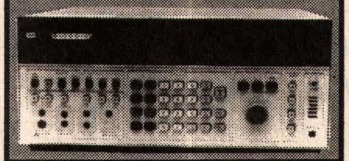
Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-30A, 200 Watt, autoranging, CV/CC, HP-IB.

Special $1500.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Has opt 001, 003 & 004.

$850.00



Hewlett-Packard 339A

Distortion Measurement Set, 10 Hz to 110 kHz continuous frequency coverage 0.01% full scale to 100% full scale distortion range, harmonics to 330 kHz, true RMS distortion.

$1700.00

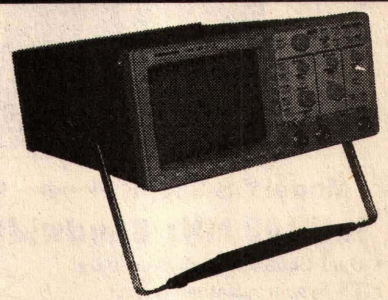
Hewlett-Packard 3852A

Data Acquisition Control Unit, eight function module slots, data acquisition operating system, system timer, measurement pacer.

$2250.00

Available Modules

HP 44702A 13 bit High Speed Voltmeter ... $900.00
HP 44711A 24 channel Fet Multiplexer $475.00
HP 44721A 16 channel Digital Input $450.00
HP 44724A 16 channel Digital Output $450.00
HP 44725A 16 channel Switch $450.00
HP 44727A 4 channel Voltage DAC $750.00



Tektronix TDS 350 Oscilloscope

Digitizing Oscilloscope, 150 MHz, 2 channels, 1 MS/s sample rate, 1 mV to 10 V/div, 15 K record length. Includes 2 probes.

$3250.00

Hewlett-Packard 3310A

Function Generator, 0.0005 Hz to 5 MHz in 10 decade ranges. Output voltage is greater than 15 V p-p into 50Ω.

Special $295.00

Hewlett-Packard 3312A

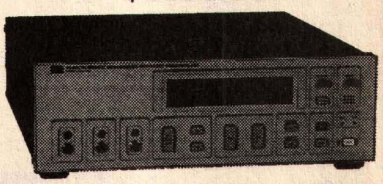
Function Generator, 0.1 Hz to 13 MHz in 8 decade ranges, AM/FM, sweep, trigger, gate and burst.DC offset up to 10 V p-p into 50Ω.

Special $850.00

Hewlett-Packard 4948A

In-Service Transmission Impairment Measuring Set, voice-grade data circuit testing without traffic interruption, for North America and CCITT usage.

$1950.00



Anritsu ME 462B

DS3 Transmission Analyzer, designed for testing and evaluating performance of DS3 terminal and link equipment. Rec has opt 11, 51, Trans no opts.

$2000.00

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

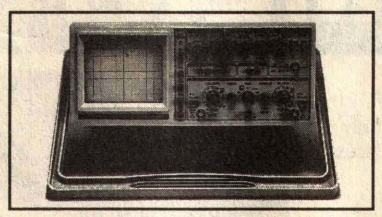
WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

DANBAR SALES COMPANY.

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

Goldstar



Model OS-9100P ⟶ **$899.00**

Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!

- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

FREE SHIPPING! ON GOLDSTAR EQUIPMENT ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. Excluding AK & HI

BK PRECISION

MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. Model 4040 $499.00

20 MHz Sweep/Function Generator

- 0.2 Hz to 20 MHz, 5 digit LED Display
- AM & FM Internal or External Modulation
- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL, CMOS Outputs
- Burst Operation
- External 30 MHz Frequency Counter

NEW!

VISA MasterCard AMEX C.O.D. **TOLL FREE 1-800-99-METER**

Pre-Owned Oscilloscope Specials

B+K Precision 1476 10 MHz $229.00
Great Starter Scope!

Tektronix 465	100 MHz	$599.00
Tektronix 465B	100 MHz	$699.00
Tektronix 475	200 MHz	$799.00
Tektronix 475A	250 MHz	$899.00

- The Industry Standard of Oscilloscopes
- Dual Channel, Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Professionally Refurbished
- Aligned & Calibrated to Original Specifications
- 6 Month Warranty - The Longest Available!

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

NEW FLUKE MULTIMETERS & TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES

The Industry Standard in Multimeters

Fluke Model 87 ..$285.00

TEKTRONIX TDS SERIES ON SALE!

See us on the Web!
www.fotronic.com

1-800-996-3837

Test Equipment Depot

A FOTRONIC CORPORATION COMPANY

P.O. BOX 708 Medford, MA 02155
(617) 665-1400 • FAX (617) 665-0780
email: afoti@fotronic.com

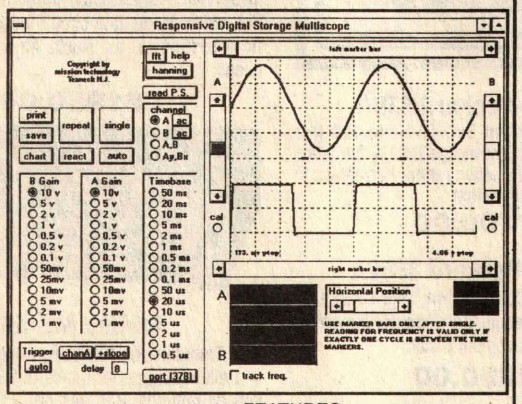
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

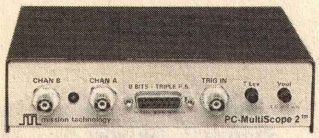
TURN YOUR PC INTO A DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE!

The all new PC-MultiScope 2

10Mhz analog bandwidth!

At right: Actual scope screen as seen on your PC monitor.





For industrial, educational, hobbyist, auto, and audio test & measurement

$399 + S/H. Visa/MC/Check OK
Add $99 for source code option

FEATURES:

1. Dual channel; external triggered
2. Digital storage; Windows based
3. Connects to PC parallel port
4. 20Megasamples/sec sampling; 10Mhz max. analog bandwidth
5. 8 bit resolution/ 8K RAM buffer
6. Prog. gain: 10v/div to 1mv/div
7. Spectrum analyzer (fft) function
8. Strip chart recorder function
9. TTL output for control app's
10. Visual Basic source code avail.

The top choice of corporations, universities and scientists worldwide!

AMAZE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
amaze@hooked.net www.hooked.net/users/amaze
Phone: 800-996-2008 Fax: 408-374-1737

WE SELL RED, BLUE-GREEN & IR LASERS

HUNDREDS OF UNITS TO CHOOSE FROM!
PRICES AS LOW AS $40.00!

- Experiments
- Laser Light Shows
- Cutting & Burning
- Communications

We also carry books and plans about LASERS.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!
TEL (909) 278-0563
FAX (909) 278-4887

MWK INDUSTRIES

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720
See our catalog on the internet.
HTTP://WWW.MWKINDUSTRIES.COM
EMAIL: MKENNY1989@AOL.COM

TECH-SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS INC.

1309 Hwy 71 Belmar, NJ. 07719
PH: (800)435-1516 FX: (732)280-0111

10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN
90 DAY WARRANTY
ON ANY ITEM

Tektronix 7603 System
DC-75Mhz Bandwidth
CRT Readout
6.5 inch CRT **$595**

This 7603 system is the best performer for the money.Supplied with 3 plug-ins, making it a 4 channel scope
2 each 7A18 Amplifiers, 1 each 7B53A timebase

Rackmount system also available
No CRT Readout **$495**

Included Accessories
2 new probes and operators manual

HP 5340A - - - - - - - - - - - - **$1,595**
Frequency counter 10Hz to 18Ghz

HP 182T/8558B Spectrum Analyzer
100Khz to 1500Mhz - - - - - **$2,495**

HP 8444A Tracking Generator
500Khz to 1300Mhz $950

HP 8444A Option 059
500Khz to 1500Mhz $1,095

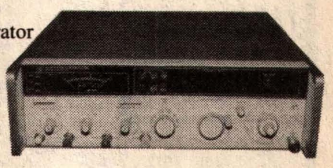
Tektronix 465 calibrated $595
100Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate, X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

Tektronix 465B calibrated $695
100Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate, X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

Tektronix 475 calibrated $795
200Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate, X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

Included Accessories:
2 new probes, operators manual, pouch, and cover.

HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B
The 8640B is a 0.5 to 512Mhz Signal Generator with optional coverage to 1024 Mhz. This generator is also a 550Mhz counter.
The 8640B Features:
- low SSB phase noise
- +19 to -145 dBm output power range
- Calibrated, metered AM, FM, and Phase Modulation
- Internal Phase lock/synchronizer, digital frequency



$1,295

Option 001 20hz to 600Khz internal audio oscillator ADD $150
Option 003 50Watt reverse power protection ADD $150

HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B 0.5 TO 1024MHZ **$1,995**

HP 3314A Synthesized Function Generator **$2,995**
1mhz to 20Mhz, lin/log sweeps, Amplitude 10V p-p.

HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer **$2,595**
150Khz to 1300Mhz, Measures AM and FM to 1% accurcy, RF frequency, and RF power.

HP 8903A Audio Analyzer **$2,895**
20hz to 100Khz, Measures distortion, SINAD, signal-to-noise, true rms volts, dc volts, and frequency.

Hewlett Packard 8656A ***UPGRADED TO "B" ATTENUATOR***
Programmable Synthesized Signal Generator
100Khz to 990Mhz,
AM, FM,and dc FM Modulation
±1.0 dB absolute level accuracy
-127 to +13 dB output levels **$2,895**

POWER SUPPLIES

LIKE NEW **Sorensen DCR 20-25B** 0-20volts 0-25 amps **$495**
Sorensen DCR 20-50B 0-20volts 0-50 amps **$595**

Power Designs
model 3240 1-32V 0-4A $225
model 5015 0-50V 0-1.5A $195

HP 6253A dual 0-20volts 0-3amps **$495**
HP 6255A dual 0-40volts 0-1.5amps **$495**
HP 6265B 0-40volts 0-3amps **$495**
HP 6263B 0-20volts 0-10amps **$495**
HP 6268B 0-40volts 0-30amps **$995**
Lambda lb724fm 0-60volts 0-80amps **$1,495**
Lambda lb705fm 0-125volts 0-25amps **$1,295**

HIGH POWER BURN-IN SUPPLY $695
SORENSEN DCR 4-800T 4Volt 800Amps

OSCILLOSCOPES

Tektronix 2335 calibrated
DC-100Mhz Bandwidth
2 Channel
5nS/div Sweep Rate **$1,050**
5mV-5V/div
Rugged Field Service Scope

Tektronix 485 calibrated
300Mhz ,2 Channel,
2nS/div Sweep Rate, **$895**
X10 Sweep Magnification,
Trigger View

Included Accessories:
2 new probes, operators manual, pouch, and cover.

OVER 3000 ITEMS IN STOCK
CALL (800) 435-1516
BUY-SELL-TRADE
Visa and Mastercard Accepted
FAX US YOUR WANT LIST TODAY

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tel: (954) 974-6864
Fax: (954) 974-6818

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.

Please mail orders to:
P. O. Box: 93-6397
Margate, FL 33093

Deal U3.....$5.00
LM324 LM339 LM358 NE555 LM556 LM741
Linear ICs
(12pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal N8.....$5.00
PN2222A PN2907A 2N3904 2N3906 2N4401 2N4403
Transistors
(60pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal P9.....$2.00
1N4148 ....switching
1N4001 .....1A/50V
1N4004 .....1A/400V
1N4007 .....1A/1kV
Diodes
(40pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal A2.....$3.50
1uF 10uF
2.2uF 22uF
3.3uF 33uF
4.7uF 47uF
All caps: 50V Radial Lytics
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal A7.....$4.00
10uF 100uF
22uF 220uF
33uF 330uF
47uF 470uF
All caps: 25V Radial Lytics
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal R4.....$3.00
10pF 47pF
22pF 100pF
27pF 150pF
33pF 220pF
All caps: 50V Ceramic Disc
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Closeout Items
(10 pcs min. No mix)
2N2222A... 25¢
2N3055 ..... 50¢
74LS174 ... 25¢
74LS244 ... 25¢
74LS245 ... 25¢
74LS374 ... 25¢
LF353N ..... 25¢
LM386N ..... 25¢
MC1488 ..... 25¢
MC1489 ..... 25¢
Crystals..... 50¢
3.5795MHz
4.0000MHz
11.000MHz
11.0592MHz
1/4" pushbutton Normally Open only ..... 20¢
LM317T..... 50¢
7818..... 25¢
7824..... 30¢
79L05..... 25¢
TO-220 heat sink ... 20¢
30W soldering iron... $3
6ft printer cable..... $3
6ft VGA cable..... $3
3-b serial mouse..... $8

Deal V8.....$5.00
CD4001B CD4011B CD4013B CD4017B CD4028B CD4050B CD4066B CD4069B
CMOS ICs
(16pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal Q2.....$4.00
MPSA05 MPSA13 MPSA27 MPSA42 MPSA56 MPSA92
Transistors
(30pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal H8.....$4.00
1N5401.....3A/100V
1N5404.....3A/400V
1N5408.....3A/1kV
6A10.....6A/100V
6A100.....6A/1kV
Power Diodes
(25pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal T6.....$3.50
1uF
2.2uF
10uF
35V Tantalum Caps
(15pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal X8.....$3.00
1Amp 4Amp 1.5Amp
DF04M .....DIP
W04M.....Round
KBL04 .....In-line
400V Bridges
(6 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal R7.....$3.00
270pF .01uF
330pF .022uF
470pF .047uF
.001uF .1uF
All caps: 50V Ceramic Disc
(40pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal M4.....$5.00
7805 7812 7808 7815
12 pcs total
(3pcs of each)

Deal J1.....$3.50
78L05 78L12
10 pcs total
(5pcs of each)

Deal Z5.....$3.00
1N4728A.....3.3V
1N4733A.....5.1V
1N4739A.....9.1V
1N4742A.....12V
1N4744A.....15V
1N4746A.....18V
1Watt Zener Diodes
(30pcs total.....5 pcs ea)

Deal B5.....$3.50
.01uF .047uF
.022uF .1uF
50V Monolithic Caps
(40pcs total....10pcs ea)

Deal M5.....$5.00
7905 7912 7908 7915
12 pcs total
(3pcs of each)

Deal G5.....$3.00
1N34A, 1N60, 1N270
Germanium Diodes
(18pcs total.....6 pcs ea)

Deal Y6.....$2.00
1N5817 .....1A/20V
1N5818 .....1A/30V
1N5819 .....1A/40V
1Amp Schottky Diodes
(9 pcs total.....3 pcs ea)

Deal C5.....$4.00
TIP 31C TIP 32C TIP 120 TIP 125
Transistors
(8 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

Deal L3.....$3.00
5mm (T1 3/4) Diff'd LEDs
Red, Green, and Yellow
30 pcs total
(5pcs of each)

Deal L6.....$3.00
3mm (T1) Diff'd LEDs
Red, Green, and Yellow
30 pcs total
(5pcs of each)

Deal Y9.....$3.00
1N5820 .....3A/20V
1N5821 .....3A/30V
1N5822 .....3A/40V
3Amp Schottky Diodes
(9 pcs total.....3 pcs ea)

Deal W2.....$3.00
120pcs total....20 pcs of each: 10, 47, 100, 470, 1k, 4.7K. All 1/4W 5%.

Deal W5.....$3.00
100pcs total....20 pcs of each: 10K, 47K, 100K, 470K, 1M. All 1/4W 5%.

Deal S3.....$5.00
Miniature size 1/4" Panel hole
spdt..... on-on
spdt.... on-off-on
dpdt..... on-on
dpdt.... on-off-on
(8 pcs total.....2 pcs ea)

SOLDER ROLL
SN63/37
.031" dia
1 Lb Roll
$7.95

VISA MasterCard
$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, No-CODs. Please add $5.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: $8.50). Florida addresses add your applicable county sales tax. Hours: Mon-Fri: 9AM to 5PM (EST). All new premium parts. Send for free Catalog.

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS

RF POWER TRANSISTORS • TUBES
POWER MODULES

Eimac®
Best pricing on U.S. & Russian Transmitting & Receiving Tubes
Svetlana
3-500ZG • 811A • 833A • 572B
4-400C • 6146B & W • 8560AS • 8875 • 3CX400A7 & U7
3CX1200A7 & Z7 • 3CX1500A7 • 3CX3000A7 • 4CX250B & R
4CX400A • 4CX800A • 4CX1600A & U • 5CX1500A & B
including full range through 4CX20,000A

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC
Complete inventory for servicing amateur and commercial communications equipment.
Transistors • RF Modules • Trimmers
Doorknob Capacitors • Heatsinks
Bird Wattmeters • Relays
Broadband Transformers & Combiners
MOTOROLA
TOSHIBA

Send for your FREE 1997 Catalog
Same Day Shipping on most orders.
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
800 RF-PARTS • 760-744-0700
Fax: 888-744-1943 • 760-744-1943
e-mail: rfp@rfparts.com

RF
RF PARTS
435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET
SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

THE HACKER'S COMPANION CD-ROM

Are you interested in using the internet in ways you never dreamed possible? Want a war-dialer program or something to crack a password? Do you want to learn how the phone company gets ripped off, or learn how to build a red box, or modify a cellular phone? Want to see what the security holes in Windows NT are? Or how to compromise a Unix machine or a BBS? Want to learn how to use the system in ways you never imagined possible? This CD is the place to look! It contains all kinds of computer, telephone and general hacking information. Even a video of dutch hackers breaking into a classified US military computer! ***In all, over 600 megabytes of fascinating information that's hard to get anywhere else!***

PC-COMPATIBLE CD $29.95 SHIPPING $3

Cryptography Unlimited CD-ROM

Cryptographic software will soon be outlawed by the US government. Get this important bundle of over 200 megabytes of cryptographic software while you still can! Nobody in the US will even dare to publish a CD like this anymore and we had to import it from Africa! Includes file encryptors, disk encryptors, PGP, steganography, code cracking, PGP phone and lots more! PC CD-ROM, $39.95 SHIPPING $3

Call (800)719-4957 now!
to order (Visa/MC/COD) or call or write for **FREE CATALOG** of hard-to-get information about *computer viruses, computer hacking, security and cryptography!!*

American Eagle Publications, Inc.
P. O Box 1507, Dept E.
Show Low, AZ 85901

CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

I DOUBLED MY INCOME...

WORK ONLY HALF THE HOURS!

I covered a lot of miles driving a cab for 13 years... but I sure didn't get anywhere! I mean the hours were long. The pay was short. My boss pushed, pushed, pushed all the time. In the meantime bills were piling up. Medical bills. House repairs. Charge cards. Just the everyday things. I was not just behind the wheel, I was behind the eight ball.

That's when I saw a magazine article that talked about the hottest big money-making career opportunities of the 90's. The one that interested me the most pertained to the ***NEW explosive SATELLITE DISH/TV/ELECTRONICS field.***

I mailed the coupon for the FREE information kit they offered. I liked what I saw when the information packet came in the mail. What really caught my eye, however, was the idea I could gain all the knowledge I needed to make a success of this business studying in my spare time at home. ***Foley-Belsaw's modern, practical hands on course combines simple step-by-step lessons with easy -to-follow video cassette guidance.*** No special experience, education or electronics background is necessary. Just average mechanical aptitude to follow simple A-B-C repair procedures that are clearly outlined for you.

I decided to get in on the action... and just look at me now! Now I'm really in the driver's seat. I'm doing what I want to do. I'm my own boss. I set my own hours. I'm making more money than my wife and I ever dreamed possible. ***Would you believe I'm making twice what I made driving a cab...and I work only half as many hours.***

Get in the *FAST LANE* on the New "INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY" Everyone's Talking About!

It's exciting! It's gigantic! The technology of tomorrow is here today! You've been reading and hearing about the amazing INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY. ***It's so NEW that few technicians are equipped to service this fast emerging field! Foley-Belsaw gives you SATELLITE DISH technology (including New MINI-DISH)...*** along with the electronics expertise you need to make BIG MONEY servicing TVs and other electronics equipment.

Be Your Own Boss!

It's quick and easy to become an expert at home in your spare time. Earn really BIG money adjusting, installing and repairing *Satellite Dish Systems, TVs, Amplifiers, CD Players, AM/FM Tuners, Home Entertainment Centers.* Every home, every business, every office in your area desperately needs your expertise!

Your Timing Couldn't Be Better!

Never before and probably never again will you have a ground-floor opportunity like this to get into a booming business of your own, make really big money, be your own boss and enjoy financial freedom and security. The fact you're reading this message shows you're smart enough to realize this!

Learn In Spare Time At Home!

It's easy to learn in your spare time at home. And when you complete the course you will receive Foley-Belsaw's official diploma acknowledging your accomplishment

Send Coupon Today for FREE Kit. No Obligation.

Don't miss out on this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. Send in the coupon NOW. Get all the facts and study them in the privacy of your own home. There's absolutely no obligation and no salesman will call on you. So don't delay. Mail the coupon today.

"Took in over $3,200 in the past 10 days!"
H.H., Denver, CO

"Doubled my income within 6 weeks."
R.B., Bakersfield,CA

Mail for FREE Information Package

Foley-Belsaw Institute
6301 Equitable Road
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

FOLEY BELSAW
Since 1926

Please Check Only ONE of the Following:

- ☐ Satellite Dish, Dept. 31458
- ☐ Computer Repair, Dept. 64586
- ☐ Gunsmithing, Dept.92490
- ☐ PC Programming, Dept. 35405
- ☐ VCR Repair, Dept. 62686
- ☐ Vinyl Repair, Dept. 71338
- ☐ Locksmithing, Dept. 12992
- ☐ Small Engine Repair, Dept. 52869
- ☐ Woodworking, Dept. 43737
- ☐ Upholstery, Dept. 81407
- ☐ Saw & Tool Sharpening, Dept. 21805

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

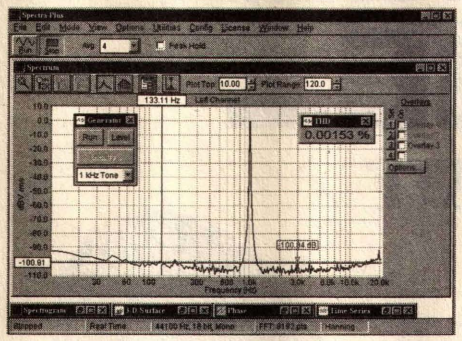
Call Toll-FREE 1-800-487-2100

CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrogram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

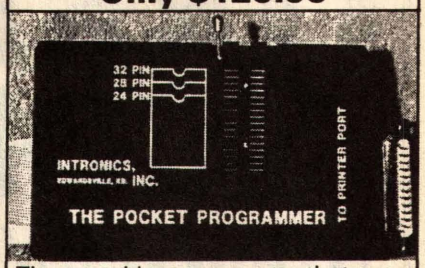
www.telebyte.com/pioneer

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

The Pocket Programmer
Only $129.95

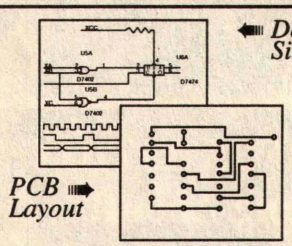


The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs Eprom, EEprom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C) / 28(C) / 28F / 29F / 29C & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, PLCC, 5-Gang, 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Same Name, Address & Phone # for 13 Years... Isn't it Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add $4.75 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

Low Cost CAD Software
Now In Windows™95



- Easy to use schematic entry program **(SuperCAD)** for circuit diagrams, only $149. Includes netlisting, bill of materials, extensive parts libraries.
- Digital simulator **(SuperSIM)** allows you to check logic circuitry quickly before actually wiring it up. Works directly within SuperCAD and displays results in "logic analyzer" display window. Starting at $149 this is the lowest cost simulator on the market. Library parts include TTL, and CMOS devices.
- Analog simulator **(mentalSPICE)** for $199. Allows AC, DC and transient circuit analysis. Includes models of transistors, discretes, and op amps.
- Circuit board artwork editor and autorouter program **(SuperPCB)**, starting at $149. Produce high quality artwork directly on dot matrix or laser printers. You can do boards up to 16 layers including surface mount. Includes Gerber and Excellon file output. Autorouter accepts netlists and placement data directly from the SuperCAD schematic editor.
- **New!**--Complete electronic design package **(mentalMAX)** including schematic editor, analog and digital circuit simulation, and printed circuit board layout with autorouter for only $549!.

Write or call for free demo disks:
MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(425) 641-2141
Internet: http://www.mentala.com

EPROM+
A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

SUPPORTS ALL STANDARD PARTS! **USES PARALLEL PRINTER PORT!**

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) **2708, TMS2716*, 1702*, 25XX**
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24, 28, 32 PIN) **2716 - 27C080 (8 MEG)**
*16 BIT EPROMS** (40, 42 PIN) **27C1024 - 27C160 (16 MEG)**
FLASH EPROMS (32 PIN) **28F, 29C, 29EE, 29F FAMILIES PLUS BOOT BLOCK**
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (24-32 PIN) **28C04 - 28C010, X2210/12, ER5901, 12XX**
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (ALL 8 PIN PARTS) **17, 24, 25, 35, 59, 80011, 85, 93, ER1400**
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16-24 PIN) **74SXXX AND 82SXXX FAMILIES**
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (ALL FAMILIES) **874X, 875X, 87C5XX, 87C75X, 89C5X 89CX051 68HC705, 68HC711, PIC12XXX - 16XXX, 17C4X PLUS FLASH AND 14000**

- **READ, PROGRAM, COPY COMPARE, FILE LOAD/SAVE (PLUS MORE!)**
- **FULL SCREEN EDITOR W/25 COMMANDS + BYTE & WORD MODES**
- **SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WIN3.1/95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE**
- **MADE IN THE USA • 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** *ADAPTER REQUIRED DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

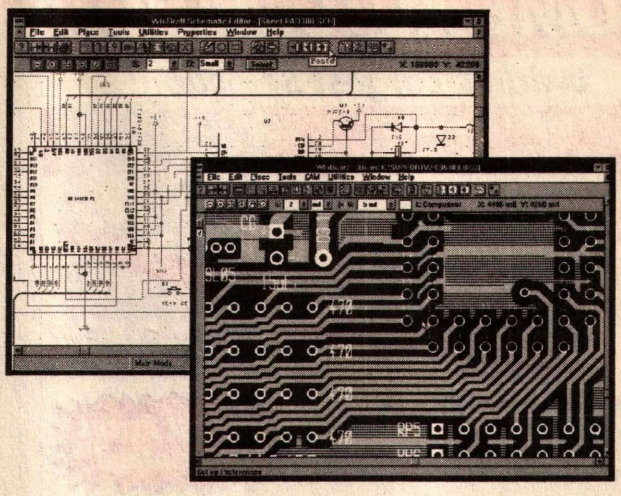
SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE, PRINTER PORT CABLE, PRINTED MANUAL AND POWER PACK

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

$289
$5.00 SHIPPING • $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

Electronic CAD for Windows

Professional Windows EDA tools at an affordable price with powerful features to make designing faster. WinBoard PCB layout delivers sophisticated interactive routing for complex designs, plus it has the tools needed for high-speed circuits, analog, RF and SMT designs.



WinDraft® Schematics

- Use True-Type fonts. Quickly copy and paste into other applications.
- Supports hierarchical designs, electrical rules checking, Annotation & Bill of Materials.
- Thousands of library parts and symbol editor included.

WinBoard™ PCB layout

- Supports 16 layers, multiple copper pours, and advanced features for RF designs.
- SMD & through hole library with on-line graphical editor.
- CAM outputs include BOM, in-circuit test, NC Drill, Gerber, Pick & Place, & Advanced Design Rule Checking (DRC).

With our unique ***pin capacity*** versions you only pay for what you need. You choose the base configuration to suit your needs today, and expand that configuration to handle increased pin capacity as your design requirements change.

WinDraft 2.0 Available Now

$ 250 **WinDraft or WinBoard - P650**
$ 495 **WinDraft or WinBoard - unlimited**

$ 895 **WinBoard P650 with CCT Specctra® autorouter.**

Thousands of satisfied customers are using this new generation of powerful and affordable Windows EDA tools from Ivex. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

World Wide Web: http://www.ivex.com

Information and free evaluation version is available on the Ivex WW Web, FTP and BBS.

Tel: (503) 531-3555
Fax: (503) 629-4907
BBS: (503) 645-0576

IVEX™ DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

Ivex Design International. 15232 NW Greenbrier Parkway. Beaverton, Oregon 97006. USA.

ADV2_1

CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

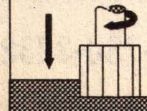
ROBOTIC MACHINING

ROUTE, MILL, DRILL, CARVE, ENGRAVE, PAINT . . . .
IN WOOD, PLASTIC, VINYL, PC BOARD, & LIGHT METALS!

STARTING AT $695.00

- 4 & 5 MOTOR GANTRY MILL CONFIGURATIONS
- PC COMPUTER CONTROLLED CNC/DNC
- IMPORT/ EXPORT FILES TO OTHER CADS
- AUTO-BACKLASH COMPENSATION
- PRE-MACHINED HEAVY CASTINGS
- SIMULTANEOUS 4 AXIS MOTION
- FREE 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE
- AVAILABLE IN KITS OR ASSEMBLED
- EXPEDITE SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE
- OPTIONAL ALUMINUM WAY COVERS
- .0005" RESOLUTION / AMERICAN MADE

3 & 4 AXIS UNITS
FROM 12" X 12" TO
66" X 66" MACH. AREA



U.S. CYBERLAB, INC. 14786 SLATE GAP RD., WEST FORK, AR 72774

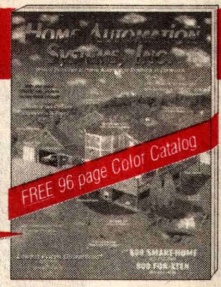
CALL NOW FOR INSTANT SPECS 501-839-8293 24 HR. FAX-BACK

HOME AUTOMATION

World's Largest Selection!

Widest Selection of X-10 Devices Available

Hundreds of hard-to-find automation, X-10 and wireless control products. Computer interfaces, software, development tools, lighting control, telephone systems, security systems, surveillance cameras, infra-red audio/video control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, books and videos and much more!



Packed with Pictures & Diagrams

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Questions: 714-708-0610 *Fax:* 714-708-0614
e-mail: catalog@smarthome.com
http://www.smarthome.com/smarthome

Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

24 Hours **Call 800-SMART-HOME** 800-762-7846

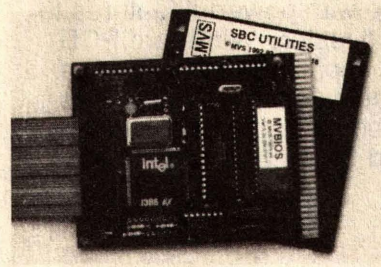
SUPPORT RESEARCH.

It Works Wonders.

American Heart Association

386 SBC $83

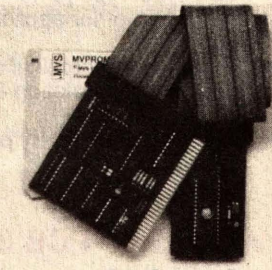
OEM (1K) PRICE
INCLUDES:
- 5 SER (8250 USART)
- 3 PAR (32 BITS MAX)
- 32K RAM, EXP 64M
- STANDARD PC BUS
- LCD, KBD PORT
- BATT. BACK. RTC
- IRQ0-15 (8259 X2)
- 8237 DMA 8253 TMR
- BUILT-IN LED DISP
- UP TO 8 MEG ROM
- CMOS NVRAM



USE TURBO C, BASIC, MASM RUNS DOS AND WINDOWS
EVAL KIT $295

$95 SINGLE PIECE PRICE
UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- DOES 8 MEG EPROMS
- CMOS, EE, FLASH, NVRAM
- EASIER TO USE THAN MOST
- POWERFUL SCRIPT ABILITY
- MICROCONT. ADAPTERS
- PLCC, MINI-DIP ADAPTERS
- SUPER FAST ALGORITHMS



OTHER PRODUCTS:

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER	OEM $27 ... *95
PC FLASH/ROM DISKS (128K-16M).....	21 75
16 BIT 16 CHAN ADC-DAC CARD	55 ... 195
WATCHDOG (REBOOTS PC ON HANGUP).....	27 95

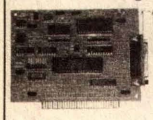
*EVAL KITS INCLUDE MANUAL BRACKET AND SOFTWARE.
5 YR LIMITED WARRANTY
FREE SHIPPING
HRS: MON-FRI 10AM-6PM EST

MVS *MVS BOX 850 MERRIMACK, NH (508) 792 9507*

DATA ACQUISITION

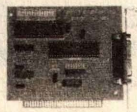
Affordable Hardware and Software for PC's

ANA100 Analog I/O ..... $ 99



* 8 Channel 8-Bit
* 0 to 5 Volt Input
* 14 TTL I/O lines
* Analog Output
* 400KHz Sampling

DIG100 Digital I/O ..... $ 39

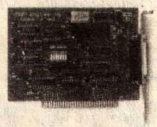


* 8255 PPI
* 24 or 48 TTL I/O Lines option
* Selectable Base Address

ANA150 Analog/Counter... $ 89

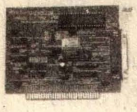
* 8 Channel 8-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 400KHz Sampling

DIG200 Counter I/O ..... $ 79



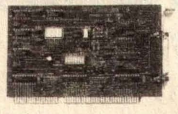
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 8 TTL Input lines
* 8 TTL Output lines
* Selectable Clock Frequency input

ANA200 Analog I/O ..... $ 79



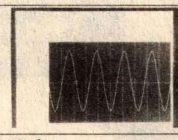
* 1 Channel 12-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input optional bi-polar
* 100KHz / 300KHz Sampling rate
* 24 TTL I/O lines

ANA201 Analog ..... $ 129



* 8 Channel 12-Bit
* x1, x5, x10, x50 Programmable Channel gain
* 100KHz/300KHz Sampling rate

<NEW!> PC-SCOPE!! - PC Oscilloscope Software
Use with our ANA100, ANA150, ANA151, ANA200, or ANA201 boards, for 1, 2, 4, or 8 channel capture and display of data on your PC. Oscilloscope, Storage, and X-Y modes of data display $49.00

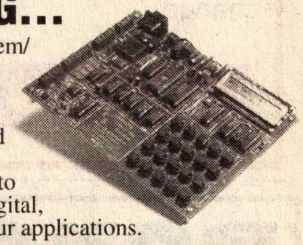


MasterCard/Visa orders accepted
More hardware and software items available, Call for information or
See our catalog on the internet: http://www.bsof.com
E-mail: sales@bsof.com

BSOFT Software, Inc.

Phone 614-491-0832 * Fax 614-497-9971
444 Colton Road * Columbus, OH * 43207

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...



...with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.

THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

•32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly,BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

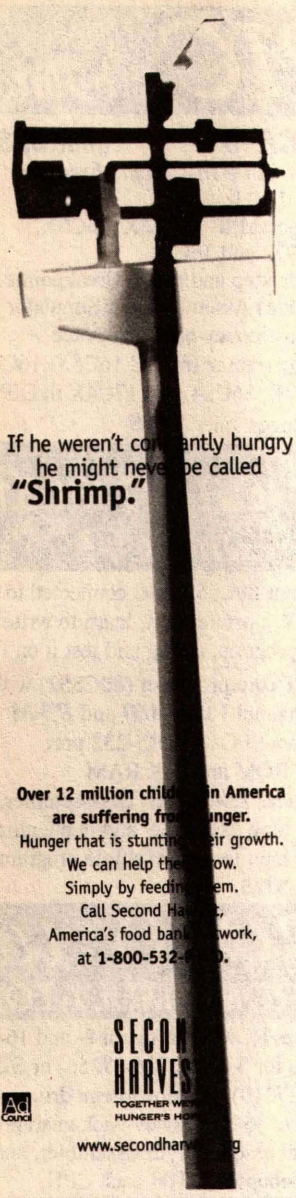
Everything you need. From $279.
Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094,FAX 714-550-9941

AES Advanced Educational Systems

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA



If he weren't co antly hungry
he might neve e called
"Shrimp."

Over 12 million child n America
are suffering fr unger.
Hunger that is stuntin ir growth.
We can help the ow.
Simply by feedin em.
Call Second Ha ,
America's food ban work,
at 1-800-532-

SECO
HARVES
TOGETHER W
HUNGER'S H

Ad Council

www.secondhar g

©1994 EDF

Buy recycled.

It would mean
the world to them.

Recycling keeps working to protect their future when you buy products made from recycled materials. For a free brochure, write *Buy Recycled*, Environmental Defense Fund, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, or call 1-800-CALL-EDF.

Ad Council EPA ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND EDF

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors...a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. ***(See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)***

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; ***modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.***

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . .

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

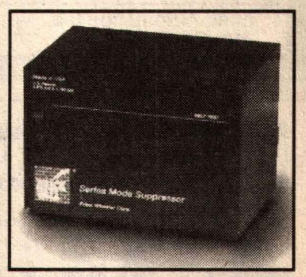
A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes *NO MOV'S* or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations *3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3OOOA, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER..*

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

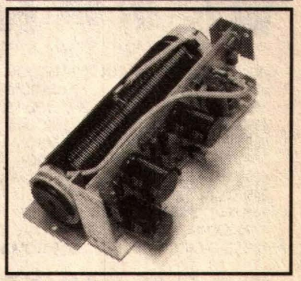
A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, *UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE.* Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*



These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. *THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.*

Powerline Filtering
In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge ***FILTERS*** *are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.*



You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device...Anywhere.

BRICK WALL®

BRICK WALL DIV.,
PRICE WHEELER CORP.
1-800-528-0313
Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com
Web: www.brickwall.com
Visa - MC - AMEX

Available in Modular Form

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR

NEW Embedded Control Products from SYLVA

BASIC PRODUCT LINE LISTED BELOW:
SC552ES - SBC 128K RAM & FLASH, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 3 serial ports
SC552EX - SBC for home automation, X10, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 1 serial port
SC552ES-P - Packaged controller for HVAC applications, 3 serial ports & opt. modem
SC552S -Controller engine with LCD display & keypad interfaces 1 serial port
SC552S16 - The 552S plus 8 AC/DC inputs 8 relay outputs 1 HS input 1 serial port
AE-ADC - 12 bit 8 Ch. analog input exp. board (0 - 2.5/5/10V & 4-20mA) plus RS485
AE-DAC - 8 bit 4 channel analog output exp. board (4-20mA, 0-20mA and 0-10V)
IO-16O - 16 channel relay output expansion board (form A relays 5A resistive)
IO-16I - 16 channel opto-isolated input expansion board (12-24 VAC/VDC)
IO-8O8I - 8 opto-isolated AC/DC inputs and 8 output relay expansion board
IO-RACK - 24 bit I/O exp. for connection to industry standard I/O module boards
OI-LCD - RS485 connected LCD driver board (2 1A form A relays & 3 PB inputs)
OI-TERM - RS485/RS232 connected LCD display and 4x4 matrix keypad controller
***Plus!* Windows hosted user configurable software. Programs for scheduling, monitoring and control of local or remote embedded applications.**

Visit our web site for complete information or call us to request product data sheets and prices.

SYLVA CONTROL SYSTEMS
519 Richard St., Thunder Bay, ON, Canada P7A 1R2
Phone: 807-768-2487 • Fax: 807-767-0587
www.sylvacontrol.baynet.net
E-mail: sylva@baynet.net
A division of Sylva Energy Systems Inc.

FRIENDLY LITTLE MICRO CONTROLLER

$149 (single)

...packs a **MEAN** punch
a.k.a. "Steroid Stamp"

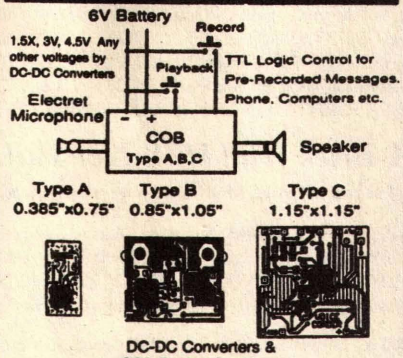
• 39 I/O + 8 A/D (10 bit) •
• 128K SRAM + 128K Flash •
• LCD/Keypad Interface •
• Fast 16 bit Motorola CPU •
• Affordable C Compiler •
• Comprehensive s/w Library •

Intec Automation Inc. v: 250-721-5150
www.islandnet.com/~iii fx: 250-721-4191

ANY NEW APPLICATIONS?

COB & SMD on gold plated PCB

20-Second Voice Record & Playback Unit

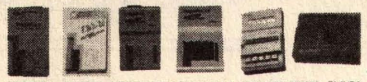


DC-DC Converters & COB Design Specialist

KSL Microdevices, Inc.
2149-G O'Toole Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408)922-0800 FAX (408)922-0629

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK



PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

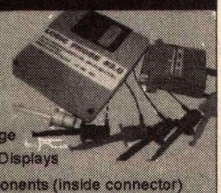
LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

5-Channel Logic Analyzer

Jan. 1997 Electronics Now

Operates through your computer's printer port
Three trigger modes
No Power Required
11 octave sample range
Save and Print Logic Displays
Surface Mount Components (inside connector)



Kit: $50.00
Fully Assembled $65.00

Specs:	Uses:
No. Channels: 5	Student Projects
Sample Rate: .8-1 Mhz*	Teaching Aid
No. Samples: 5000	General Testing
Display screens: 35	Production Testing
Timing Cursors: 2	Serial Data Analyzer
Trig Thresh: 2 - 3 V	Tech. Sales / Demos
Timing Error: 5% <	Field Testing

American MicroTech Inc 219-482-3896
http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/amtech
E-mail: amtech@sprynet.com

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **$295**

- *Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator* (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- **Programmer** for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only **$155**

Learn 8051 On PC !

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- ***8051*** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit ***A/D*** and ***PWM***
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs, only **$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee. Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger, **$100** each CPU.

Low cost Microcontroller Development Systems

80C552, 80C31, and 68HC11 development systems include single board computer, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger

Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator for popular 8-bit CPUs.

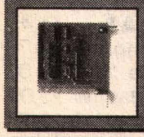
J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (201)325-1892 Fax:(201)736-4567

CONTROL
RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS

MEASURE
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY

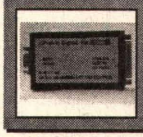
INPUT
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

MODEL 30 ..... $79



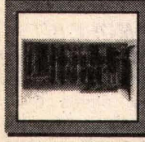
- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D/ IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 45 ..... $189



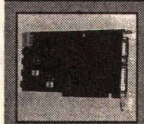
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 100 ..... $279



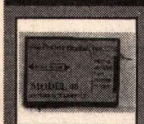
- 12 BIT 100 KHZ A/D
- 4 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 3 TIMER COUNTERS
- 24 DIGITAL I/O

MODEL 60 ..... $179



- 8 2-AMP RELAYS
- 16 DIGITAL I/O
- 1 8-BIT ANALOG INPUT

MODEL 40 ..... $99



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT
- OPTIONAL 12 BIT A/D

MODEL 70 ..... $239

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 15 BIT A/D
- 4.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

NEED A CUSTOM PCB? TRY US.

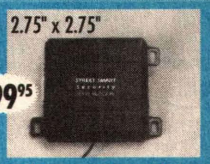
PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754
846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REMOTES
Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms



- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Hhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3

- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, *i.e.:Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5*

Street Smart Security ▪ 800-908-4737
7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941
Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 8180 ▪ Bartlett, IL 60103 ▪ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

* Do-It-Yourself Electronic Kits *

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

Catalog & Information
213/ 888-8988
Fax 213/ 888-6868

E-MAIL MARK5CO@AOL.COM

ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Kit skill levels ▲ beginner ▲▲ intermediate or ▲▲▲ advanced!

Clearance Sale

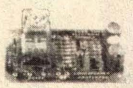
TY-35
Kit $ ~~12.50~~ 6.99
This is a low power real FM transmitter. Transmit frequency within 88-108 MHz. Transmit range about 200 ft. It has high sensitivity sound pickup by a capacitance microphone. May be used strictly for series purposes such as remote wireless monitering.

Clearance Sale

TA-001
Kit $ ~~7.85~~ 4.85
It employs high stability power IC & has a build in temperature compensating system. It has large power output & output & good distortion characteristic. Accept various magnetic & capacitor micro-phone input & other line input. 6-16V DC.

Stereo Loudspeaker Protector

TY-25 ▲



Kit: $ 16.75

Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps.

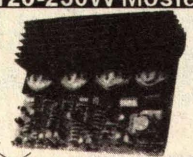
Regulated DC Power Supply

TR-503 ▲▲

Kit: $ 18.75

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer.

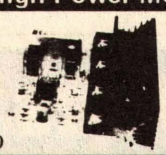
120-250W Mosfet Power Mono Amplifier AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: $ ~~89.80~~ 82.80 Asmb.$ 114.80

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 100V Model 020. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

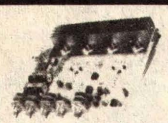
300W High Power Mono Amplifier TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲



82.00
Kit ~~89.00~~
Asmb.$ 115.00

Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 8,200uf 100V Model 020 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

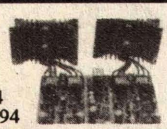
120W + 120W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: $ 67.92 Asmb.$ 86.95

Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo Main Power Amplifier TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: $ 49.94
Asmb.$ 69.94

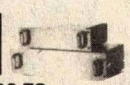
Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

30W + 30W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲

Kit: $ 32.50 Asmb.$ 50.50

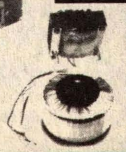
Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

Metal Cabinets
Aluminum Front Panel



LG-1273	3x12x7"	(4 lbs.)$	26.50
LG-1684	4x16x8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50
LG-1924	4x19x11½"(10 lbs.)		38.25
LG-1925	5x19x11½"(10 lbs.)		42.00
LG-1983	2½x19x8"	(7 lbs.)	35.25

Transformers (5-12 lbs.)
**Toroidal Transformers



# 001	28V/30V x2	6A	$ 30.00
# 002	36V x2	3A	25.00
# 003	40V x2	6A	32.00
# 008**	28V/30V x2	6A	42.00
# 009**	48/53V x2	8A	68.00
# 012**	33/40/42V x2	6A	52.00

Minimum order: $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $6.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER
po orders welcomed from schools

Melody Generator ▲	Kit	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲		9.50
0-15V 5A Regulated DC PS ▲		17.50
36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲		32.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲		26.00
Multi-Function Control Switch ▲		10.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲		41.45
Microphone Mixer Mono Amp. ▲		20.79
Superior Electronic Roulette ▲		21.50
Digital Clock with Melody Alarm ▲		25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp. ▲		10.78
Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp. ▲		30.50
130-in-one Electronic Lab		29.99

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

Fluorescent Light Driver

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)

Kit:$ 14.75

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

500-in-One Electronic Lab Kit

KA-904 $ 129.99

Contains its own computer with a simple explanation of the basic (Assembler) language required for operation. Compile programs to discover how computers operate while gaining an understanding of hardware & software. Complete with easy-to-follow manual, which explains by comprehensive diagrams. Requires 6 "AA" batteries. (5 lbs.)

150MHz 8 Digit Frequency Counter

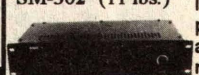
SM-100 (2 lbs.)

Kit:$ ~~79.00~~ 68.00
Asmb.$ 99.00

It is used for adjustment, test & repair of any kind of high frequency circuit products.It can give up to 8 digit of resolution for a wide frequency range 10Hz - 150 MHz. The last input frequency can HOLD on the display for future reference & comparison. The circuit structure is compact & reliable for the most updated A/D LSI circuitry. The input impedance is 1M ohm.

60+60W Stereo Power Amp. ▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)



Kit:$ 85.00

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance micro-phone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity :Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV.Ready to plug in when assembled.

3½ Multi-Function LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 35.50
Asmb$ 48.00

To use this instrument as a voltmeter, ammeter, ohm-meter, temperature meter.. AC/DC Voltage range:1mV-1000V.Thermometer range :0-100C.DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf-2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma.

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Any waveform you want!

Starting at

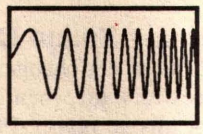
$795

Quantity 1

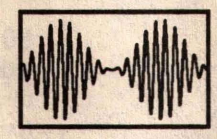
Money back guarantee

- **Synthesized Signal Generator**
  Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
  .1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.
- **Arbitrary Waveform Generator**
  40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC
- **Function Generator**
  Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials & more to 2 MHz!
- **Pulse Generator**
  Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle

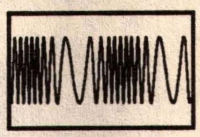
Telulex Inc. model SG-100



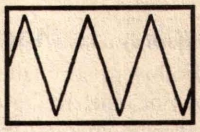
DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps



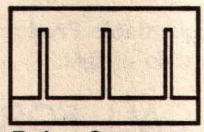
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst

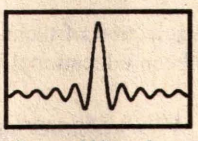


Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials

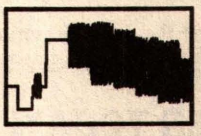


Pulse Generator

Noise



Arbitrary Waveforms



Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc.

2455 Old Middlefield Way S, Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel (415) 938-0240 **Fax** (415) 938-0241

http://www.Telulex.com Email: sales@Telulex.com

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCBoards

PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE

For DOS & WINDOWS

Layout - Autorouting - Schematic - Circuit Simulation

* New - Ripup and Retry Router in Advanced Pkg.
* Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
* Gerber and Excellon Output
* Create Negative & Positive Printouts
* Create Single or Multi Layer Boards
* Create artwork from the Schematic
* Analog and Digital Simulation available
* Make boards up to 32" x 32"
* Parts Libraries - Silk Layers - Solder Mask
* Great for All Circuit Design Projects!

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

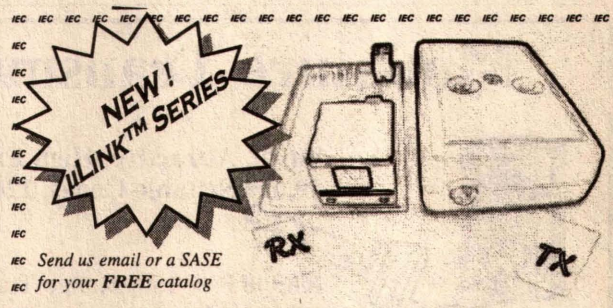
PCBoards Layout for DOS $99

Windows™ Version starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122



Send us email or a SASE for your FREE catalog

µLink™ Infrared Remote Control System

- 4 Function IR Transmitter (pcb 1.1"x 1.9") #IRTX4-A
- 4 Function IR Receiver (pcb 1.1"x 1.9") #IRRX4-A
- Receiver can LEARN up to 4 transmitters.
- Each transmitter can have a different access level.
- User selectable receiver output modes.
- Up to 9m Range. Great for security and hobby applications.
- RX and TX IC's available.

Only $39.95/pair + S&H, additional IRTX4-A units $19.95

SURFACE MOUNT KITS:
- Pager Decoder Interface
- Garage Door Opener
- Wireless FM mic and more

SERVICES:
- Circuit Board Manufacturing
- PIC Programming

Member IPC

Orders: 1-800-417-6689 Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM ET
visa/mastercard/money orders
email: iecorp@i-e-c.com
web: http://home.earthlink.net/~iecorp
IEC ♦ PO Box 52347 ♦ Knoxville TN 37950

COPYRIGHT ©1997 International Electronics Corp.

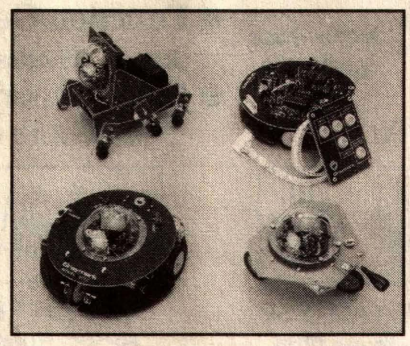
Robot Kits

✓ Academic-Level Books
✓ Build it Yourself
✓ Action Packed

You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using well-illustrated Instruction Books with assembly, experiments and testing. Each model applies different electronic & robotic principles.

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. High-tech infrared beam senses and avoids objects in its path. 32 page Book. ~~$37.95~~ **$35.95**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**



603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! ~~$18.95~~ **$16.95**

Technical Books - Graymark carries a selection of technical books, including Robot Books. **Dependable Products** - Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right.

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard/Discover/AMEX*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, Credit Cards*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 44 PAGE CATALOG

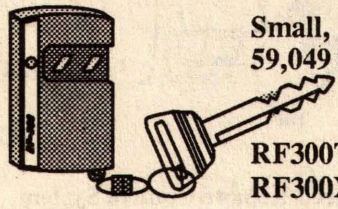
Graymark®

Box 2015 • Tustin, CA 92781
http://www.labvolt.com

800-854-7393

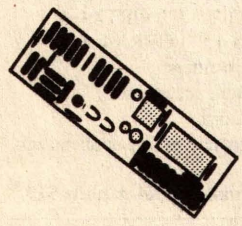
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



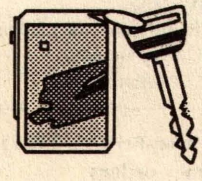
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

	Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

	Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

More goodies than ever!!

Call for a faxed special!

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

TM © 1993

Visit our Internet Catalog Online!!

www.rogerssystems.com

Information at your fingertips!

BI-TRONICS PRINTER CABLES

10' Bi-Directional Printer Cable

DB25 male to standard 36 Centronics Cable for HP laser and others; meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 $10.00 each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6-1284 $8.00 each

15' Cable

#CC-P15-1284 $15.00 each

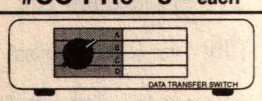
Standard Parallel Printer Cables

3' Cable

#CC-PR3 $2.50 each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6 $3.00 each



Manual Data Switches

All Steel Case with gold-plated rotary switch and gold-plated connections

2WAY DB25 Female

#DS-252 $2.50 each

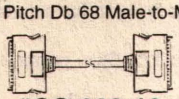
And many others!

Check out our Web Site!!

14" SCSI III Cables

34 Twisted Pairs with drain wire

Half Pitch Db 68 Male-to-Male



#CC-693-18

$5.00 each

14" SCSI II Cables

25 Twisted Pairs with drain wire

Half Pitch Db 50 Male-to-Male

#CC-678-18

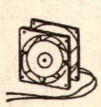
$5.00 each

12v DC Fan

#TM-FAN

$3.00 each

20/$2.50



3 1/8" ball Bearing type; Standard replacement fan for PC/AT mini-full towers

12" Gooseneck Microphone

Electret Condenser, 3.5mm Stereo plug

100-16,000 Hz Freq. Response

#TM-MIC-3

$4.00 each

3/$10.00

Magnavox Remote

Preprogrammed

Operates all primary functions and some extras for TV, VCR, Cable Box

Will do 2 each!!

The perfect replacement for lost or broken remotes

A Few Left!!

#TM-REM-MAG

$9.00 each

4" Stereo Mini Phono Plug to 2 RCA Jacks

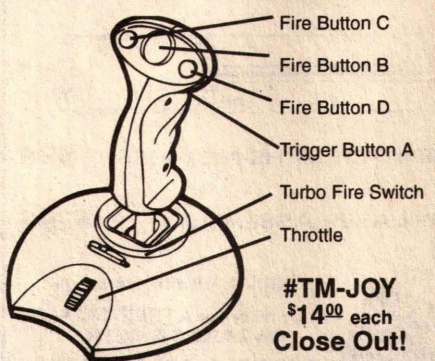
3.5 mm stereo mino phono plug to 2 RCA phono jacks

#AD-561

$.50 each

PC Compatible Joysticks

- Ergonomic design
- 3 positive fire buttons & trigger
- 6ft cable
- High quality 15 pin connector



#TM-JOY

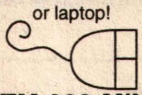
$14.00 each

Close Out!

Miniature Mouse

2-Button,, black

Great for small hands or laptop!

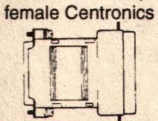


#TM-290-MINI

$4.00 each

Printer Adaptors

DB25 male to 36 pin female Centronics



#CA-180 $1.00 each

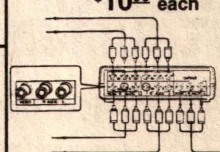
20/$.89

Audio/Video Switching Box

4 sets Audio/Video input, 1 set outputs; all RCA jack connectors, Hi-Isolation

#VA-4000

$10.00 each



IBM Compatible SVGA Card

Vesa Local Bus card with 1 MB RAM

Fast screen refresh and compatible with most hardware and software

- 32-bit operation
- Built in cache
- GUI Acceleration
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Windows 3.1 and Windows95

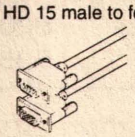
#TM-VGA-1MEG

$19.00 each

10/$19.50

SVGA Shielded Extensions

6 ft. HD 15 male to female



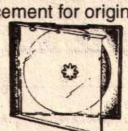
#CC-VGA-4

$1.50 each

4/$5.00

CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original case



#TM-CD1

$.40 each

10/$.33 100/$.25

SCSI II Terminator

Forced Perfect Terminator for SCSI II

#CA-021-FP

$7.00 each

4/$20.00

I-EEE 1284 Printer Cable

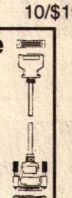
10' Bi-Directional

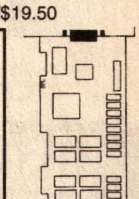
DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36

A.K.A. type "A" - "C"

#CC-PR6-BIMIN

$.89 each





Uni-Directional Dynamic Vocal Mic

Well suited for professional quality recording & PA

Durable 8 ft cord w/ 3.5 mm plug

Dynamic freq. response: 80-13,000 Hz

#TM-MIC $3.00 each

Call for quantity discounts!

Ball Bearing Heat Sink with Fan

For Pentium

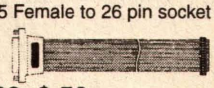
Bi-Pin Connector

#TM-FAN-CPU

$2.00 each 100/$1.60 each

Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC



#CN-702 $.50 each • 100/$.40

805-295-5577 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! **FAX 805-295-8777**

$10.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders

California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

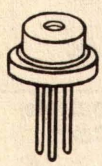
24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

SENCORE LC53 L/C METER	$350.00	TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$250.00
TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR	$150.00	TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$50.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$150.00	TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE	$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$200.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE	$100.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00	TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$250.00
TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$50.00	TEK 577/177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00
TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$200.00	TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$500.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	$350.00	FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES	$600.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES	$1000.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE	$600.00	DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	$1500.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00	PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1000.00
TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITZER	$500.00	EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWERSUPPLY	$500.00
TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00	HP 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1500.00
TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$450.00	WAVETEK 175 WAVEFORM GENERATOR	$500.00
TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1200.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVEFORM SYNTH.	$500.00
TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	RACAL DANA 1901 COUNTER	$250.00
HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY	$400.00	RACAL DANA 9500 COUNTER	$300.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATER	$700.00	KEITHLEY 261 PICOAMPERE SOURCE	$150.00
FANELL TSU70MK.2 0-35V-10A OR 0-70V-5A P.S.	$700.00	HP 5370A 100MHZ COUNTER	$400.00
PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG.STORAGE SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 3455A MULTIMETER	$300.00
HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	$400.00	HP 3456A MULTIMETER	$450.00
HP 3575A GAIN-PHASE METER	$500.00	HP 8503S S PARAMETER TEST SET	$750.00
HP 8443A TRACKING GEN./COUNTER	$350.00	TEK FG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	$500.00

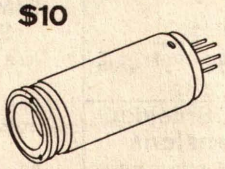
MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS



NEW-VISIBLE LASER DIODES $10

GREEN OUTPUT HE-NE TUBES $99

RUBY LASER ASSEMBLY $295



NEW-820NM LASER DIODES WITH COLLIMATOR $20 $35

http://www.mi-lasers.com

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00

Call Or Write For A FREE CATALOG On LASERS & OPTICS

PHONE: (602) 934-9387
FAX: (602) 934-9482
5035 N. 55TH AVE., #5, P.O. BOX 1724, GLENDALE, AZ 85301

THE CABLE STORE
CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS
ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES!

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES, EVER!
ALL MAJOR BRANDS • 30 DAY FREE TRIAL/MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

1-800-390-1899

2221 Peachtree Road Suite 144, Atlanta, GA 30309 * http://www.adpage.com/cablestore
Sorry no GA sales. No satellite equipment. Anyone implying cable theft will be denied service.

Plant Trees for America™

MORE EXCITING THAN A U.S. SAVINGS BOND.

ALL RIGHT ALREADY, so a U.S. Savings Bond isn't the most exciting thing in the world. **GOOD FOR YOU!** After all, this is your hard-earned money we're talking about. Do you really want your investments to be thrilling? Breathtaking? **NO WAY.** Wouldn't you rather have an investment that's guaranteed to grow, one that's backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government?

Sure you would.

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

Don't Put Your Baby's Health On The Line.

Get Prenatal Care Early
Call 1-800-311-2229
Confidential

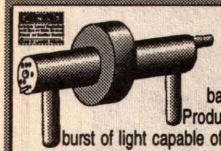
Take Care of Yourself
So You Can Take Care of Your Baby.

HRSA

AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!

Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits



Laser Ray Gun

Handheld, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.

LAGUN2 Plans $20.00
LAGUN2K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Req

250KV Tesla Coil

10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!

- Transmit Wireless Energy
- Ion Motors
- Anti-Gravity
- Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects
- Many other experiments shown in detail
- *Award winning science project!*

BTC3 Plans $15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil $299.50
BTC30 Assbld Ready to Use $399.50
BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit $20.00

ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers!

Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drives, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc. **Loss-less Energy Charger** with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output

HEP1 Plans $15.00
HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J $399.50
HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your spec's.
Write, call or fax for price & delivery

HEP10 ->
...shown connected to potential rail gun system

Visible Beam Gas Lasers

Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds

- Light Shows
- Window Listener
- Optical Projects
- 12/115V
- Science Project

LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit $69.50
LGU6K 2-3mw Kit $119.50
HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use $299.50

Gravity Generator

Levitate an object! Great science fair project!

GRA1 Plans $15.00
GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... $99.50
GRA10 Assbld Kit/Plans $149.50
Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!

Solid State Tesla Coil

- Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge
- Powers light and objects without contact
- Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields. **TCL5 Plans $8.00**

TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC $49.50

Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon!

Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research!

- Ballistic Velocities
- Handheld • Battery Operated
- Labelled as DANGEROUS Product

Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! **EGUN1 Plans $20.00**
(Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)

Ion Ray Gun

Project Energy! Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. **IOG7K Kit/Plans $99.50**

4000 Volts 10ma High Voltage

Module - Ready to use - for many projects from hoverboards to pyrotechnics.
MINMAX4 *While they last!* **$19.50**

"Talking" Plasma Globe

Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. **PLASMA1 Ready to Use .$79.50**

Electronic Hynotizer

! Caution Required

Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. **HYP2K Kit with Book $39.95**
EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans $14.95

We can design and build high voltage systems - *to your spec's!*

Call or fax us with your requirements!

TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Cybernetic Ear!

Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times! Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses.
Ready to Use!
CYBEREAR $19.95

ALL NEW Telephone Line Grabber/ Infinity Transmitter

Use tone phone anywhere in the world to:

- Monitor your premises - avoid break-ins
- Access ongoing calls - longwinded kids
- Control up to 8 appliances in your home!
- Re-direct costly toll calls from pay phones!

TELCON3 Plans (credit to purch) .. **$ 10.00**
TELCON3K Plans/Kit $99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use $149.50

Long Range "Ultra-Ear"

Parabolic Mic can hear a distant whisper! BUG Mother Nature!

20" dish uses satellite technology to capture distant sounds. **PM5 Plans ..... $ 8.00**
PM5K Kit/Plans $149.50

- Optional Wireless Retrofit transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.

WM5K Kit for Wireless Option $29.50

Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol

Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.
PPP1K Kit/Plans $39.50

3 Mi Telephone Xmitter

- Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable
- Only transmits when phone is used

VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!
SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit $19.50

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. *CAUTION REQUIRED!*
FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) . **$10.00**

Extended Play Telephone Taping System

- Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!

TAP30X Ready to Use $84.50

3 Mi Voice Transmitter

- Ultra-Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunes 80-130 MHz.

FMV1K Kit/Plans $39.50

See In Total DARKNESS!

- High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.

SD10 Ready to Use **$199.50**

Electric Charge Gun

Life is Precious - PROTECT IT!
Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.
ECG1 Data
(Creditable to purch) **$10.00**
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use,
includes FREE Stun Gun! **$249.50**

STUN GUNS - sold separately:
STUN100 100,000 Volts $34.50
STUN200 200,000 Volts $49.50

3 Mi Tracker Transmitter

- Tunable Output
- Uses FM Radio
- Excellent Signal Beacon

HOD1K Kit/Plans $39.50

"Drop-In" (1mi) Telephone Transmitter

Easily tunable over FM radio. Never needs battery! **#DROPIN Kit/Plans ..... $ 19.95**

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS!

High Quality Laser Pointer
LAPN64 15mw equv, 2000' $39.50
LAPN61 50mw equv, 4000' $84.50

Window Bounce Laser Listener

Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. CAUTION - Not for illegal use. **LWB3 Plans $10.00**
LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) **$149.50**

MIND CONTROL!

Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible & visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre halucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.
MIND2 Plans ..... $15..00
MIND2K Kit and Plans $49.50
MIND20 Assembled Unit $69.50

1000' Potato Cannon

Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... **$10.00**

VISIT US ON THE WEB!

http://www.amazing1.com

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
Dept ENS-7, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 S & H

CATALOG! FREE with Order or send $1 P&H

24 Hour Phone 800-221-1705 *Orders Only Please!*

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

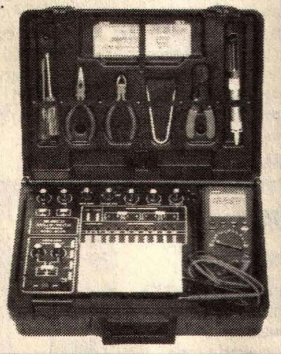
XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

XK-550
Assembled and Tested
$169.95

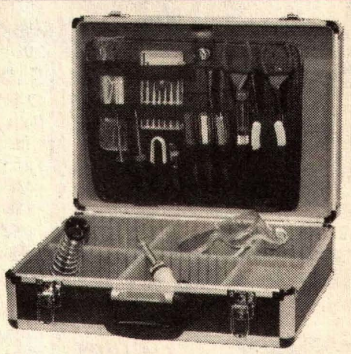
XK-550K - Kit
$139.95

Tools and meter shown optional



TK-3000
$89.95

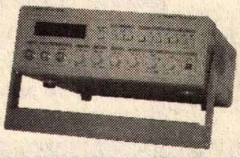
Tools Included:
- SR-2 - Deluxe Soldering Iron
- SH-1 - Soldering Iron Stand
- ST-1 - Diagonal Pliers
- ST-2 - Long Nose Pliers
- ST-30 - Deluxe Wire Stripper
- SE-1 - Solder Ease Kit
- ND-3 - 3 pc. Nut Driver Set
- TL-8 - Precision Screw Drivers
- ST-5 - Screw Driver Slotted 3/16"
- ST-6 - Screw Driver #1 Phillips
- ET-10 - IC Puller
- SP-2 - Solder Pump
- ST-20 - Safety Goggles
- ST-9 - Pocket Screw Driver
- ST-4 - Solder Tube
- SW-3 - Solder Wick



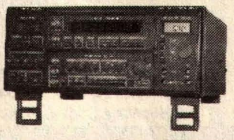
A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable pallet handles most of the tools listed with more room for tools and parts in the lower half.

GF-8026 w/ Frequency
- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 1Hz to 10MHz
- .02Hz to 2MHz
- 4 Digit Display

$225



MX-9300 Four Functions in One
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
Digital Multimeter • Digital Triple Power Supply (0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A)
1.3GHz Frequency Counter • 2MHz Sweep Function Generator



$479.95

Model XP-581
4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A

$85

Auto Ranging Hand-Held
DMM w/ Bar Graph
Model EDM-163

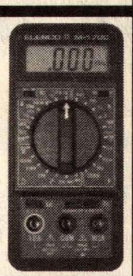
$89.95

7 Functions with data hold
Compares to Fluke Model 77II

Digital Multimeter
Model M-1700

$39.95

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.



Fluke Multimeters

70 Series		80 Series	
Model 70II	$74.95	Model 83	$235.00
Model 73II	$97.50	Model 85	$269.00
Model 75II	$135.00	Model 87	$289.00
Model 77II	$154.95		
Model 79II	$175.00		

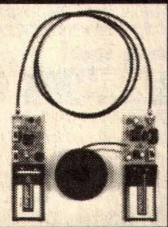
B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 391	$159.00	Model 388A	$99.00
Model 390	$139.00	Model 2707	$79.00
Model 389	$109.00	Model 2860A	$85.00

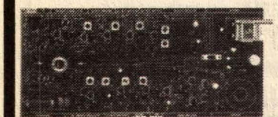
Kit Corner
over 100 kits available

PT-223K
$15.95
Phone kit with training course.

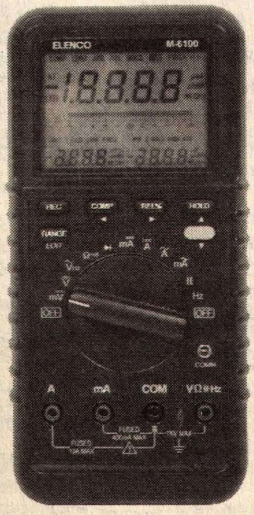
Fiber Optics Technology
with training course
Model FO-30K
$19.95



Model AM/FM-108K
Transistor Radio Kit
with training course



M-1005K
Compact Multimeter Kit
$19.95
6 Functions & Transistor Test



Model M-6100
Programmable DMM
Includes FREE Computer Interface and FREE Software
- Analog Bar Graph
- Large 3 3/4" LCD Display
- Menu Driven
- Triple Display
- RS-232 Interface
- True RMS
- 9 Basic Functions including cap. & freq.
- Auto Power Off
- Easy-to-use

$125

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES

OSCILLOSCOPES

Lowest Prices of the Year!

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG! (800) 445-3201

B&K Precision Scopes

60MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2560

- Cursors and readouts
- RS-232 port
- 20MS/s real time sampling
- 1GHz equivalent time sampling (at 0.1µs/div.)
- Prints via RS-232 port to any HP-GL plotter

$1995

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522A

- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 20MS/s sampling rate
- 2K memory per channel
- 300MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

$869.95

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190A

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 5ns/division
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 15KV accelerating voltage

$1379.95

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160A

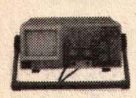
- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 5ns/division
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency.
- Component tester

$949.95

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541C

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z-axis input
- Single Sweep
- V mode displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

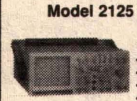
60MHz, CURSORS & READOUTS, DUAL TIME BASE
Model 2260



- Cursors and readouts
- 1mV/div sensitivity
- 23 calibrated ranges - main time base
- 19 calibrated ranges - delayed time base
- Signal delay time
- V-mode - displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency.
- Component tester
- Z-axis input
- Single sweep

$1225

20MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2120 - 2 Year Warranty
Special $389.95
Model 2125 with delayed sweep
$539.95

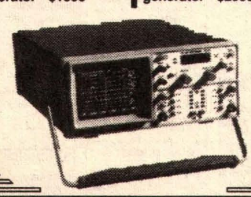


- 1mV/division sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time-base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

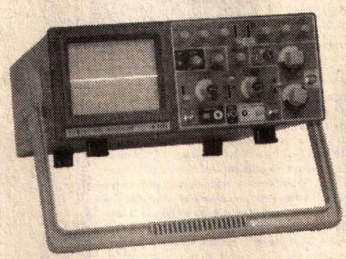
Affordable Spectrum Analyzers by B&K

500MHz Series
Model 2615 - $1595
Model 2620 w/ tracking generator - $1895

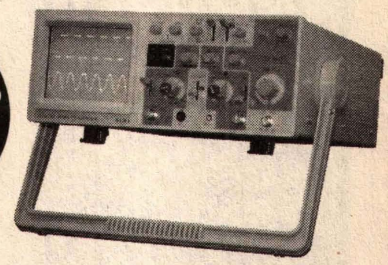
1.05GHz Series
Model 2625 - $2395
Model 2630 w/ tracking generator - $2995



Quality Scopes by Elenco



Free DMM w/ any Elenco Scope ($20.00 value)!!



60MHz

DS-603 $1350
- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate

S-1360 $749
- Analog with Delayed Sweep

40MHz

S-1345 $569
- Analog with Delayed Sweep

S-1340 $475
- Analog

2 Year

25/30MHz

DS-303 $1095
- Analog / Digital Storage

S-1330 $439
- 25MHz Analog
- Delayed Sweep

S-1325 $325
- 25MHz Analog

OSCILLOSCOPE SELECTION CHART

ANALOG

Model	Bandwidth MHz	Sensitivity (max)	No. of Channels	Sweep Rate Max ns/div	Delayed Sweep	Video Sync	Component Tester	Beam Find	Time Base
S-1360	60	1mV/div	2	10ns/div	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	2
S-1345	40	1mV/div	2	10ns/div	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	2
S-1340	40	1mV/div	2	10ns/div	No	Yes	No	No	1
S-1330	25	1mV/div	2	10ns/div	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	2
S-1325	25	1mV/div	2	10ns/div	No	Yes	No	No	1

DIGITAL STORAGE

Model	Bandwidth MHz	Analog Sen (max)	No. of Channels	Sampling Rate	Memory Channel	Internally Backed Up	Pretrigger %	Output
DS-303	30	1mV/div	2	20MS/S	2K	Yes	0, 25, 50, 75	RS232
DS-603	60	1mV/div	2	20MS/S	2K	Yes	0, 25, 50, 75	RS232

HURRY...AT PRICES THIS LOW THEY'LL BE GONE FAST!

HITACHI SCOPES

Inventory Reduction Sale
Lowest Prices of the Decade!

V-209 - 20MHz Battery Operated Was $1505, NOW **$1095** Save $410

V-422 - 40MHz Was $965, NOW **$765** Save $200

V-525 - 10MHz w/ Cursors Was $1355, NOW **$955** Save $400

V-552 - 50MHz Was $1195, NOW **$850** Save $345

V-555 - 50MHz w/ Cursors Was $1375, NOW **$975** Save $400

V-695 - 60MHz w/ Cursors Was $1815, NOW **$1395** Save $420

V-1065A - 100MHz w/ Cursors Was $2139, NOW **$1565** Save $574

V-1560 - 100MHz Was $1790, NOW **$1490** Save $300

V-1565 - 100MHz w/ Cursors Was $1960, NOW **$1595** Save $365

V-252 - 20MHz $419

Fluke Scopemeters

91 ..... $1225
92B $1445
96B $1695
97 ..... $1795
97A $2945
99B $2095
Call or write for complete specs.

WE WILL NOT BE UNDER-SOLD

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%

C&S SALES, INC.

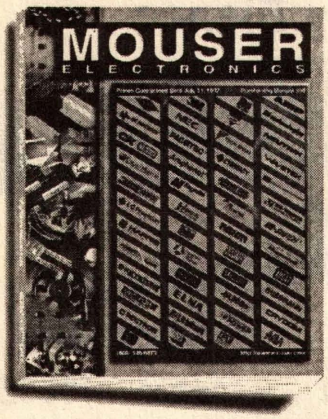
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Call for your ***FREE*** 348 page catalog TODAY!

- 69,000+ Products
- 130+ Manufacturers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-0931

www.mouser.com catalog@mouser.com

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

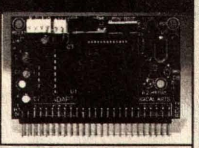
CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADAPT-11

68HC11 Modules for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard for easy development
- BOOT/RUN switch for easy programming via PC serial port
- all I/O lines on dual row connector

Complete modular prototyping system! Expansion accessories available!



For just U$74.95, our Starter Package (AD11SP) provides everything you need to get going fast! Now you can harness the power of the popular 68HC11 in your projects! Includes ADAPT-11 with 68HC811E2, providing 2K EEPROM (re-programmable), 8 channel 8-bit Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC), hardware timers, counters, interrupts, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Serial Communications Interface (SCI), & more! On-board RS-232 interface (cable included), 5-volt regulator, 8MHz crystal, reset circuit, and convenient program/run switch. Comes with non-commercial versions of 'HC11 Assembler, BASIC, & C, as well as handy utilities & example code. Includes Motorola 68HC11 Pocket Programming Reference Guide and manual with schematic. All you need is a PC to write & program your software, a DC power supply, and a solderless breadboard (or protoboard) to build your application circuits on (or use our modular accessories).

Visa • MasterCard • AmericanExpress • Discover

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax:(416) 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart

Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!

8 1/2" x 11"
* Or Photocopy
**Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.

1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

Press-n-Peel®

Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts $30/ 40 Shts $50/ 100 Shts $100
Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO $4 S&H

Techniks Inc.
P.O. Box 463
Ringoes NJ 08551
ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837
http:\\chelsea.ios.com\~techniks
Retail Dealer Inquires Invited

Notch Filters

Zeinth Test Chip, Pre-owned software

www.tvfilter.com

Assembled	Kits
1 to 2 $ 30 each	1 to 2 $ 20 each
3 to 9 $ 25 each	3 to 9 $ 15 each
10 to 49 $ 16 each	10 to 20 $ 9 each
50 or more $ 14 each	21 or more $ 7 each

Video Media
P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, Fl. 33093-6025
(954)-752-9202 Fax (954)-340-5201

Telephone Line Simulator

NEW! $229.00

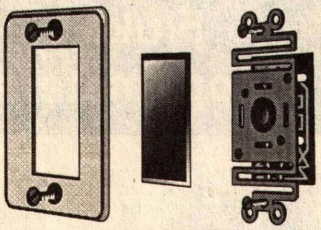
The LINKER 2 lets you test your telco inter-connect devices without using phone lines. It does everything Ma Bell does like dial-tone, ringing, busy. Caller ID version available.

800 - 631 - 0349

http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

See your Security Camera on TV with the CAModulator™

World's First & Only B&W Camera Combined with a Digital Video Channel Modulator



Perfect Stealth Surveillance
Covers UHF 14-44 Cable 45-94

Adjusts left, right, up & down. Sees in very low light. Uses any TV. Combines with existing cable, DSS, etc. Coax-powered™ technology powers camera & video signal with one cable.

IP- 01 - $279.95 *

Camera only (no modulator or power supply) $149.95

+ $7.95 shipping & handling *

Intelligent Products
79 Daily Dr., #127
Camarillo, CA 93010
(800) 478-8491
(805)389-1757 FAX
M/C, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER

Function Generator

Frequency ranges of 1 Hz to 16 MHz
Sine, Triangle, and Square Wave
Amplitude range of 100mv to 20v p-p
Variable DC offset
Crystal control Phase Lock Loop
ISA board that combines the features of a "box" function generator with the convenience of a PC
Progammer's libraries that support C, C++ or Visual Basic
Windows 3.1, 95 and NT based application programs

Model ISA-104 $395.00

J-Works, Inc.
12328 Gladstone Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342
(818)361-0787
e-mail: jworksjm@gte.net

UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER!

TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES
VISA/MC Welcome!
959 W. 5th St. • Reno, NV 89503
(702) 322-6875 • Fax (702) 324-3900
www.techass.com • sales@hoopsware.com

Memory

4Mb (4x8-70 ns)	$22
4Mb (1x32-60 ns)	$20
8Mb (2x32-60 ns)	$40
16Mb (4x32-60 ns)	$74
32Mb (8x32-60ns)	$180
32Mb (4x64-10ns)	$170

Hard Drives

WD 1.2Gb IDE	$200
WD 1.6Gb IDE	$210
WD 2.1Gb IDE	$230
WD 2.5Gb IDE	$250
WD 3.1Gb IDE	$275
WD 4.0 Gb IDE	$390

Modems

33.6 Int Fax/Modem PNP	$68
33.6 Int USR Fax/Modem PNP	$150
33.6 Ext USR Fax/ Modem PNP	$175
33.6 Int USR Fax/ Modem w/voice	$185
56K Int Supra Fax/ Modem w/voice	$180

CPU's

Intel 486DX4OD	$50
AMD K5-90	$50
AMD K5-PR100	$85
AMD K6-200	$400
Cyrix 686-P150+	$95
Cyrix 686-P166+	$100
Cyrix 686-P200+	$140
Intel Pentium 133	$150
Intel Pent 200mmx	$450

Video Cards

256K ISA VGA	$24
Trident 8900 1Mb ISA SVGA	$32
Cirrus Logic 5429 1Mb VLB SVGA	$38
Trident 9680 1Mb PCI SVGA w/MPEG	$38

Sound Cards

16-bit Sound Blaster Pro compatible	$20
16-bit Sound Blaster	$55
Sound Blaster 32 PNP	$95

Motherboards

486xxx PCI, 256K	$95
Pentium Intel Triton2 VX, 512K L2, dimms	$105
Pentium Intel Triton2 TX, 512K L2, dimms	$155
Pentium Intel Triton2 TX, 512K L2, ATX	$150

Miscellaneous

1.44Mb FDD	$28
1.2Mb FDD	$55
8X CD-ROM IDE	$80
16X CD-ROM IDE	$110
HP T3000 3.2 gb tape backup	$220
3-button serial mouse	$9
101-keyboard	$16

Controller Cards

ISA Multi I/O IDE, FDC, 2S/1P/1G	$13
PCI Adaptec 2940 SCSI-2 fast	$200

NOTE: Prices are projections based on advertising lead times.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CALL FOR DAILY LOW PRICES!

SURVEILLANCE

The Latest High Tech Professional Electronic Devices

Our latest catalog offers a **HUGE** selection of surveillance, counter-surveillance/privacy devices: hidden video equipment, pinhole camera w/audio 159^{00}, electronic kits, telephone recording systems: 7-Hour 125^{00} –16-Hour 199^{00} touch tone decoders, scanners, bug/phone tap detectors, voice disguisers, telephone scramblers, locksmithing tools, and more.

Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET

P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226

(716) 691-3476/(716) 695-8660

EASY PIC'n

MICROCONTROLLER BOOK

How to get started using PIC16CXX microcontrollers

- Programming techniques
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

$29.95 + $3 mail in US VISA, MC, MO, Check

CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451

Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883

http://www.zapcom.net/~squareone

Call For **FREE** Catalog!

CABLE TV BONANZA

LOW PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

FULL VIEW CABLE BOXES

WHOLESALE PRICES!

30 Day Free Trial!

1 Year Guarantee!

- VIDEO STABILIZERS–Removes video tape copy protection
- TEST CHIPS, DEVICES, FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES

FREE BULLET BUSTER

with cable box purchase (REG.$9.95)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance

N.S. INTERNATIONAL

OPEN DAILY 9am - 11pm (EST) **1-800-449-9189** C.O.D. or Credit Cards

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories

Wholesalers Welcome

Call C&D ELECTRONICS

1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

Quality Microwave TV Systems

WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS

ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND

Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components

Filters • Systems • Video Products

- RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz
- Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs
- SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS

PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

CHALLENGER SYSTEM 33-Channel 52dB+ Gain Complete Grid $265 Five Year Warranty FREE SHIPPING

ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS

CATALOG / INFO 602-947-7700

FAX LINE 602-947-7799

Visa • M/C • Amx • Disc • COD's • Qty Pricing

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Electronic Experimenter's Journal

It's part catalog, part magazine and part data book with kits, parts, plans, articles, and application notes.

Call for your **FREE** copy today

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Rd.

Cincinnati, OH 45209

1 800 423-4499

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.

405-631-5153

REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)

Jerrold compatible bits:

1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00

Oval Round D $20.00

Torx Bit:

Tocom T-8 ..... $8.00

Zenith T-10,T-15 ..... $8.00

Pioneer T-20 ..... $8.00

Scientific Atlanta T-20 ..... $8.00

Pio 63XX Oval $20.00

Bit Driver Handle $4.00

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog.

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call

1-800-800-7555

WPT Publications

4701 N.E. 47th St.

Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7555

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE
COVERT SURVEILLANCE

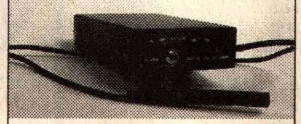
VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

AI-2100 . . . .$189.95

TRVD-900

DETECTS:
- Body Wires • Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment



TRVD-900 . . . . .$495

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA

BX-300 . . . . . .$395

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA

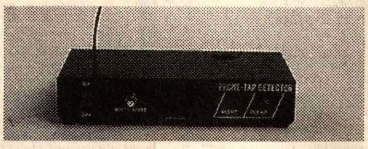
SD-300 . . . . . .$450

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:
- All Phone Taps
- All Body Wires
- All Transmitters

DISRUPTS:

ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER **$379.95**



COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP

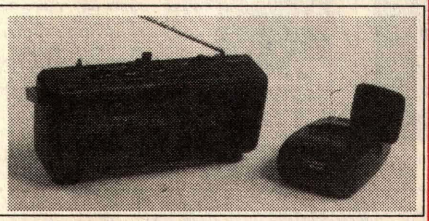
- 380 (H) TV Lines
- 2 Lux Sensitivity
- Undetectable Lens

VL-300 . . .$595

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:
- FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
- Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
- 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
- 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning **$895**



All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity, 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send $6.00 for 32-Page Catalog (FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954

VOICE: (914) 735-6127 • FAX: (914) 735-3560

HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers & Distributors Welcome

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

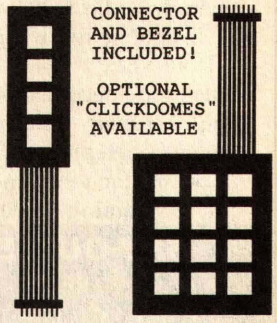
MEMBRANE SWITCH KITS!

FLAT PANEL KEYPADS ASSEMBLE IN MINUTES WITH YOUR LEGEND

AVAILABLE IN 4, 12, 16, 24 & 40 KEY TYPES

CONNECTOR AND BEZEL INCLUDED!

OPTIONAL "CLICKDOMES" AVAILABLE



DSK-4 $9.89

DSK-12 $14.29

INDUSTRIAL TYPES AVAILABLE

MORE THAN 30 LAYOUTS TO FIT MOST APPLICATIONS

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE

SIL-WALKER

880 CALLE PLANO, UNIT N
CAMARILLO, CA 93012

PHONE: (805) 389-8100

FAX: (805) 484-3311

VISA / MASTERCARD

Weeder Technologies™ Pro-Kit

Add $4 Ship/Hand US & Canada

FREE CATALOG!

VISA MasterCard

PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103 email: weedtech@iglou.com 513-752-0279

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32.00**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49.00**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **$38.50**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: "12/31 08:45 513-752-0279 Weeder, Terry <CR>". Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$34.50**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$33.50**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35.00**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46.00**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2" x 3" big. **$46.50**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$54.50**

LASERS

AT GREAT PRICES

Complete Ruby Laser Assembly less than $300
He-Ne Lasers, complete, for less than $50
American 60X Argon Lasers from $595
Laser Diode Modules from under $40
X-Y Scanners from $79

FREE CATALOG

- Helium-Neon
- Argon Lasers
- Diode Lasers
- Holography
- Books
- Ruby Lasers
- Scanners
- Lightshow Equipment
- Pointers
- Optics

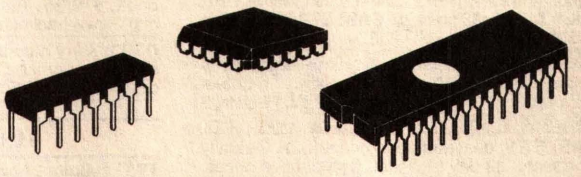
Email: mlp@nlenx.com http://www.midwest-laser.com

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423
Phone: (815) 464-0085 FAX: (815) 464-0767
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.
VISA / MC Accepted

ACTIVE MICRO

WE WANT YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- PALS
- GALS (NEW OR USED)
- BOARDS (WITH MEMORY)



TEL: 562-494-4851 FAX: 562-494-4913
1891 OBISPO AVE SIGNAL HILL, CA 90804

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit $195.00

lynxmotion

Build your own functional Robotic Arm
The kit comes complete with all hardware, base enclosure, structural components, 6 Hitec servos, MiniSSC servo controller kit, Quick Basic software and an illustrated assembly manual. This robotic arm can be controlled from any micro with a serial port! It makes an excellent addition to a small mobile robot base. It is a great foundation for artificial intelligence experiments and teaching motion control. Check out our web site for more information and other robot kits.

● 3 Axis Version $155.00 ● Mobile Version $250.00 ● Mobile Robots Book $40.00

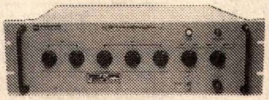
10% academic discount! Quantity discounts available. Call for international and quantity shipping charges. $7.50 S&H charges for USA and Canada. IL residents add 6.25% sales tax to total.

Many more robots, ask for our free catalog
Technical Service & Solutions
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA

MasterCard VISA

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
www.lynxmotion.com
jfrye@lynxmotion.com

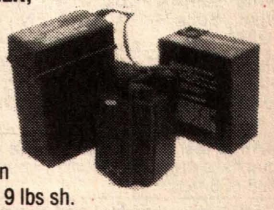
PRE-POST SELECTOR



HARRIS RF-551A, a highly selective bandpass filter for 2-29.999 Mhz range; functions as preselector for enhancing receiver signal reception or as post selector for reducing exciter output noise when used with 6 db pad (not supplied). Has five decade frequency control knobs and Hi-Lo Gain switch; N connection. 5.3x19x20, 36 lbs.

USED-EXCELLENT ..... ~~$395~~ **$350**
MANUAL, partial reproduction **$20**

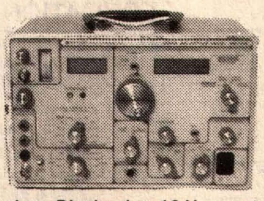
RECHARGE BATTERY PACK



LEAD-ACID BATTERY PACK with CHARGER, two BB-490 military batteries each rated 24 VDC (2x12 VDC) 1.8A-Hrs @ 0.35 amps; 1990 dates. AM5-H6 charger fits on BB-490; shows "charging" or "ready" on LED's. MPS-CH2 charger power supply output 16 VDC 1.5 A from115 V 60 Hz input. BB-490 used in PRC-104-117, etc radios; 4.3x5x2.5 Kit 9 lbs sh.

NEW **$12.95**

VOLTMETER-RECEIVER



RYCOM 6041 FREQUENCY SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, with LCD Level dBm and Freq- displays; usable as VLF receiver. Covers 300 Hz to 3.5 Mhz AM-LSB-USB in 4 ranges. Band-widths: 50 or 3500 Hz. Max dBm Levels: -80 to +20 dBm in 10 db steps & Auto Range. Impedance 50-75-124-135-150-600 ohm. Display 1 or 10 Hz count; built-in speaker. Requires 115 VAC 50-60 Hz or 12 VDC 5 AH internal battery. 8x12x8, 25 lbs sh. **USED-operational** ..... ~~$595~~ **$495**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313
E-Mail: fairadio@wcoil.com Home Page: http://alpha.wcoil.com/~fairadio/

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

CABLE TV

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MAJOR BRANDS INCLUDING:

- Scientific Atlanta™
- Jerrold™
- Tocom™
- Zenith™
- Pioneer™

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BEST PRICES FREE CATALOG

ALLSTAR ELECTRONICS
800-782-7214
HOURS: 9-6 M-F 10-3 Sat EST

It is not the intent of Allstar Electronics to defraud any pay TV operator. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners & are used for reference only. 110-54 Queens Blvd., #465, Forest Hills, NY 11375. NO NYS SALES.

AUDIO-VIDEO LASERS

VIDEO projectors: Sony VPH-1030Q 100" $1,995.00, VPH-1020Q 100" $1,595.00. AMPRO 250", $1,995.00. Others available (916) 354-1990.

CABLE TV

TEST chips, test aids. All types, best products. Best prices. RFT-JTG-Terminator. Call 1 (800) 671-1110. E-mail (xlent@hi.net)

CABLE Descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for **SSAVI,** Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV Equipment & Accessories., Wholesalers welcome! 30 day moneyback guarantee! Free catalog! **PROFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.,** 1 (800) 815-1512.

CABLE TV, descramblers, converters. Quantity discounts. 30 day free trial. Competitive prices. Call now! 1 (800) 322-0921 **REGAL SALES, INC.**

CABLE TV descramblers. Pioneer 6310's, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold. Warranty. Lowest prices anywhere. Houston, TX 1 (888) 691-4610.

CABLE TV notch filters. Request our free brochure today! Voicemail: 1 (800) 433-6319. Address: **STAR CIRCUITS,** PO Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

CABLE test modules/cubes. Pioneers, S/A, Tocoms, Jerrolds. Latest technology. Quantity discounts. Call **DCR** Tel: (718) 426-8515/624-8334. Fax: (718) 246-9731. Please no N.Y. calls!

CABLE descrambler. No electronic experience required. **EZ** professional plans **$4.50** Send: check, money order **CYBERTECH,** Box 397 Mount Pleasant, PA 15666. CODs kits 1 (412) 547-1960.

NEW! Jerrold and Pioneer wireless test units $125.00 each, also 75DB notch filters $19.95 each, quantity pricing available. Please call **KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS,** 24 hour order and information hot line (516) 389-3536.

FREE cable descrambler plans. For details write: SIERRA PUBLISHING, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. ENI, Placentia, CA 92870.

DESCRAMBLE cable with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator and using VCR as tuner. Instructions $10.00. **TELCOM,** Box 832-E9, Brusly, LA 70719.

CABLE test chips, real wholesale pricing, volume purchase programs, monthly specials, toll free 1-888-676-test.

CABLE descramblers and converters 10 lot decoders $38.00 ea. 10 lot converters $57.00 ea. Visa and Mastercard accepted. (304) 337-8027.

TEST chips for cable activation. All models. Also, sell Mini-Dish satellite such as DSS Dish-Network. (510) 832-3953.

CABLE descrambler/video outlet. Order today and have it tomorrow. Guaranteed lowest price. Don't pay more. 24 hr. Tech support group. Open 7 days - 24 hrs daily. We will not be undersold. COD & credit cards. **Lifetime warranty. 1 (800) 586-9920.**

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25.00. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

DSS Hacking: How to construct and program smart cards, w/pic16C84, software. Complete DSS system schematics. $16.95. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

DSS descrambling revealed. Sample secret plans, news, $1.00. **SATELLITE NEWSLETTER,** P.O. Box 399, Hampton, Canada E0G 1Z0.

FREE Big Dish Catalog - Low prices - Systems, upgrades, parts and **"4DTV".** Call **SKYVISION®** (800) 334-6455. International (218) 739-5231. www.skyvision.com

BEST pricing on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. Call **SKYVISION®** (800) 500-9264. www.skyvision.com

DSS Bible Volume 2. $85.50 **DSS Bible Volume 1 -** $55.45 **DSS Secrets -**All patents $69.95. **Cellular Hackers Package.** (3) Hacker Bibles, (2) Videos & programming software. $199.00. **25+Master Test Chip Files.** Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom, Pioneer, Zenith. Software & book. $79.95. **TELECODE** 1 (520) 726-2833. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

DSS battery card **programmer** documentation, software, postage included, $75.00 US, MPurcell@is.dal.ca, 3251 Robie, Halifax, NS B3K-4R4.

TELEPHONE

TWO cellular phones on one number. No extra monthly fees. Use your existing service. 1 (601) 843-1044.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

PCB Designs. Professionally mastered in **"TANGO". AWESOME DESIGNS,** P.O. Box 214, Aurora, Ohio 44202-0214. E-Mail: AwesomeDesigns@worldnet.att.net

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST Equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 US for catalog. Refunded on first order. **J.B. Electronics,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (847) 982-1973.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I'M making a "bundle" reclaiming scrap gold from junk computers. Free info: 24 hrs, (603) 645-4767.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 Ext. 5192.

GREAT extra income idea! Assemble products at home for best companies. Information call: 1 (800) 377-6000 ext. 6870.

EMPLOYMENT opportunities are at an all time high! "How To Get The Job You Deserve" will show you how to take advantage of the best jobs in America; all you need to know is on this tape! Send $10.95 plus $1.50 S/H to: **RADIO AMERICA,** POB 832146, Dept. ENOW, Richardson, TX 75083-2146 or call (800) 527-2000.

ELECTRONICS Enterprises. Home based. Part/Full time. Comprehensive beginner's Guidebook, 250+ pages. 24hr recording (800) 326-4560 x159.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

LEARN PC repair-troubleshooting, servicing. Home study. Free literature. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, Georgia. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. JJK342.

LEARN VCR repair. Great profits. Home study. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, Georgia. Free literature. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. VRK342.

SCRAMBLING NEWS

BEST satellite news source includes hacking information. Free catalog. www.scrambling-news.com. Voice/Fax (716) 283-6910.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., EN, Hammond, IN 46324.

FIBER-Optic Projects — Swing into the new technology by assembling tried and true projects recently published. "Practical Fiber-Optic Projects" - BP374 is only $9.95. (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

GREEN Thumb Alert— Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to pomote sucess where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: over/under temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc. "Electronic Projects for the Garden" only $9.95 (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.,** PO Box 240 Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

RF Transistors, tubes 2SC1969, 2SC2166, MB8719, 2SC2312, 2SC2879, MRF477, MRF455, MRF454, MRF492, SRF3749, 4CX250B, 572B, 3-500, 6146B, 8975, **WESTGATE** 1 (800) 213-4563.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

FREE Catalog. 100 Leading-Edge kits. K1, PIC. Full instructions, source code. 1 (800) 875-3214. **SCIENCE FIRST,** 95 Botsford Place, Buffalo, NY 14216.

ELECTRONIC Project Kits. www.qkits.com 1-888-GO-4-KITS. 292 Queen St., Kingston, ON., K7K 1B8. **QUALITY KITS.**

ALL-in-one catalog, 60 mouth-watering pages. CB/HAM/audio/TV/spy/broadcast/science projects, **micropower broadcasting,** broadcast transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, "secret books", start your own radio station and more. Send $1.00 to **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-N9, Paradise, CA 95967.

5000 Volts in the palm of your hand. Battery powered. Plans $7.00. P.O. Box 113, Cookeville, TN 38503-0113. P/N ENHV001.

BIO-Stimulator featured in PE June issue. Tone muscles, relieve aches and pains with electronic acupuncture. Updated kit with enclosure $40.00 plus $2.50 S&H. **RAH PROJECTS,** P.O. Box 15904, N.B., California 92659.

FM Broadcast transmitter board! Assembled unit is crystal controlled with; ALC, 2:1 compressor and stereo generator. Bandwidth is 75Mhz to 125 Mhz with 500mW's RF power. Stereo version $295.00 US, Mono version $245.00 US. Kits available! For catalog of video surveillance and professional broadcast equipment send $2.00 to: **WAVEMACH COMMUNICATIONS,** 320 Dixon Road, Suite 302, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9R-1S8.

ADVANCED Electronic++ Kits/Courses/SW++. Specialized electronic parts. Inet Email lists: **HUM@CQ.CQI.COM**

FLY on electric current! No moving parts and uses only off the shelf components. Build and fly in your own backyard! Send $15.00 to **CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING,** P.O. Box 772, Colorado Springs, CO 80906.

MAKE your own single or double sided printed circuit boards at home. 10 mil resolution with accuracy and repeatability! 37 page illustrated manual teaches everything from artworks to vias. No darkroom or expensive equipment needed. Artworks use plain white paper! Plans, Glossary and Resource list included. $19.95 includes shipping. Check or money order. **JV ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 370, Hubbardston, MA 01452. JVENTERPRI@aol.com

MUSICAL lights- build a color organ. Let your stereo control your lighting system or Christmas lights. Easy, inexpensive and fun to build.**Complete** documentation $19.95. **JAK ENGINEERING,** 2712 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55407.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: RCA VIP-711 single board computer and/or programming manuals. Will pay asking price! **RICHARD TOY,** 515 1/2 George Street, Clyde, OH 43410. (419) 547-7238.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBMPC 40+ projects $29.00, 3200 **Resistors** indexed, $57.00, $3.75 S/H, SASE, **DL BARE,** PO Box 67, Kirby, WY 82430-0067.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories Wholesalers Welcome

Call C&D ELECTRONICS
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

29$

Laser Modules

Variety of laser modules from 635 to 830 nm with 5-40 mW output power. *World Star Tech.* also has TTL modulated laser modules, adjustable focus laser modules, line generators and etc.

29$

Laser Pointer

Pen-size laser pointer has a range of 150-200 yard with high quality laser beam.
Ask for laser modules and laser pointers catalog

World Star Technologies, Inc.
20 Carlton Str. Unit 1626 Toronto, M5B 2H5 Canada
Ph: 416 204 6298 Fax: 416 596 7619 laser@arcos.org
You can visit us on **http://web.arcos.org/laser**

Write **PIC** programs in **BASIC!**

$99.95

PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruct'ns
- True compiler provides faster program execution and longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- In-line assembler and Call support
- ***New Features!*** Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- Supports PIC16C6x, 7x and 8x microcontrollers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - $179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

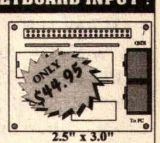
*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867
http://www.melabs.com

INTERFACE TO YOUR PC KEYBOARD INPUT !

Our KE-18 Keyboard Encoder converts input from switches and keypads into PC compatible keyboard signals.

- Use with or without your own PC's keyboard
- Scans 9 x 9 matrix or 18 individual inputs
- PCXT, AT, PS/2 and Compatibles
- Looks like a Keyboard to your Computer



Hagstrom Electronics
2 Green Lantern Boulevard
Endicott, NY 13760 (607) 786-7523

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG tells you fast!** Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

New Surveillance Devices !

Smoke Alarm and Table Clock Video Cameras — Ultra miniature video cameras hidden in smoke alarm or alarm clock - your choice. Wide field of view and super .1 lux low light sensitivity! Undetectable!

SC-600 / ***TC-70*** — High quality B/W with 420 lines of resolution for ultra sharp images. Direct output of video and audio. $149.95 ea.

Best price on surveillance cameras anywhere!

Telephone Transmitter Kit hidden in dual modular adaptor Transmits both sides of conversation to any FM radio up to 1/4 mile."SnapKit" technology. Uses phone line for power and antenna! Goes completely unnoticed. ***MA-100*** $25.95

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder $99.95 — High quality cassette deck plugs directly into telephone jack! Records up to 12 hours of conversations on a single cassette. Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used!

Visa/MC (800)594-1047
Free shipping! Check/MO Question line:(972)255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055-N Irving,TX 75016
Now you can visit us on the internet at http://www.why.net/home/sr/

CABLE T.V.

Converters & Equipment

WISE PRODUCTS

30-day money back
1-year warranty
Dealers Welcome!
1-(800) 434-2269
Visa, MC, Amex, COD

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- *www.m2l.com*

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds
Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port
Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and Flash (28F,29C) to 32 pins
Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web page.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC64 (62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit 40pin EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8(Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051(89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics
310/837-7818 Fax/BBS: 310/841-6050
3526 Jasmine #4; Los Angeles, CA 90034
CA orders add 8.25% sales tax.
http://www.m2l.com

The Ultimate WWW Service Site

www.electronix.com

The One-Stop Service Site for Electronic Technicians

Electronix Corp 313 W Main St Fairborn, OH 45324

Trees Make a World of Difference™

Find out how trees can make a world of difference for you, and your neighborhood. For your free brochure write: Trees For America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

The National Arbor Day Foundation

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

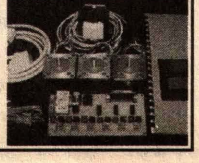
For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing
VISA • Call 219-236-5776 • MasterCard
R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

---

3 Axis Motion Control System
Complete, ready to run
$ 255.50 + 12.00 S/H

Build or adapt CNC mills, CNC routers, Robots, Etc. Includes: 3 Stepping motors (70 oz/in 200 steps/rev). External board (connects to parallel port of a PC). Power supply. Cables, Manual and the MAXNC drive software, with linear, circular and helical interpolation, acceleration deceleration, full contouring, 'G' code programming, screen plot, code generation from CAD (CAM), and more.

For more information, phone or write to:
MAXNC
6509 W. Frye Rd. Suite3
Chandler AZ 85224
Ph (602) 940-9414
Fax (602) 940-2384



Cable TV Converters

$AVE $100s Dealers Welcome

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call Us Last!

We will beat any advertised price

CD Electronics No 3C Sales

1-800-842-9670

http|www.cdelectronics.com|cd

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
—	Abacom Technology	82
—	ABC Electronics	102
—	Active Micro	109
—	Aegis Research, Canada	86
—	AES	94
213	Alfa Electronics	77
214	All Electronics	85
—	Allison Technology	72
—	Allstar Electronics	109
—	Amaze Electronics	88
—	AMC Sales	15
320	American Eagle Publications	90
282	American Innovations	108
—	Andromeda Research	92
—	B&K Precision	CV2
324	Basic Electrical Supply	97
—	Bsoft Software, Inc.	94
316	Butterworth-Heinemann	74
333	C&S Sales, Inc.	104
311	Capital Electronics	29
—	CD Electronics	82
332	Circuit Specialists	78
—	CLAGGK, Inc.	12
—	Command Productions	82
—	Computer Monitor Maintenance	26
226	Consumertronics	70
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	72
345	CTG	86
234	Dalbani Electronics	81
235	Danbar Sales	87
—	EDE - Spy Outlet	107
—	Electronics Tech. Today	13, 56
—	Emac Inc.	86
—	Fair Radio	109
331	Foley-Belsaw Co.	91
334	Fotronic	88
335	Gateway Products	90
—	General Device Instruments	96
122	Global Specialties	15
—	Grantham Col. of Engineering	4
317	Graymark International	100
131	Hameg Instruments	7
—	Home Automation	94
315	Howard Electronics	83
—	Howard Electronics	68
—	IEC	99
—	Information Unlimited	103
—	Intelligent Products	106
126	Interactive Image Technologies	CV4
—	Intronics, Inc.	92
325	IVEX Design International	93
—	J-Works	106
—	James Electronics	75
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	96
249	Kelvin Electronics	84
—	M^{2}L Electronics	111
215	Mark V Electronics	98
336	MCM Electronics	73
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	58
—	Mental Automation	92
—	Meredith Instruments	102
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	94
128	MicroCode Engineering	CV3
—	Micro Engineering Labs	111
—	Midwest Laser Products	109
—	Modern Electronics	58
—	Mondo-tronics Inc.	75
216	Mouser Electronics	106
—	MWK Industries	88
—	NRI Schools	35
—	NS International.	107
262	Parts Express Inc.	71
—	PC Boards	99
—	Pioneer Hill Software	92
—	Polaris Industries	69
326	Prairie Digital	97
—	Price Wheeler	95
264	Print (Pace)	80
78	Radio Shack	5
266	Ramsey Electronics	76
—	RC Distributing Co.	111
—	RF Parts	90
217	Roger's Systems Specialist	101
—	Sil Walker	108
270	Skyvision Inc.	30
—	Square 1 Electronics	107
—	Street Smart Security	97
—	Tab Books	3, 16
—	TC Instruments	75
—	TCS Electronics	102
273	Tech Systems	89
—	Technical Serv. & Solutions	109
322	Telulex	99
—	Test Equipment Sales	69
—	U.S. Cyberlab	93
327	Visitect Inc.	100
—	Visual Communications	11
—	Weeder Technologies	108
132	Windjammer Barefoot Cruises	11
321	White Star Electronics	107
—	WPT Publications	107
280	Xandi Electronics	64

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500 Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931
1-(516) 293-3000
Fax 1-(516) 293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher (ext. 201)
e-mail advertising@gernsback.com

Adria Coren
vice-president (ext. 208)

Ken Coren
vice-president (ext. 267)

Christina Estrada
assistant to the publisher (ext. 209)

Arline Fishman
advertising director (ext. 206)

Michele Torrillo
advertising assistant (ext. 211)

Adria Coren
credit manager (ext. 208)

For Advertising ONLY

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021-3750
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402
slevitan26@aol.com

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-847-559-0555
Fax 1-847-559-0562
bergenrj@aol.com

PACIFIC COAST
Janice Woods
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426
1-213-931-3444 (ext. 228)
Fax 1-213-931-7309

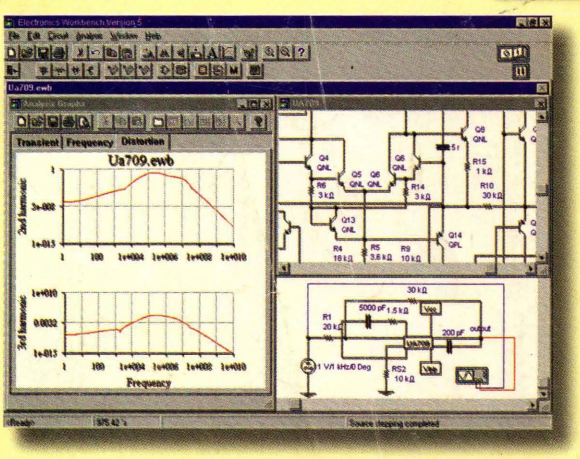
Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549-0169
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469
Jshere@gernsback.com

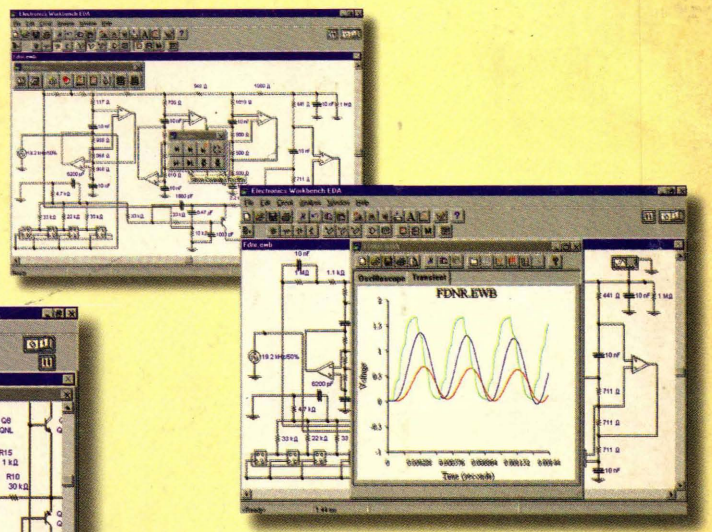
Megan Mitchell
National Representative
9072 Lawton Pine Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89129
Phone/Fax 702-240-0184
Lorri88@aol.com

Customer Service
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

Better Designs –Faster

$299





NEW!

Electronics Workbench Version 5 with analog, digital and mixed A/D SPICE simulation, a full suite of analyses and over 4,000 devices. Imports SPICE netlists. Exports to PCB layout programs. Still the standard for power and ease of use. Still the same low price.

Join over 75,000 customers and find out why more engineers and hobbyists buy Electronics Workbench than any other SPICE simulator. You'll be working productively in 20 minutes, and creating better designs faster. We guarantee it!

Check our web site at
http://www.interactiv.com
for a free demo

High-End Features

TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL	YES
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION	YES
ANALOG ENGINE	SPICE 3F5, 32-BIT
DIGITAL ENGINE	NATIVE, 32-BIT
TEMPERATURE CONTROL	EACH DEVICE
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR	YES
HIERARCHICAL CIRCUITS	YES
VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS	YES
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS	YES
ANALOG COMPONENTS	OVER 100
DIGITAL COMPONENTS	OVER 200
DEVICE MODELS	OVER 4,000
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE	30-DAY
TECHNICAL SUPPORT	FREE

Powerful Analyses

DC OPERATING POINT	YES
AC FREQUENCY	YES
TRANSIENT	YES
FOURIER	YES
NOISE	YES
DISTORTION	YES

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
VERSION 5.0 FOR WINDOWS 95/NT/3.1. Upgrades from previous versions $79.

Electronics Workbench® VERSION 5

CALL 800-263-5552 INTERACTIVE

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., 908 Niagara Falls Boulevard, #068, North Tonawanda, New York 14120-2060/Telephone 416-977-5550

TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. OFFER IS IN U.S. DOLLARS AND VALID ONLY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO $15 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE

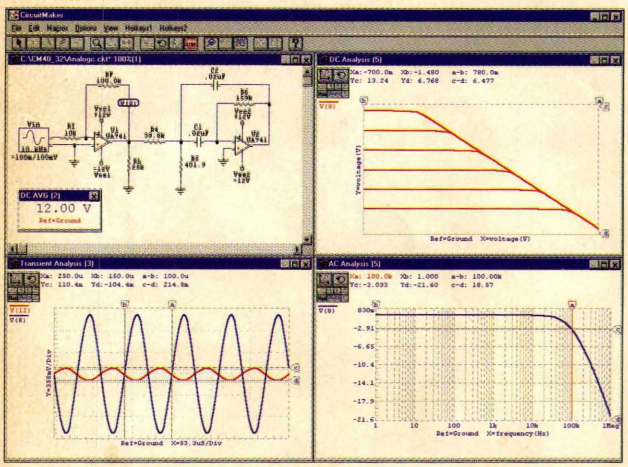
Fax: 416-977-1818 Internet: http://www.interactiv.com CompuServe:71333,3435/BBS:416-977-3540/E-mail:ewb@interactiv.com

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitMaker® TraxMaker™

The Virtual Electronics Lab™

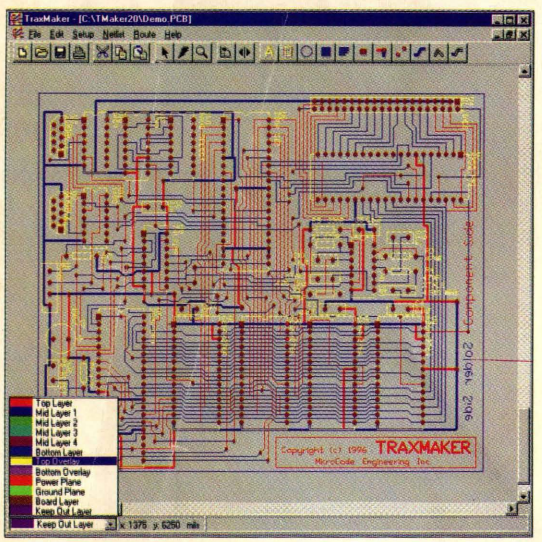
Why settle for only half the tools?



CircuitMaker® Version 5

Since 1987, a professional SPICE-based schematic capture and simulation tool for digital, analog and mixed-signal circuits. **Now featuring over 4,000 devices and the fastest, most accurate TRUE mixed-mode simulation.** Built-in symbol editor and macro feature allows creation of an unlimited custom device library.

Why fight incompatible design tools and make the job more difficult? *Together, CircuitMaker and TraxMaker offer a seamless start-to-finish circuit design system.*



TraxMaker® Version 2

The only professional-quality PCB design tool available at this price. Features automatic component placement and built-in autorouter for fast, easy board design. Supports 8 layers, both surface mount and through-hole components, and up to 32 x 32 inch board size. Allows creation of custom packages. Output as Gerber file, Excellon N/C drill file, or print to Windows-selectable printer or plotter.

The **whole** solution is just $549*

Call 800-419-4242 today!

FREE Functional Demos Available
30-day Satisfaction Guarantee
More Information at www.microcode.com
**Special Price when Purchased Together*
Products Also Sold Separately:
CircuitMaker - $299 TraxMaker - $299

MICROCODE ENGINEERING INC.
927 West Center Street • Orem, UT • 84057-5203 • USA
Phone:801-226-4470 • Fax:801-226-6532 • Email:www.microcode.com

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD